

S. I. S.

LIBRARY

(POONA 4.)

Great Britain.

Royal Commis

sion on The

Income tax

Index.

ROYAL COMMISSION

—ON—

THE INCOME TAX.

INDEX

TO THE

SEVEN INSTALMENTS OF THE MINUTES OF EVIDENCE

AND

APPENDICES.

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.



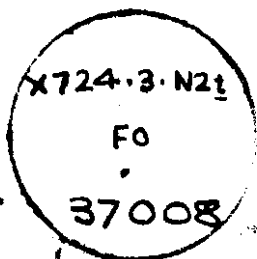
LONDON:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY
HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

To be purchased through any Bookseller or directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2, and 28, ABINGDON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1;
37, PETER STREET, MANCHESTER; 1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF;
23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH;
or from E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1920.

[Cmd. 288-8.] *Price 1s. 6d. Net.*



ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE INCOME TAX.

INDEX TO THE SEVEN. INSTALMENTS OF THE MINUTES OF EVIDENCE AND APPENDICES.

NOTE.—The page numbers are references to the pages of the Appendices; the other numbers refer to paragraphs of the Minutes of Evidence.

A.B.:

Additional Commissioners in rural districts, defects of system and proposed measures for improvement ... 26,253-340
Furnished houses, letting of ... 26,337
Surveyors 26,264-8, 26,271-3, 26,309, 26,338-40

Abatements:

1901-2 to 1918-9, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 19
1907-8 to 1918-19, total, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 104
1918-19, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 78
Abolition advocated, *Parsons*, 1557; *Dagg* 20,899-901

ON ALL INCOMES IRRESPECTIVE OF AMOUNT:

Advocated, *J. E. Allen*, 1472 (19);
Brabrook 1480, 1546
Effect, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 3970

Amounts of tax payable and effective rates on selected incomes under present and proposed scales of allowances, &c.,
R. V. N. Hopkins ... 3994
Approval of system, *Webb* ... 7135
Constant, of £100, effect of, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 3970

Dependence on production of books, suggestion, *Currie* ... 7674, 7780

in Dominions and Foreign Countries,
R. V. N. Hopkins ... pp. 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93

Double, in case of married man, would be improvement, but not sufficient,
Hughes ... 4563-6

Extension to incomes between £700 and £1,000, suggestion, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 3990, 3992-3

on £401 of £119, on £402 of £118, etc., to £420 of £100, proposal, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4026-7

Form of claim, *Collins* ... p. 41, p. 45

Graduation scheme, *Professional Workers' Federation*, 11,250; *Wolstenholme*, 12,257-60, 12,305-12, 12,315, 12,318-24; *Norman*, 12,315, 12,337-41; *Dr. R. Jones* 12,322-6

History of, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, p. 2 (14), p. 51 (5) (7) (9)-(10) (16) (20), p. 54 (3)

LIMIT:

£120:
for Incomes up to £500, for incomes £500 to £1,000 allowance equal to one quarter of amount by which income falls short of £1,000 proposal, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4031, 4129-30
should be increased or exemption limit raised, *Cook* ... 17,725
too low, *Barker* ... 19,075-82
£140 for individual and £280 for husband and wife, proposal, *Phillips* 3500, 3550-60, 3565

Abatements—cont.

LIMIT—cont.

£160, on all earned incomes up to £1,000, proposal, *Crook* ... 5730 (a), 5742
£250, advocated, *G. R. Carter* 20,140, 20,184-5
Lowering, objection to, *R. N. Carter* 3142
Same as exemption limit advocated, *Hughes*, 4560; *Co-operative Union*, 18,401; *G. R. Carter* ... 20,140, 20,153
Taxation should commence above exemption limit and after allowances deducted, *Walker, Lyon*, 18,935, 18,973-8, 19,064-6

to Non-Residents, abolition of, with certain exceptions, *Harrison* ... 6373-9, 6387

any Readjustment as regards lowest scale should be based on cost of living, *Martin* ... 5826, 5859-61, 5935-40

Re-arrangement would remove some grievances of some classes, *Webb* ... 6909

Regulation of, according to earned income, difficulties, *Collins* ... 26,847

Relief afforded by, suggestions, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4002

Repayments, numbers and amounts, 1901-02 to 1918-19, *R. V. N. Hopkins*... p. 24

Report and evidence of Select Committee of 1906, *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 52 (13)-(15), p. 53-4 (12)-(17)

Scale, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 4 (9)

System, *R. V. N. Hopkins*... 8, 3990

Opinion re, *Harrison* ... 27,232-48, 27,319

Scheme, *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young*, 25,770-4, 25,781-2, 26,117-20, 26,137-85, 26,192-205, 26,233-47, p. 179-80

Aberdeen Women's Service Society, resolution of protest against joint taxation of husband and wife ... 2943

Ability to Pay:

Aggregate income of husband and wife, the best test, *Spry* ... 2678, 2715

Amendment by "ability to live on what is left" proposed, *Brabrook* ... 1483

Aggregate income of household, objection to, *Spry* ... 2676

Basis of, advocated, *Walker, Lyon*, 18,929; *Pratt*, 19,900

Extension of principle advocated, *Professional Workers' Federation* ... 12,248

Principle, *Stamp* ... 9602

if Tax "skilfully" adjusted to, little real burden imposed, *J. E. Allen* 1472 (4), 1511-15, 1522; *Brabrook*, 1510

Total income of individual irrespective of personal circumstances, objection to, *Spry* ... 2677

Accountants:

see also under Audit under Accounts

- Conflict of duties as between client and State, *Campbell, Staines*... 23,806, 23,855-6
 Practising, annual supply of list of concerns for which accounts prepared, proposal, *Towle, Best*, 21,301, 21,308, 21,420; 21,503-9
 Professional, disclosure of failure to pay, on behalf of client, question of, if Board not permitted to make settlement, *Ereaut* 5045-52
 Value of, *Hewitt* 21,747-8
 Accounting, Surveyors' statutory powers and duties, *Collins* p. 36

Accounts:**AUDIT:**

- Certificate from Accountants, extent of value, and Revenue officials should retain power of investigation, in spite of, *London* 12,519-26, 12,648-9
 Compulsory, question of, *London* 12,407, 12,528

BALANCE SHEETS:**Production:**

- Advantage and importance of, *Ereaut*, 4811; *London*, 12,595-8
 Advocated, *Nelson* 19,806
 Importance of, but often objected to, *Howe* 13,473-5, 13,583-6
 Right to Surveyors not objected to, *Rintoul* 25,405
 Surveyors' request for, justified, *W. Cash* 8291, 8411-6

COMPULSORY KEEPING OF BY TRADERS:

- Advocated, *Martin*, 5813-5, 5847-50, 5922-3, 5988-93, 6011-6; *Lakin-Smith*, 7707; *Currie*, 7769; *W. Cash*, 8517-8; *Rayner*, 8842, 8850-1, 8912-44, 9077-80; *Cook*, 17,714, 17,745-7, 17,878-82; *Co-operative Union*, 18,404; *Johnston*, 19,347, 19,402-6; *Aveling*, 19,915; *Pratt*, 19,997; *Campbell, Staines*, 23,806-23,840-50
 not Advocated, *London* 12,660-3
Towle, 21,516-21
 Value doubted, *Stamp* 9800-1
 Compulsory production of, impracticable, *Ereaut* 4894-9
 Declaration by trader as to form of, would be useful, *London*... .. 12,527, 12,530
 Employment of two accountants, one for own information and one for Income Tax purposes, *Best* 21,426-37
 Farmers', see under Farmers.

INSPECTION OF BOOKS:

- Increased powers as safeguard against evasion, *Towle, Best* ... 21,286
 Power to Board of Inland Revenue advocated, *Ereaut*, 4813; *Rayner*, 8943; *Money*, 10,653, 11,028-30; *London*, 12,388-94, 12,406, 12,529-34, 12,601-10, 12,754-68, 12,764; *Dagg*, 20,849; *Towle, Best*, 21,305, 21,308, 21,311-6; *Towle*, 21,417-9, 21,450-2, 21,486-9; *Mackie*, 24,793 (10)
 by Registrar, proposal, *Johnston* ... 19,347
 Surveyor should have right, *Co-operative Union* 18,404
 Loss of Revenue from failure to keep, by small traders, *Stamp*, 9768-76, 9803, 9830; *London*, 12,650.

PRODUCTION OF:

- Advocated in case of all trading concerns, *Quin* 24,348, 24,373
 before Assessment made, power to require, advocated, *London*, 12,388, 12,406, 12,435-9, 12,507, 12,658-9
 Compulsory, advocated, *Sulley*, 23,657; *Campbell*, 23,806.

Accounts—cont.**PRODUCTION OF—cont.**

- to General Commissioners objected to by some members of the chartered accountants' societies, Scotland, *Rintoul* 25,405
 Power to Board of Inland Revenue would be approved, *Howe*, 13,791-3; *Towle, Best*, 21,299, 21,308, 21,311-6
 Practice re, and extent to which accounts received, *London*, 12,492-506, 12,652-9; *Howe*, 13,683-4; *Towle, Best*, 21,291; *Sulley*, 23,656.
 to Special Commissioners:
 Balance sheets and trading accounts, no difficulty in obtaining in most cases, *Howe* 13,712-3
 Power re, proposed amendment of wording, *Howe*, 13,471-6, 13,559-81, 13,788-93
 Trading and profit and loss accounts, importance of, but often objected to, *Howe* 13,473-5, 13,583
 to Surveyors:
 Evasion and fraud in connection with, and proposed remedy, *Towle, Best* 21,303-7
 Power to request, advocated, *Nelson* 19,797
 Proper accounts should be kept by all traders and produced when called for, as condition of receiving abatements, *Currie* ... 7674, 7769-80, 7853-8, 7910
 Secrecy, approved, *Martin* 6117-8
 Standard form of certificate signed by taxpayer and by properly qualified accountant, proposal, *Aveling* 19,916, 19,989-91
 Systematic method should be encouraged, *Thompson* 18,335
 Traders', should include estimate of goods used for home consumption, *Co-operative Union* 18,404
 Accrington Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons 2943
 "Accruing rate," see Rate under Taxation at the Source.
- Acts of Parliament:**
- 12 Car. 2, No. 34, exemption of certain lands belonging to the Haberdashers' Company from taxes, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 188
 38 Geo. 3, cap. 16: *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 1 (1); *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 54 (1), (2)
 Children allowances, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 59 (2)
 Local Commissioners, *Hewitt* 21,566
 Charitable Gifts (43 Eliz., cap. 4), *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 143 (7)—etc.
 Companies, 1908-1917, Committee on amendment of law under, (Lord Wrenbury), report quoted re Directors' fees "free of tax," *Martin* 5823
 Copyright, 1911, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 192
 Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1872 (35 & 36 Vict., cap. 20), abatements, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 51 (7)
 CUSTOMS AND INLAND REVENUE ACT, 1878 (41 & 42 Vict., cap. 15):
 Depreciation allowance, plant and machinery, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, p. 2 (13), *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 65 (4) (70) (71), p. 66 (76) p. 70
 Wasting Assets, *Leake*, 3578, 3677; *R. B. Hopkins*, 13,032; *Muspratt*, 16,061; *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 63 (5)
 CUSTOMS AND INLAND REVENUE ACT, 1890 (53 & 54 Vict., cap. 8), criticism of provisions for adjustment for losses, *G. M. E. Jones* 5218, 5443-58

Acts of Parliament—cont.

- Distress (Costs) Act (57 Geo. 3, cap. 93), regulation of cost of distress levied for payment of small rents, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 200 (4) (6) (7)
- Distress (Costs) Act (7 & 8 Geo. 4, cap. 17), Distress Fees, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 200 (4), (7)
- Ejectment and Distress (Ireland) Act, 1846, *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 200-201, 17 & 18 Vict., c. 94, finance year, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 125
- Finance, late passing of, assessment difficulty owing to, *Fisher* ... 22,152
- FINANCE ACT, 1894 (57 & 58 VICT., cap. 30):
- Allowances for repairs, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 140
 - Assessment of married persons, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 58 (3)
 - Assessment of profits from the occupation of land, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 141 (8)
- Finance Act, 1896 (59 & 60 Vict.), assessment of profits from the occupation of land, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 141 (9)
- Finance Act, 1897 (60 & 61 Vict., cap. 24, Sec. 5), assessment of married persons p. 58 (4)
- Finance Act, 1904, (4 Edw. 7, cap. 7), Life Insurance allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 60 (7)
- FINANCE ACT, 1907 (7 Edw. 7, cap. 13):
- R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 3(18)
 - Assessment basis, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 123
 - Depreciation of plant and machinery, allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 65 (7), p. 66 (3), p. 70
 - Differentiation, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 4060; *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 55 (16)
 - Patents, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 192 (11)
 - Prevention and punishment of evasion, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 120 (25) (26)
- FINANCE (1909-10) ACT, 1910 (10 Edw. 7, cap. 8): *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 3 (19)
- Allowances for repairs, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 140
 - Assessment of married persons, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 58 (5)
 - Assessment of property, *Ryde* ... 15,632
 - Children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 60 (8)
 - Differentiation, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 3 (19)
 - Graduation of larger incomes, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 52 (16)
 - Life Insurance, &c., allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 60 (9)
 - Mineral rights duty, *Leake* ... 16,287-8
 - Penalties for evasion and fraud, *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 120 (27) (28)
- FINANCE ACT, 1914 (4 & 5 GEO. 5., CAP. 10): *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 3 (19)
- Allowances for repairs, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 140
 - Assessment of married persons, *Spry*, 2657, p. 58 (6)
 - Children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 60 (9)
- FINANCE (No. 2) ACT, 1914 (5 GEO. 5, CAP. 7): *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 3 (19)
- Special War reliefs, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 185
- FINANCE ACT, 1915 (5 & 6 GEO. 5., CAP. 62):
- Assessment of Life Assurance companies, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 172
 - Life Assurance companies and allowances, *Hovil*, 16,549; *Low*, 16,561, p. 61 (10)
 - Special reliefs to meet war conditions, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 185

Acts of Parliament—cont.

- FINANCE (No. 2) Act, 1915 (5 & 6 GEO. 5, CAP. 89):
- Assessment of land in Ireland, *Sharland* ... 21,028
 - Assessment of profits from the occupation of land, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 141
 - Children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 60 (9)
 - Non-resident's liability, *Mace* 10,308, p. 121-2
 - Production of accounts, *London* ... 12,389
 - Quarterly assessments and payment by instalments, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 126
 - Relief to banks, *Hovil* ... 16,553
- FINANCE ACT, 1916 (6 & 7 GEO. 5, CAP. 24):
- Children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 60 (9)
 - Depreciation of plant and machinery allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 65 (9), p. 70
 - Double Income Tax relief ... p. 57 (7)
 - Life Insurance allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 61 (12)
 - Quarterly payments, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 126
- FINANCE ACT, 1917 (7 & 8 GEO. 5, CAP. 31):
- Children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 60 (9)
 - Depreciation of plant and machinery allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 65 (9), p. 70
 - Relief in respect of settled funds accumulated for benefit of minors, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 191 (4)
- FINANCE ACT, 1918 (8 & 9 GEO. 5, CAP. 15):
- Allowance for depreciation of mills, factories, &c., plant, machinery, *Board of Inland Revenue*, pp. 64 (14), 65 (8); 66 (5), 67 (7), (9), 71
 - Amenity and other lands, *Sharland*, 20,977-8
 - Assessment of married persons p. 58 (7)
 - Assessment of profits from the occupation of land, *Sharland*, 20,950; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 141
 - Children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 60 (10)
 - Machinery and plant depreciation allowance, special war relief, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 185 (11)
 - Payment of Income Tax, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 126
- Finance Act, 1919 (9 & 10 GEO. 5, cap. 32), allowances for repairs, *Sharland*, 20,925; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 140
- Friendly Societies 1896 (59 & 60 Vict. cap. 25), Sec. 8. *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 195 (5)
- INCOME TAX ACT, 1799 (39 GEO. 3, CAP. 13):
- Allowances for repairs, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 140
 - Assessment basis, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 123
 - Assessment of married persons, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 58 (1)
 - Assessment of profits from the occupation of land, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 140
 - Children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 59 (3)
 - Graduation, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 51 (2)
 - Life Insurance allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 60 (1)
 - Payment by instalments, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 125
 - Scope of Tax, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 117 (1)
- INCOME TAX ACT, 1803 (43 GEO. 3, CAP. 122), *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 45, p. 1 (3)
- Allowances for repairs, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 140

Acts of Parliament—cont.

INCOME TAX ACT (1803) (43 GEO. 3, CAP. 122)—cont.

Assessment basis, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 123
Assessment of married persons, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 58 (1)
Assessment of profits from the occupation of land, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 141
Children allowance, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 59 (4)
Graduation, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 51 (2)
Payment by instalments, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 125
Schedule D, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 117 (1)
Schedules, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 124
Taxation at the source, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 61 (1), (2)

INCOME TAX ACT (46 GEO. 3, CAP. 65 (1806))

<i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 1 (4)
Section 173, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 51 (2)
Allowances for repairs withdrawn, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 140
Assessment of married persons, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 58 (1)
Assessment of profits from the occupation of land, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 141
Children allowance discontinued, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 59 (5)
Life Insurance allowance, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 60 (2)
Schedule A, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 124

INCOME TAX ACT, 1805 (45 GEO. 3, CAP. 49):

Allowances for repairs, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 140
Assessment of profits from the occupation of land, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 141
Payment by instalments, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 125
Schedule A, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 124

INCOME TAX ACT, 1842 (5 & 6 VICT., CAP.

35): <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 1 (5) (6)
Assessment basis, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 123
Assessment of lands occupied as nurseries or gardens for sale of produce, etc., <i>Keay</i>	28,039
Assessment of married persons, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 58 (2)
Assessment of profits from the occupation of land, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 141
Cost of repairs as trade expense	p. 65 (68)
Deductions on account of capital, Depreciation, <i>Leake</i>	3573-4, 3578, 3675
Depreciation of plant and machinery, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 65 (69)
Graduation, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 51 (5)
Non-resident's liability, <i>Mace</i> , 10,296; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 121
Payment by instalments, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 125-6
Position of Commissioners, <i>Hewitt</i>	21,545
Schedule A, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 124
Taxation at the source, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 61 (4)
Terminable Annuities, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> p. 72 (60), (63), (64), (65), (66)	

Income Tax (Insurance) Act (18 and 19 Vict., cap. 35) Life Insurance allowance, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 60 (5)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------

INCOME TAX ACT, 1853 (16 & 17 VICT., CAP. 34):

Assessment basis, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 123
---------------------------------------------------------	--------

Acts of Parliament—cont.

INCOME TAX ACT, 1853—cont.

Assessment of profits from the occupation of land, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 141
Cost of repairs as trade expense <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 65 (68)
Exemption to Friendly Societies, <i>Cahill</i>	18,162-13
Extension of Income Tax to Ireland, <i>Sharland</i>	20,990
Life Insurance, etc., allowance, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 55 (7), p. 60 (4)
Terminable annuities, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> , p. 71 (5) p. 72 (61), (62), (65)	
Income Tax Act, 1859 (22 & 23 Vict., cap. 18), Life Insurance allowance, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 60 (6)
INCOME TAX ACT, 1860 (23 & 24 VICT., CAP. 14):	
Payment of duties, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 126
Schedules, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 124
INCOME TAX ACT, 1918 (8 & 9 GEO. 5, CAP. 40):	
Arrangement:	
Criticism by Mr. Bremner agreed with, <i>B. Cox</i> 26,615, 26,631-4	
Defective, <i>Bremner</i> 15,893-4, 16,027-8	
Benefit of, but repeal advocated, <i>Bremner</i>	15,883
Mr. Bremner's suggestions, opinion re, <i>B. Cox</i>	26,614, 26,616-9
Consolidating Act only, no alterations in law and not expected to be enduring, <i>B. Cox</i> , 26,613, 26,636, 26,729-33, 26,757-8, 26,780-8	
New Act, need for, and proposals, <i>Bremner</i> , 15,884-95, 15,938-53, 15,986, 15,990-2, 16,032	
Obscurity of, <i>Bremner</i> , 15,887-9, 15,910, 15,940-5, 16,026, 16,028-32	
Provisions, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 4-10
Repeal advocated, and institution of simplified form of tax, <i>Cook</i> , 17,706	
	17,730-1
Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, <i>R. Walker</i> , 17,346-58, 17,497-502; <i>Montgomerie</i> , 17,613-38, 17,640-5; <i>Co-operative Union</i>	18,377-81
Land Act, 1870, <i>Sharland</i>	21,029
Land Act, 1881 (44 & 45 Vict., cap. 49), <i>Sharland</i>	21,011, 21,029
Land Tax Acts, <i>Collins</i> , 275-7; <i>Binns</i>	23,224
LANDLORD AND TENANT (IRELAND), 1870 (33 & 34 VICT., CAP. 46):	
Purchase Annuities, <i>Sharland</i>	21,036
Tenants' interests, <i>Sharland</i>	21,011
Lands Valuation Act, 1854 (17 & 18 VICT., CAP. 91), sporting rights, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 145 (9)
Law of Distress Amendment Act, 1888 (51 & 52 VICT., CAP. 21), distraint fees, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 200 (5), (6)
Local Government (Ireland), 1898 (51 & 52 VICT., CAP. 21), Poor Law Valuation, <i>Sharland</i>	21,004
Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, 1888 (51 & 52 VICT., CAP. 42), definition of "Charities," <i>Jenks</i>	11,550
Perjury Act, 1911 (1 GEO. 5, CAP. 6), penalty for false statement, <i>London</i> , 12,396; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 120 (29)
Revenue Act, 1865 (28 & 29 VICT., CAP. 30), basis for assessment, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 123
Revenue Act, 1869 (32 & 33 VICT., CAP. 14), payment, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 126
Revenue Act, 1884 (47 & 48 VICT., CAP. 62), Income Tax parishes, <i>Binns</i> 23,189, 23,190	
Revenue Act, 1903 (3 EDW. 7, CAP. 46), Life Insurance allowance, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 60 (5)

Acts of Parliament—cont.

- Revenue Act, 1906 (6 Edw. 7, cap. 20),
Life Insurance allowance, *Board of
Inland Revenue* p. 60 (7)
- Revenue Act, 1911 (1 Geo. 5, cap. 2),
assessment of married persons, *Board
of Inland Revenue* p. 58 (5)
- Simple, advocated, and supplemented by
regulations to be drawn up by Board
of Inland Revenue, *Ereaut* 4783, 4827, 4878-82
- Sporting Lands Rating (Scotland), 1886,
(49 & 50 Vict., cap. 15) sporting
rights, *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 145 (9)
- Taxes Act, 1864 (17 & 18 Vict., cap. 85):*
security by collectors, *Binns* ... 23,103
- TAXES MANAGEMENT ACT, 1880 (43 & 44
VICT., CAP. 19):
Consolidation of taxing laws, *R. V. N.
Hopkins*, p. 2 (14); *Collins*, 569-70, 742
Payment, *Board of Inland Revenue*
p. 126 (6)
- Statement of cases on appeal, *W. Cash* 8280
- Taxing, construction of criticism and
proposal, *Ereaut* 4817
- Valuation Bill, 1904, repairs to property,
Sharland 20,949
- Valuation (Ireland), 1852 (15 & 16 Vict.,
cap. 63) uniform valuation of land,
Sharland 20,993, 21,000
- VALUATION OF PROPERTY (METROPOLIS)
ACT, 1869:
Schedules A. & B., adoption, *Collins*,
332; *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 207 (11)
- Adoption of list for Income Tax
purposes, *Collins* p. 28 (23)
- Repairs to property, *Sharland* 20,949
- Taxation of land not included in
valuation list, *Sharland* 21,043
- Addie & Sons, case, 1875 p. 63 (4)
- Addington, Henry, repeal of Income Tax,
1802, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 1 (3)
- Additional Assessment, see under Assessment.

Additional Commissioners:

ABOLITION:

- Advocated, *S. E. Cash*, 16,077, 16,229-
32; *Nelson*, 19,798, 19,800;
Matthews, 22,554; *Stewart*, 23,783;
Staines, Campbell, 23,797, 23,822-7
not Advocated, *Binns*, 22,964, 23,247-
54, 23,363; *Holms*, 23,890, 23,965-
76; *Best*, 26,506-9
- Advantage of, to Surveyors, *Binns* 23,505-10

APPOINTMENT:

- from Different localities and from
other public bodies, advocated,
A. B. 26,262, 26,276-9, 26,297
- Methods, *Collins*, 310; *Binns*, 22,951
- Qualification, *Binns* 22, 974, 23,364-74
- by Rural District Councils proposed,
A. B. 26,262 26,264 26,280-1
- Scheme of Board of Inland Revenue,
Binns 22,976-7, 22,979
- Attitude of, not helpful in some cases,
and question of remedy, *London* 12,611-6

ASSESSMENT BY:

- Criticism, and work should be carried
out only by Surveyors, *Webb*
6901, 7115-8
- not Objected to, *Garnett* ... 13,945-52
- Option of, proposal, *Best, Eborall,
Osler, Young* 25,706, 25,709
- Transfer to Surveyors, unless assess-
ment by taxpayer or Surveyor
desired, proposal, *Best, Eborall,
Osler, Young*, 25,706, 25,709
25,845-56, 25,936-46, 25,968-77
26,060-1

CITY OF LONDON:

- Assessment, £500 income limit of
examination, *Hewitt* ... 22,096-101

Additional Commissioners—cont.

CITY OF LONDON—cont.

- Board meetings and procedure and
work not merely formal, *Hewitt*,
21,660-733, 21,749-55, 21,765-72,
21,938-59, p. 148 (12)
- Cases before, results, etc., statistics
Binns 23,465-7, 23,469
- Constitution and qualification, *Board
of Inland Revenue* p. 148 (11)
- Work of, reply to Mr. Hewitt's evi-
dence, *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young* 25,722
- Dual control, objections, *Best, Eborall,
Osler, Young* 25,705, 25,823-44
- Every case should be gone through in
the course of so many years, *A. B.*
26,262-70, 26,289-96

FUNCTIONS:

- Considering of returns and making
of assessments under Schedule D
with exception of income from em-
ployments and untaxed interest
advocated, *Binns* ... 23,246, 22,971
- Details, *Collins*, 310,423-6; *Binns*, ... 22,958
- Devolution on Surveyors, tendency,
Binns, 22,959; *Rawes*, 22,605-15;
Best, Eborall, Osler, Young 25,699,
25,784-9, 25,947-8
- Formality, extent of, *Binns* 23,298-
307, 23,408-19
- Nature of, and extent to which
merely formal, *Best, Eborall,
Osler, Young* 25,698-9, 25,784-9
25,794-815
- Uselessness of, at present, *A. B.*
26,258-61, 26,310
- Hindrance to proper assessment in some
cases, *Binns* 23,420-8, 23,500

LOCAL KNOWLEDGE:

- Advantage of, *Binns*, 22,964, 23,212-4,
23,253-4, 23,496-7
- Disadvantages, *Campbell, Staines* ... 23,797
- of Little value, *Best* ... 25,846-9, 25,966-7

MEETINGS:

- Number and amount of work done,
Collins 427-30
- always in same place, drawback of,
A. B. 26,258, 26,260, 26,301-4
- should be Summoned when deemed
necessary and in such places as
desirable, *A. B.* ... 26,262, 26,263-4, 26,297
- Number, *Binns* 22,952
- Number, limit should be increased,
and Rural District Councils should
decide number required, *A. B.* ... 26,262
- Permanent possession of papers, docu-
ments and amounts should be discon-
tinued, *Campbell, Staines*, 23,798,
23,810-2, 23,851-2
- Procedure, methods, classification of,
Binns 23,411
- proper Regulations should be drawn up
as to duties of, and supplied to Com-
missioners, Clerks and Surveyors, *A. B.*
26,262, 26,282
- Retirement scheme, *Binns* 22,979
- in Rural districts, defects of system and
proposed measures for improvement,
A. B. 26,253-340
- Tenure, proposal, *Binns* 22,976
- Unnecessary and of little practical value
on the whole, *Sulley* 23,542
- Unpaid, *Collins* 310
- Women should be eligible, *Binns* ... 22,976

Adjustments:

- see also Repayments.
- by Deriving "taxable income" from
"net income," proposal, *Schooling*
966-87, 1019-20, 1030-44, 1084-104,
1199-202, p. 48-9
- Methods, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 15; *Collins*
p. 33 (95)

• Adjustments—cont.

Procedure, <i>Collins</i> , 352-4, p. 33 (94); <i>Hewitt</i> , 21,584-602, 21,604-58, 21,774- 845, 21,894-937; <i>Eborall</i> , 25,871
by Set-off in respect of direct assessment <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 135-9
System, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> pp. 7 (18), 10 (46)

Administration:

AREAS:

Alteration and modification, importance of power being vested in Board of Inland Revenue, <i>Binns</i> 23,223, 23,255
Assignment of parishes, <i>Binns</i> 23,203
Division of parishes, <i>Binns</i> 23,201-2
Extra parochial lands, <i>Binns</i> 23,204
Grouping of parishes, <i>Collins</i> , 311; <i>Binns</i> 23,198-200
Inconvenience of, <i>Binns</i> 23,187-8
Ireland, <i>Binns</i> 23,208
Land Tax Commissioners' anomalous position, <i>Binns</i> 23,191-2
List of cities etc. upon which separate quota of Land Tax was imposed by 38 Geo. 3, cap. 5 <i>Binns</i> 23,224
New divisions, creation of, <i>Binns</i> 23,194
Origin, <i>Binns</i> 23,183-6
Parishes, <i>Binns</i> 23,189-90
Rearrangement, need for and proposal, <i>Binns</i> 23,212-23
Scotland, <i>Binns</i> 23,205-7
Tax districts, system, <i>Binns</i> 23,209-11
Transfer of parishes by Land Tax Commissioners, <i>Binns</i> 23,193
Union of parishes by Land Tax Commissioners, <i>Binns</i> 23,195-7
Board of Inland Revenue's position <i>re Collins</i> 271, 738
Comparison of, in America and United Kingdom, <i>G. M. E. Jones</i> 5459-62
increased complication and difficulty of, <i>Collins</i> p. 27 (4)-(8)
Compromises and modifications of functions involved, and present practices should to large extent be legalized, <i>Collins</i> 359, 678-88
Duality:
Objections to, <i>Hewitt</i> , 21,551-3; <i>Best</i> , <i>Eborall</i> , <i>Osler</i> , <i>Young</i> 25,705, 25,823-44
and proposed Remedy, <i>Rawes</i> , 22,576-7, 22,586-97
Hampering of, by obsolete provisions in Acts, <i>Ereaut</i> 4827, 4872
Instructions to Inland Revenue officials should be codified and grouped as means to ensure uniformity of practice, <i>Lakin-Smith</i> 7712
Local, the cheapest possible, <i>Hewitt</i> 22,063-7
Modelled on provisions of Land Tax Acts, <i>Collins</i> p. 27 (2)
Provisions could be improved, and Department has suffered from overwork of war, <i>Ereaut</i> 4871
Provisions of the law should be brought into closer relation with actualities, <i>Collins</i> 359
Scheme of, <i>Collins</i> 269-359
Success of present system, <i>Hewitt</i> 21,555

Admiralty, Staff, assessment by Departmental Commissioners, *Collins*, 394-7, 407-8,
p. 34 (116-117)

Agency (Non-residents trading in United Kingdom through resident agents):

Assessment of Italian manufacturer on imaginary basis, case of, <i>Belfour</i> 5831, 5833
ASSESSMENT, LIMITATION OF TIME FOR MAKING:
Advocated, <i>Luya</i> 5485
Criticism of proposal, <i>Mace</i> 10,333-4

Agency (Non-residents trading in United Kingdom through resident agents)—cont.

"Brokers, general commission agents and agents not being authorized persons," definition desired, <i>Martin</i> 5907
Classes of Agents, <i>Stamp</i> , 9578; <i>Mace</i> 10,314
Competition with British firms, question of, <i>Stamp</i> 9578, 9662
Correspondence between London Chamber of Commerce and Chancellor of the Exchequer, <i>Belfour</i> 6264-74
Criticisms of system, reply to, <i>Mace</i> 10,313-38
Departmental Committee, 1904, <i>Mace</i> 10,301-3
Fair dealing between manufacturing interests and merchants' interests, should be considered, <i>Mace</i> 10,523-4
Harassing of agents by Inland Revenue officials, suspension until Report of Commission issued desired, <i>Reinganum</i> 6290
Import tax, position of English house as regards rebate and drawback, <i>Stamp</i> 9627-33
Legislation prior to 1915, <i>Mace</i> 10,293-303
Legislation since 1915, <i>Mace</i> 10,310-2
Manufacturers' profit and merchants' profit, question of, <i>Stamp</i> 9723-33
Method of working and question of country where profit made, <i>Luya</i> , 5467-9, 5489-99, 5506-12, 5535-44, 5574-82, 5600-4, 5635-9, 5663-8; <i>Belfour</i> , 5827-8, 6217-41; <i>Reinganum</i> , 6286; <i>Williamson</i> , 7462, 7536; <i>Mace</i> 10,502-6
Position and danger of loss of business, <i>Martin</i> 5809-10, 5847, 5908-16
Purchase of goods through, hindrance to, would reduce trade, <i>Mosenthal</i> 2124-5
"Recognized Agents," question of advisability, <i>Stamp</i> 9578, 9703-10

SHIPBROKERS ACTING FOR FOREIGN SHIPPING

COMPANIES:

Demand on, for Income Tax return, and protest <i>re</i> , <i>Craig</i> 11,984-12,059
Mr. Bonar Law on, <i>Craig</i> 11,992-7, 12,000

TAXATION:

on Assumed profit on turnover, objection to proposal, <i>Martin</i> 5888-904
Balance of loss or gain to nation the important question, <i>Mace</i> 10,341-4, 10,364-7
Danger to entrepôt trade:
Extent of, <i>Mace</i> 10,324-5
if Loss greater than tax, question of abandonment should be considered, <i>Mace</i> 10,324, 10,417
Differentiation between traveller and agent, <i>Mace</i> 10,345-9, 10,357-61, 10,386-98, 10,429
Difficulty of agent's position admitted, but traders will pay up in the end, <i>Mace</i> 10,493-501
Difficulty caused by alteration of law by Finance (No. 2) Act, 1915, <i>Luya</i> , 5466, 5471; <i>Belfour</i> 6255-63
Evasion and escape from taxation and prevention desirable, <i>W. Cash</i> , 8282, 8467-71
Evasion method, <i>Mace</i> 10,331
Exemption from liability on same lines as brokers and commission agents, advocated, <i>Belfour</i> , 5837, 6159-71

Finance (No. 2) Act, 1915:

see also on Profits below.

Board of Inland Revenue interpretation opposed to intentions of framers, and proposed amendment, <i>Belfour</i> , 5833-6, 5837, 6261-2, 6277-85, 6293-6; <i>Reinganum</i> 5840-5
Effect of, <i>Mace</i> 10,304-7, 10,313
Example of working, <i>Reinganum</i> 5844
Interference with establishment of agencies, <i>Williamson</i> 7494
Position of agent under, and hardship, <i>Reinganum</i> 5839, 5845, 6286, 6291-2

Agency (Non-residents trading in United Kingdom through resident agents)—*cont.*TAXATION—*cont.*

- Fixed percentage, objection to, *Mace* 10,336
 Flat percentage of turnover, Sec. 31 Finance (No. 2) Act, 1916, opinion *re, Stamp* ... 9580
 History of, *Mace* ... 10,292-312
 Increased tendency of trade to become cosmopolitan, should be considered, *Mace* ... 10,370-81
 not justified on principle if tax considered a tax on income, not a business tax, *Stamp* ... 9614
 Liability of non-residents, Sections of Income Tax Acts referring to, *Mace* ... p. 121-2
 Liabilities:
 Notification in advance:
 Advocated, *Luya* ... 5485, 5656-8
 Criticism of proposal, *Mace* 10,333-4
 Provision for non-alteration for agreed term:
 Advocated, *Luya* ... 5485
 Criticism of proposal, *Mace* 10,333-4
 Uncertainty as to, and hardship, *W. Cash*, 8282; *Luya* ... 5466, 5471-82, 5486-8, 5605-14
 Uncertainty of, removal desirable, *Mace* ... 10,330
 only on Local agency profits approved, *Webb* ... 6892
 Loss of revenue not anticipated, *Mace* ... 10,507-16
 Payment of percentage by purchaser and deductions from foreign vendor, would approximate to import duty, *Mace* ... 10,420
 on Percentage of turnover:
 Approach to character of import duty, *Stamp* ... 9579, 9618-26
 certain Approximation to taxation on profit might result, but probable tendency to flat rate, *Stamp* ... 9780-1
 Difficulty, *Williamson* ... 7461-2
 Evasion, possibility by doing business through several Agents, *Stamp* ... 9634-5
 Loss of business would result, *Webb* ... 6892, 7002-12
 Passing on of, to consumers, possible, *Mace*, 10,478-92; *S. Young* ... 11,942-3
 might be Possible, *W. Cash* ... 8443-5
 Principle approved, *Luya* 5513-8, 5711
 Proposal, *S. Young* ... 11,865-981
 no Relation to profit on turnover, *Stamp* ... 9721-2
 Percentage of turnover treated as profit, objection to, *Luya* 5500-90, 5620-33, 5643-55, 5670-83
 Position in 1915, *Mace* ... 10,304-7
 Power of Commissioners of Inland Revenue to assume profits, restrictions:
 Advocated, *Luya*, 5466, 5485, 5486-590, 5616-9
 Criticism of proposal, *Mace* 10,333-7
 Prevention of dumping should be dealt with independently, *Stamp* 8794-6, 9838-9
 Problems of, *Stamp*, 9578, 9636-8, 9659-67, 9711-2
 on Profits:
 Abandonment, more avoidance of tax than before 1915 would result, *Mace* ... 10,328
 Approved in cases where trade carried on in country, *Belfour*, 6176-82, 6207, 6275; *Reinganum*, 6288; *Williamson*, 7579-87, 7606-9, 7613-4; *Budd* 24,163-6

Agency (Non-residents trading in United Kingdom through resident agents)—*cont.*TAXATION—*cont.*on Profits—*cont.*

- Assumed rate of profit on invoice values, possibility, *Pegler* 26,536-9
 Desirable if possible, *Pegler* 26,535, 26,540-1
 Difficulty, *W. Cash*, 8439-42; *S. Young*, 11,953-9; *Pegler*, 26,531-5
 Hardships, *Williamson* ... 7611-2
 Hardship of, and question of possibility of making manufacturers pay, *Belfour*, 6143-57, 6183-216, 6242-52; *Reinganum* ... 6286
 Hardship to agents and closing down of agencies, evidence considered exaggerated, and closing down on large scale not likely, *Mace* 10,319-23, 10,383-5
 Justified if practicable, *Stamp*, 9579, 9614-5
 Letters sent out from Surveyors of Taxes, *Williamson* ... 7538-9
 Loss of business will result, *Belfour*, 5832, 6214-6; *Reinganum*, 5845; *Williamson*, 7416-21, 7536, 7539-42; *Budd*, 23,876, 23,920, 23,934-47, 24,158-60
 Method of arriving at, and encouragement to produce accounts desirable, *Mace* ... 10,517
 Source of profits, question of *Williamson*, 7544-8; *Budd*, 23,878-9, 23,924, 23,932-4
 Trading in United Kingdom, question of possibility, *Webb*, 7002-12
 on Profits or turnover, option of, effect on revenue, *Mace* 10,438-50
 Proportion of cases to be dealt with on profits and on turnover, question of, *Mace* ... 10,436-7
 Protection of, at expense of British producer not admitted, *Martin* ... 5908-21
 Registration, proposal, *Mace* 10,511-3, 10,526
 Retaliation, possibility of, *Williamson*, 7486, 7493, 7549; *Stamp*, 9703-10; *Craig*, 11,999; *Budd* ... 23,880
 Reply to argument, *Mace* 10,326-7
 Mr. Webb's evidence quoted, *Mace* ... 10,326
 Return from banks of charterparties and bills of exchange, question of, *Stamp* ... 9832-7
 Returns to revenue from, question of, *Stamp* ... 9664-5
 Right to produce accounts as alternative to any conventional tax approved, *Stamp* 9725-7, 9734-5, 9828-9
 Scope not changed by Act of 1915 but machinery improved, *Mace* 10,525
 Scope considered fair and reasonable and further extension would tend towards import duty, *Mace* 10,471-2
 through Travellers, etc., proposal, but certain difficulties *re, Mace* 10,321, 10,338, 10,345-52, 10,363, 10,403-13, 10,423-5, 10,430-5, 10,451-69, 10,473-6, 10,480-2
 Surety for tax would be necessary, *Mace* ... 10,426
 Unfair competition from foreign firms and hardship to British, *S. Young* ... 11,862-982
 every Resident should be required to state whether acting as agent, *S. E. Cash* ... 16,082
 TEXTILE INDUSTRY:
 no Collusive action to evade tax, *Belfour* ... 6262, 6293-5
 Extent and importance of, *Belfour* 5829

Agents :

Commissions to, <i>Campbell, Staines</i> ...	23,807
Evasion of tax, and proposed obligation on employers to submit lists, <i>Towle, Best</i> 21,302; <i>Towle</i> 21,329-33, 21,541-2	
Agents in Dominions of firms in Great Britain, Taxation of, criticism, <i>Martin</i>	5917-8
Agricultural Seed Trade Association, evidence on behalf of, <i>see Wherry, Albert E. K.</i> ...	20,021-96
Air Force officers, assessment by Departmental Commissioners, <i>Collins</i> ...	p. 34 (116), (117)

Alianza (Nitrate) Co. :

Case, <i>Gibbs</i> ...	3036
Transfer of control to Chile to avoid British taxation, <i>Gibbs</i> , 3035; <i>Williamson</i> ...	7412, 7496, 7508-10

ALLEN, J. E., on behalf of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (joint evidence) ...

Ability to pay, "skilful" adjustment	1472 (4), 1511-15, 1522
Collection ...	1472 (14), 1545
Concessions ...	1472 (16), (17)
Earned and unearned incomes, differentiation ...	1472 (20)
Estimates of yield of income in Super-tax by, tribute to ...	1551-3
Exemption ...	1472 (19)
Forms ...	1472 (15)
Graduation ...	1472 (6), (7)
Income Tax, advantages, &c. ...	1472 (1)-(3)
Lowering of prices by higher Income Tax	1472 (5), 1511-20
Salaries, wages, &c., proposal <i>re</i> deduction of tax by employers	1472 (10), (11), (12), 1542
Taxation at the source ...	1472 (8), (9), (13)

ALLEN, W., on behalf of the Middle Classes

Union ...	14,032-222
Assessment basis ...	14,037
Children allowance, 14,038, 14,072-3, 14,090-4, 15,153-64	
Co-operative Societies 14,039, 14,199, 14,214-8	
Evasion 14,033, 14,036, 14,064-5, 14,114-9, 14,150, 14,176-7, 14,198, 14,200-10	
Form of return ...	14,035, 14,064-7, 14,219
Married Persons, assessment of, 10,474-6, 14,033, 14,055-65, 14,079-89, 14,095-8, 14,220-1	
Middle Classes Union, 14,040-7, 14,077-8, 14,099, 14,139-49, 14,172-4, 14,180-9	
Quarterly assessment 14,036, 14,150, 14,200-10	
Rates, higher, destroy incentive to work	14,032, 14,048-54, 14,104-10
Recovery of overpaid tax ...	14,034
Weekly wage-earners, 14,036, 14,120-38, 14,153, 14,165-71, 14,198	
Wife allowance ...	14,058-61, 14,088-9, 14,220-1

Allowances :

<i>see also</i> Children, Dependants, &c.	
1901-2 to 1918-9, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	p. 18
1907-8 to 1918-9, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> p. 104	
Abolition advocated, <i>Cook</i> ...	17,914-6
Amounts of tax payable and effective rates on selected incomes under present and proposed scales of abatements <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	3994
Avoidance of, by satisfactory graduation desirable, <i>Brabrook</i> ...	1481-2
special Bachelor tax preferred, <i>Edwards</i>	2377-8
for Children, <i>see that title.</i>	
as Deduction from income in arriving at chargeable income, proposal, <i>Ostler</i> ,	26,129-31
Deductions proposed, <i>Martin</i> , 5817, 5948-54, 6055-67, 6105-8	
for Dependants, <i>see that title.</i>	
to Foreigners residing in U.K. on account of health, proposal, <i>Parsons</i> ...	1557
Inadequacy of, <i>G. R. Carter</i> ...	20,139

Allowances—cont.**INCOME LIMIT :**

£800, <i>Spry</i> ...	2838-41
Deduction from actual income to give net income on which taxation to be based, suggestion, <i>Schooling</i>	974, 1020
Extension to all incomes up to £1,000, advocated, <i>Ereaut</i> ...	4778

INCREASE :

Proposal, <i>Spry</i> , 2697-701, 2724-5; <i>Barker</i> ...	19,083, 19,207
Since the war, <i>Edwards</i> , 2383-6; <i>H. Cox</i> ...	7297-301

IRRESPECTIVE OF SIZE OF INCOME :

Advocated, <i>Parsons</i> , 1557, 1562, 1575, 1634-8; <i>Cholmeley</i> ...	8792-3
Extra cost would be very large, <i>Parsons</i> ...	1811-2
Opinion, <i>re, R. N. Carter</i> ...	3142
Question of, <i>Ostler</i> ...	26,132-6

Life Insurance, *see that title.*

Proportionate to income, proposal approved, <i>Schooling</i> ...	1132-9, 1227-33
Reduction of effective rate of tax by, <i>Spry</i>	2828
Relief afforded by suggestions, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	4002
Report of Committee of 1861, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	45, p. 2 (11)
to Residents abroad on account of health, discontinuance proposed, <i>Parsons</i> ...	1557
Restriction to residents in United Kingdom advocated, <i>Parsons</i> ...	1557
Special, to miners, <i>Edwards</i> 2348-9, 2365, 2568-9	
Statement to taxpayers <i>re</i> , in plain terms, difficulty, <i>B. Cox</i> ...	26,618
System, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	64
U.S.A. War Revenue Act, 1918, <i>G. M. E. Jones</i> ...	5210
for Wife, <i>see that title.</i>	

ALLPASS, CHARLES, on behalf of the Hire Traders' Protection Association, method of assessment of hire-purchase trade and proposed revision ...

Alverstone, Lord Chief Justice, quoted, <i>Atkinson</i> ...	14,581
Amalgamated businesses, special method of assessment advocated, <i>Currie</i> , 7676; <i>Garnett</i> 14,004, 14,016-20	
Amateur Traders, taxation difficulty, <i>Leake</i>	3963-4
"Amenity Lands," taxation of, <i>Haviland</i> ...	22,411
American Beef Trust, <i>Williamson</i> , 7579-87; <i>Vestey</i> ...	9426-570

Annuities :

Allowance, annual charge on 5 per cent. of purchase price, approval of proposal, <i>Furtado</i> ...	27,403
Classes of, and interpretations, <i>Hook</i>	9910-2, 10,108-10

Life :

Report of Departmental Committee of 1905, <i>Low</i> ...	16,587
----------------------------------------------------------	--------

Taxation :

not Advocated, <i>Leake</i> 3633-8, 3755-8	
Charge in respect of new annuities only would be a relief, but not sufficient, <i>Low</i> ...	16,986-9
of Full amount, unfairness of, and proportion only should be reckoned as income for taxation purposes, <i>Low</i> , ...	16,580-7, 16,953-4, 16,978-80, 16,985-9, 17,040-1
at the Source, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 62 (5)
Unfairness of, <i>Cook</i> ...	17,717

PURCHASED :**Allowance :**

Connection with question of allowance for wasting assets, <i>Furtado</i> , ...	27,393-400, 27,902-4
estimated Cost of, <i>Furtado</i> ...	27,404
Method, difficulties, <i>Furtado</i>	27,401-2
Question of and balance of argument considered to be against, <i>Furtado</i> ...	27,390-400

Annuities—cont.

PURCHASED—cont.

- Assessment, limitation to 5 per cent.
on interest on purchase money,
proposal, *Furtado* 27,901-4
not Purchased, taxation on whole of, ap-
proved, *Furtado* 27,389
Question of, and taxation possibly not
justifiable, *Currie* 7725-6
Taxation, position, *Furtado* 27,385-8

TERMINABLE:

- Allowances, in foreign and Colonial
systems, *Hook* 9938, 10,025-8
Historical note, *Board of Inland
Revenue* p. 71-2
Position of railway concession from
foreign Government, *Hook* 9988-90
Report of Departmental Committee
of 1905, *Hook*, 9909, *Board of In-
land Revenue* p. 72
Taxation:
not Advocated, *Leake* 3633-8, 3755-8
Incidence of, *Hook* 9913-4, 9999-10,002
as Wasting assets, question of, *Stamp*,
9601-3; *Hook* 9909-16, 9998-10,002
Ansell, Charles, on terminable annuities, 1861,
Board of Inland Revenue p. 71 (6)

Appeals:

- Adjustment on account of loss, period
allowed, criticism, *G. M. E. Jones*,
5218, 5447-8
Agreements between Surveyor and tax-
payer, *Collins*, 678; *Howe*, 13,410-1,
13,683; *Binns*, 22,956; *Harrison*, 25,029;
Best, *Eborall*, *Oster*, *Young* 25,700
Board of Referees should be continued
for, *Lakin-Smith* 7710, 8183-5
Body of Referees, quasi-official, recruited
from civil service, bar and accountants'
profession, proposal, *W. Cash* 8280
"Compelling a taxpayer by means of a
surcharge to verify his return on
appeal," proposal, i.e., abandonment
of practice, *G. M. E. Jones* 5224
Continuous hearing of, advocated, *Quin*
24,345, 24,372, 24,501-4

Costs:

- a Deterrent to taxpayers from fight-
ing cases, and amendment of law
proposed, *G. M. E. Jones*, 5221-3,
5425-9; *Stewart*, 23,757-9, 23,795;
B. Cox 26,789-94
not Increased owing to present sys-
tem of marking fees, *Bremner* 15,971-3
Non-payment of costs by taxpayer
in event of loss, question of, *B.
Cox* 26,659-68, 26,806-25, 26,830-5
Payment by Revenue authorities in
certain cases, *B. Cox* 26,627
to Court of Appeal, power of, *Collins* 316
to Courts, decisions not always satisfac-
tory, *Purcell* 5123
Definite times for stages in course of,
advocated, *B. Cox* 26,623
to Divisional Court consisting of two
Revenue judges, decision to be final
except by leave of Court to appeal, pro-
posal approved, *B. Cox* 26,800-1
Examination of all appellants on oath,
not advocated, but power desirable
London 12,518
on Exemption and abatement questions
should be allowed, *Holme*, 23,899,
24,035-7, 24,078-80

TO GENERAL COMMISSIONERS: *Collins*

316, p. 30 (66)-(69)

Abolition:

- not Advocated, *Garnett*, 13,956;
Cook, 17,720, 17,890-3; *Binns*, 23,241
would be Approved from
Accountants' point of view,
but traders would probably not
agree, *W. Cash* 8280

Appeals—cont.

TO GENERAL COMMISSIONERS—cont.

- Advised by Clerk on matters of law,
W. Cash 8629-33
Advising of, by skilled chartered and
incorporated accountant, proposal,
Lakin-Smith 7710
Barrister or solicitor be associated
with, to deal with points of law:
Advocated, *Sulley* 23,543
Question of, *Binns* 23,443-5
Careful hearing given to important
cases, *Binns* 23,296-7
Composition of Court, proposal,
Webb 6902-6, 7149
Criticism, *Lakin-Smith*, 8186, 8190;
Bremner 15,921
Dependence on Clerk for judgment,
extent of, *Collins* 531-3
Details, 1917-18, *Collins* p. 31
Larger number in country districts
than larger centres, but less than
20-40 years ago, *Collins* 546-54
Notice of day for hearing, at least
14 days', advocated, *Bremner* 15,901
Number 1916-17 and 1917-18, *Collins*
720-23, p. 33 (103)
Position of Surveyors, *Collins* 615-7
Procedure, City of London, *Hewitt*
21,604-58, 21,823-45, 21,894-37
Qualifications of, for work, *Collins*
432-6, 445-55
Satisfactory generally, *Best* 26,062-3
Satisfactory, but might be strength-
ened on technical matters, *Ereaut*
4902-7, 5013-5
Statement of case by, practice re, *B.
Cox* 26,689-97
General notice, *Fisher* 22,363-9

TO HIGH COURT:

- Conditions, unnecessarily strict and
modification proposed, *Holme*
23,895, 24,029
Delays and proposed remedy,
Bremner 15,908-9; *Holme*... .. 23,895
Notice, extension of period, pro-
posed, *Holme* 23,895
Period of time should be allowed
for lodging, *Campbell*, *Staines*
23,803, 23,837-9

on Point of fact:

- Advocated, *Campbell*, *Staines*
23,803, 23,829-36; *Budd*, 23,873,
23,904-11; *Holme* 24,126-7
not Advocated, *B. Cox* 26,624
Question of desirability, *Collins*
474-90

on Point of law, proposal, *Howe*,

- 13,409, 13,498, 13,530-8; *Harrison*,
25,027
Power of, *Collins* 316
Provisions re, *Bremner* 15,902-3
Revenue Judge should have right to
refer to shorthand notes of proceed-
ings before Commissioners, *Brem-
ner*, 15,904-5, 15,907, 15,929-30, 15,929-37
Statement of the case, *Bremner* 15,906

TO HOUSE OF LORDS:

- Direct, when both parties intend to
appeal, no objection to, *B. Cox* 26,785-9
Hardship upon particular appellant
taken, to settle point for benefit
of community, *Bremner* 15,967-70
Power of, *Collins* 316
Independent application for relief and re-
payment should not be necessary,
Bremner 15,914
Ireland, see that title.
Majority of work done by Surveyors, *Best*
26,068-70
Method, definite information should
appear on assessment note, *Crook* 5733
Method of hearing, complaints heard,
Lakin-Smith 7710, 8191

Appeals—cont.

Non-collection of tax pending, proposal re interest or collection of duty, *Ferguson* ... 22,252

NOTICE OF:

and Abandonment by Board, payment of taxpayer's costs, *B. Cox* 26,761-5
 Attempt to enforce tax in following year, *B. Cox* ... 26,766-75
 Church door, abolition advocated, *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young* ... 25,706
 Failure to give, within prescribed time, amount of assessment should still be corrected if caused by error in figures, *Lakin-Smith* ... 7710
 Period:
 21 days, inadequacy of, and extension advocated, but 21 days not acted on, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 13,085, 13,172-9
 Six weeks, advocated, *Martin* 5822, 5855

if Alteration considered desirable, express power to Commissioners to grant extension on sufficient cause being shown, proposed, *Harrison* 25,064, 25,365-8
 Extension:

Proposals, *Rayner*, 8844;
Hewitt, 21,574; *Holme*, 23,893, 24,025-8
 Reply to suggestions, *Harrison* ... 25,060-5

Non-appeal within specified time, should not be binding if over-assessment shown within three years, *Quin* ... 24,339
 should be same for Surveyor and taxpayer, *S. E. Cash* ... 16,079
 Sufficient time should be given, *B. Cox* ... 26,623
 Super-tax assessments, alteration not considered necessary, *Harrison* ... 25,065

Papers, documents and accounts submitted on, should be property of Board of Inland Revenue, not of Commissioners, *Campbell, Staines*, 23,798, 23,810-2, 23,851-2

Payment of duty on so much of assessment as not in dispute, suggestion, *Ereaut*, 4792, 4962-4; *Harrison* ... 25,039

ON POINTS OF FACT:

See also under to High Court above.
 should be to Local Commissioners, *Ereaut* ... 4901-14
 should be Withdrawn from cognizance of Courts, *Parsons* 1555, 1667
 Point at issue only, need be disclosed, *Ereaut* ... 4789

ON POINTS OF LAW:

See also under to High Court above.
 General provision in Act providing for, advocated, *Bremner* ... 16,053-5
 should be Retained, *Parsons* ... 1856-8
 Right of, in all cases advocated, *Holme* 23,897
 Right of veto by Board of Inland Revenue, not known of, *Collins* ... 501-3

TO SHERIFF PRINCIPAL OF COUNTY:

Appeal by Crown to Court of Session and House of Lords, assessed appellant should not be found liable for costs in event of not appearing in Courts to oppose the Crown, *Stewart* ... 23,717
 where Income for assessment not in excess of £2,500, proposal, *Stewart* 23,717, 23,748-56

SHORTHAND NOTES:

Opinions re, *Campbell*, 23,830-5;
B. Cox ... 26,624, 26,688
 Proposal re, *B. Cox*, 26,624, 26,698-703; *Bremner*, 15,907; 16,997-6006; 16,017-22; *Holme*, 23,894; *Budd* ... 23,909-10

Appeals—cont.

Small number of, reason for, *Webb* ... 7140
 TO SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS: *Collins*, 318; *Howe* ... 13,446-8
 from Additional Commissioners, *Howe* ... 13,676-7
 from Assessments by same body, *Howe* ... 13,780-3
 against Assessment by Local Commissioners, Mr. Howe's evidence agreed with, *Harrison* ... 25,096
 Class of people resorting to, *Collins* 555-8
 Degree in different districts, partly a question of fashion, *Collins* ... 559-63
 no Influence exerted by Board of Inland Revenue, *Howe* ... 13,812
 Legal knowledge of, an advantage, *Bremner* ... 15,921-2

Option of:

many People not aware of, *Bremner*, 15,923; *Nelson* 19,854-5
 should be Retained, *Lakin-Smith*, 7710, 8183-4; *Bremner*, 15,900, 15,922-3; *Campbell, Staines*, 23,799; *Holme* ... 23,891
 on Points of law only, advocated, *Ereaut* ... 4789, 4900, 4908-11, 4954-7
 Position of Surveyors, *Collins* ... 618-20
 for Small cases, question of possibility, *Bremner* ... 15,924-7
 Statistics, 1916-17, 1917-18, and 1918-19, *Howe* 13,414, 13,416, 13,682-3, 13,727-8

Substitution for General Commissioners, increased number of Commissioners and more local sittings would be necessary, *Howe* ... 13,771-4
 Total number of meetings, 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19, *Howe* ... 13,418

Statement of case, right of requiring, should extend to any question of law arising in any form, *W. Cash* ... 8280, 8334
 Surveyors' statutory powers and duties, *Collins* ... p. 35-6
 System, *Collins* ... 316-8

TRIBUNAL:

Accountants on, approved, *Bremner*, 15,995-6; *Quin* 24,372, 24,374-7, 24,380
 Constitution by election by County Council, proposal, *Stewart* 23,714, 23,724-7, 23,760-2, 23,781-90
 proposed Constitution, *Quin* ... 24,378-80
 Elected body, proposal, *Rawes* 22,597-605
 Independent body appointed by Board of Trade, called Income Tax Appeal Commissioners, proposal, *Quin* ... 24,344-5, 24,459-61
 Legal men only, not advocated, *Quin* 24,378
 Local court important, *Collins* ... 439-44
 Special Commissioners and one accountant-commissioner, proposal, *Nelson* ... 19,798, 19,823-8
 Weekly wage-earners, *Collins* ... 347
 Arbitrators, Court of, for disputes on accountancy questions, proposal, *Parsons*, 1555, 1595, 1568-72, 1847-55

ARBUTENOT, Mrs., on behalf of the Girls' Friendly Society and the Stead Memorial Fund ... 20,097-137
 Girls' Friendly Society and Stead Memorial Fund hostels, &c., particulars, re, and claim to exemption under Schedule A ... 20,097-137

Areas of Administration, see under Administration.

Argentine:

British meat importing firms, American competition and proposed remedy, *S. Young* ... 11,862-983
 Meat firms' taxation, *S. Young* 11,868, 11,904-25

Arrears:

Collection of, by Customs and Excise Collectors, objection to, and work should be transferred to Inland Revenue officials, *Congdon* ... 26,418-30
 Loss of interest from, not great, *Stamp* ... 9840-1

INTEREST ON:

would not be Objected to, *W. Cash* 8285
 Proposals, *Ereaut*, 4795; *Hewitt*, 21,570; *Fergusson*, 22,252; *Sulley*, 23,544
 Recovery of, under fidelity guarantee by County Court bailiffs or sheriff officers, proposal, *Congdon*, *Henderson* ... 26,396

Asquith, Rt. Hon. H. H., M.P.:

on Double Income Tax, *Hopkins*, p. 2-3
 (17) ... p. 57 (4)
 on Income Tax system, 1906 ... p. 52 (12)

Assessed Taxes:

Children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 59 (5)
 Repealed in Ireland, 1823, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 1 (6)
 System, 1798, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. (1)

Assessment:**ACTUAL INCOME:**

Advocated in early and closing years of business, *S. E. Cash* ... 16,078
 Proposal, *Channell* (quoted) ... 15,915
 on Actual profits and not on arbitrary sum advocated, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 13,060

ADDITIONAL:

should be Allowed only when new facts have come to light, *Quin* ... 24,465
 Notices of charge supposed to be sent before demand, *Best* ... 26,031-8
 Provisions, &c., need for amendment, *Holme* ... 23,896
 System and collection procedure, *Congdon*, *Henderson* ... 26,378
 Time limit, proposal, *Holme*, 23,896, 24,030-4, 24,069-77; *Harrison*, ... 25,284
 Amendment by Surveyor by agreement with appellant and on withdrawal of notice of appeal, proposal, *Best*, *Eborall*, *Oslar*, *Young*, 25,706, 26,067-70, 26,074

Annual, of wages, instead of quarterly, advocated, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,151, 20,262

Assessable income should be more nearly approximate to commercial result shown by trader, *W. Cash* ... 8279, 8301, 8315-8

AVERAGE SYSTEM:

See also Three years' average below.
 Historical note, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 123
 Longer period advocated in cases where wage-earners' income fluctuates, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,167
 Objections to, *Booty*, 12,063, 12,074, 12,086, 12,089, 12,100-4; *Harrison* ... 15,584-7
 if Retained for Schedule D should apply also to salaries of officials of limited companies, etc., *Rintoul* 25,399

BASES:

Ability to pay, see that title.
 Case III, Schedule D and proposed alteration, *Harrison*, 15,120, 15,130-1, 15,137
 when Assessment different from taxpayers' return, proposal, *Rayner*, 8845; *Harrison*, ... 25,026
 France, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 90
 under Schedule E, anomaly in, *Howe* ... 13,821-2
 Statement, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 9-10
 Table, *Harrison* ... 15,148
 Variations:
 Objection to, *Cook* ... 17,710
 no Reason for, at beginning, and question of change, *Carter* ... 3282-93
 Varying methods, *Booty* ... 12,063

Assessment—cont.

Basis of charge on ultimate recipients of income, *Harrison* ... 15,113, 15,148
 Choice of, by General or Special Commissioners should be continued, *Lakin-Smith* ... 7708
 Cost, lower than if carried out by Board of Inland Revenue, *Hewitt* ... 21,555(III)

ON CURRENT YEAR:

Ideal method, but not practicable, *R. N. Carter*, 3136, 3245-52; *Booty*, 12,063, 12,074, 12,075-85, 12,142
 Preferable as far as possible, and question of method, *Stamp*, ... 9815-23

DIRECT:

Advocated, instead of taxation at source, *Mackie*, 24,793 (I) (II), 24,794-8, 24,807-55, 24,914-20
 Classes of income to which system applied, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 6 (17)
 in District where living or at chief place of business, proposal, *Lakin-Smith* 7707, 8192-3

Division of total income by number of persons 10-60 years to be maintained and allowance of £30 for each dependant, 10-60 years, proposal, *Hughes* 4549-50, 4622-4

Documents, property in and right of custody should be transferred from General Commissioners to Board of Inland Revenue, *Best*, *Eborall*, *Oslar*, *Young* 25,706, 25,840-3

Duplicate should include detailed particulars of, where Assessor and Collector are one, *Hewitt* ... 21,571

Errors, remedying of palpable errors outside period for appeal, position re *Harrison* ... 25,280-6

Estimate based on past year, corrected for actual year:

Proposal, *Channell* (quoted) ... 15,915
 Opinion re, *Bremner* ... 15,975-6

Family, hardship at present and handicap on marriage, *Hughes* ... 4544-7

FAMILY BASIS:

not Advocated, *Walker* ... 19,067-9
 Opinion of proposal, *Spry* 2686-8, 2821-2
 Proposals, *Webb*, 6888, 6979-91; *Professional Workers' Federation*, 12,244-6; *Wolstenholme*, 12,261-72, 12,287-9; *Norman*, 12,290; *Darwin*, 15,780-882, p. 126-7; *G. R. Carter* ... 20,143

of Farmers, see under Farmers.
 on Fictitious figures of profit, *Parsons* 1554, 1678, 1813

Forms, *Collins* ... p. 39-46
 by General Commissioners, see under General Commissioners.

Inadequate, in past years, actual duty lost during ten preceding years should be debt to Revenue recoverable with interest, *Ereaut* ... 4815

Individual circumstances must be considered, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,138-9
 Ireland, see that title.

Local, advantage of, to taxpayer, *Hewitt* ... 21,555 (iv.)

Loss in any year, suggestion, *Ereaut* ... 4806

Methods, publicity, importance of, *K. B. Hopkins* ... 13,053

on real Net income not on fictitious profits, advocated, *S. E. Cash* ... 16,080

New businesses, suggestion, *Ereaut* ... 4802-3

on Non-existent income, *Channell* (quoted) 15,915

of Non-recurring profits, in year following that of receipt advocated, *Ereaut* 4801, 4969

NOTICES OF:

For Each item:
 Statement of total liability advocated instead, *Ereaut* 4791, 4944-7
 Suggested form, *Mackie* ... p. 163

Assessment—cont.

NOTICES OF—cont.

Information on, re appeals:
Proposals, *Crook*, 5733; *Sulley* 23,543
Reply to suggestions, *Harrison* 25,026

"NUMBER OR LETTER":

Abolition advocated, *Ereaut* 4786,
4889-91; *Hewitt* 21,577
Collection procedure, *Binns* 23,152
Functions of Clerk to the Commis-
sioners in connection with, *Binns* 23,014

ONE ONLY, ON EACH PERSON:

Difficulties connected with, *Harrison*
25,012-5, 25,019, 25,328-39
not Objected to by Board if tending
to simplification, *Harrison* 25,010-11
Proposals, *Dawson*, 17,195; *Aveling*,
19,910, 19,981; *Quin*, 24,323, 24,565-
73; *Mackie* 24,793 (9)
Question of, *W. Cash* 8291, 8350-1;
R. N. Carter 3137, 3174-86

Place of, present position, *Harrison*,
25,009; *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 10 (47)

ON PRECEDING YEAR:

Advantages of, *Stamp*, 9668-76;
Nelson, 19,793-4, 19,796; *Hewitt*, 21,563
Advocated, *Parsons*, 1564, 1814;
R. N. Carter, 3136, 3164-7 3297-
304; *Ereaut*, 4796-7, 4800-1, 4920,
4965-8; *G. M. E. Jones*, 5421;
W. Cash, 8281, 8333, 8336, 8490;
Rayner, 8842; *Money*, 10,547,
10,856-61, 11,153-9; *W. Allen*,
14,037; *Bremner*, 15,896, 15,954-61;
S. E. Cash, 16,078, 16,233; *Leake*,
16,303; *Haslip*, 16,441 (a), 16,443,
16,447-56; *Cook*, 17,719, 17,784-7;
Co-operative Union, 18,402; *Nelson*,
19,791; *Hewitt*, 21,563; *Fergusson*,
22,248; *Campbell*, *Staines*, 23,805;
Quin, 24,322, 24,329, 24,355, 24,368,
24,557-9; *Mackie*, 24,793 (3), 24,800,
24,886-903; *Congdon*, *Henderson*,
26,390-2; *Rintoul* 25,398

not Advocated as regards weekly
wage-earners *Harrison* 25,094, 25,232

Approved professions and employ-
ments, *Harrison* 15,132-15,503

Arguments against, trades and busi-
nesses, summary and comments,
Harrison, 15,123-9, 15,479, 15,520-6,
15,534-40, 15,575-83

Arguments in favour of, trades and
businesses, summary and com-
ments, *Harrison* ... 15,117-22, 15,472-8

Carrying forward of losses:

Advocated, *R. N. Carter*, 3136,
3172-3, 3357-9; *W. Cash*, 8281,
8337, 8463-6; *Rayner*, 8842;
Booty, 12,063, 12,087; *Leake*,
16,303, 16,318-24; *Dawson*,
17,193, 17,208-9; *Aveling*,
19,909, 19,950-4; *Campbell*,
Staines, 23,805; *Quin*, 24,330,
24,369, 24,478-90, 24,542-50

not Advocated, *Cook* 17,886-9

for Certain period would be
necessary, *Stamp* 9677-9

no Case for, trades and busi-
nesses, carrying forward only
for three years should be
allowed, *Harrison*

15,126, 15,504-9, 15,527-9

with Certain limits advocated,
Rintoul 25,398, 25,450-61

not Proposed, *Money*, 10,998-1006,
11,160-4

to Succeeding year or years,
advocated, *Quin*, 7713, 8219-23,
8236-8, 8245

over three years advocated, *S. E.*
Cash, 16,078, 16,235-43; *Fur-*
tado 25,531

Time limit necessary and three or
five years proposed, *Nelson*
19,792, 19,820, 19,848-9

Assessment—cont.

ON PRECEDING YEAR—cont.

Change in 1920, assessment on 1919
profits fair, *Howe* 13,823

Change to:

Argument of injustice in event of
falling income not agreed to,
Money 10,659-64

Method, *W. Cash*, 8337-9; 8573;
Quin, 8224-8; *Stamp* 9764

and Deduction at the source,
Harrison 15,589-92

Departmental Committee of 1905 on,
Nelson 19,795

Falling incomes overtaxed, *Channell* 16,915

Higher rate of Super-tax as result
not an objection, *R. N. Carter* ... 3351-6

no Insuperable administrative
difficulty seen, *Ereaut* 4921-2

Objection to, *Hughes* 4628-31

Proposal, *Booty*, 12,063; 12,074;
12,091-100; *Quin*, 7713; 8203-18;
8241-4; 8246-52

Remuneration actually paid should
be assessed irrespective of period
in respect of which it was paid,
Nelson 19,796

Trade opinion largely in favour of,
Aveling 19,909, 19,949

Transition period, *Harrison*, 15,128;
15,483-502; 15,593-615; 15,624-30;

Bremner, 15,958, 15,962-6;
S. E. Cash, 16,078; *Nelson*,
19,795; 19,850-3; 19,871-9;

Hewitt, 21,563; *Fergusson*, 22,248;
Quin, 24,329; 24,356; 24,466-77;

Mackie, 24,800; *Rintoul*, 25,398;
25,436-49; *Osler* 26,186-91

would be Welcomed by public,
Fisher, 22,383; *Brown*, 22,384;

Fergusson 22,384

on Preceding year for property and
salaries and three years' average for
trading profits, a reasonable com-
promise, *Hewitt* 21,736

to Prevent loss on falling incomes,
scheme, *Channell* (quoted) 15,915

Procedure, *Collins*, 328-34; p. 28-30;
Tovle, 21,322-6; 21,398-404

on Profits advocated, *Leake* 3756-7, 3778-9

Profits from businesses and trades, uni-
form average advocated, preferably
three years, *Institute of Municipal*
Treasurers and Accountants, 11,253,
11,296 (8); *Whiteley* 11,390-1

Profits of uncertain annual value, none
for first year, suggestion, *Ereaut* ... 4801

QUARTERLY:

Abolition advocated, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,163

Arbitrary nature of demarcation,
G. R. Carter 20,168

as Class legislation, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,162

Cost of, *Board of Inland Revenue* pp. 77, 81

Ill effects on production, *G. R. Carter* 20,150

Irritation caused by, *G. R. Carter* 20,157-60

of Manual wage-earners, objections
to, *Ereaut* 4800

justly Resented by weekly wage-
earners, *Money* 10,536

Re-assessment, liability of parish for de-
faults of Collector, abolition advocated,
Binns 23,164-5

SALARIES AND EMOLUMENTS DERIVED FROM
PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS (SCHEDULE E):

List of departments with approxi-
mate number of assessments, &c.,
1917-18, *Binns* 23,239

System, and proposed modifications,
Binns ... 23,225-38, 23,348-54, 23,401-2

on Three years' average, proposal,
Rayner 8843, 8868

Transfer to Surveyors, proposal,
Binns 23,234, 23,237

SCHEDULE D:

Form of notice, *Harrison* ... p. 168-9

Special relief to meet war conditions,
Board of Inland Revenue p. 185

Assessment—cont.

- Scotland, *see under* Scotland.
 Signature of Additional Commissioners should suffice without that of General Commissioners, *Hewitt* 21,573
- SIMPLIFICATION:**
 Evasion would be decreased and yield increased, *Lakin-Smith* 7709
 Importance of, *Currie*, 7670, 7691, 7720, 7961
- Single document showing classified list of amounts of all assessments, particulars of deductions, &c., opinion of Board *re* proposal, and documents might be given if required by taxpayer, *Harrison* 25,086-8, 25,141-8
 "Special":
 Abolition advocated, *Ereaut* 4786
 Collection procedure, *Binns* 23,149-51
 by Special Commissioners, *see that title*.
 Standard basis not variable with changes in rate, proposal (Statutory "taxable income"), *Schooling*, 966-87, 1019-20, 1030-44, 1084-104, 1140-2, 1199-202, p. 48-9
 Statutory powers and duties of Surveyors, *Collins* p. 35
 Super-tax, *see that title*.
 by Surveyors, *see under* Surveyors.
- THREE YEARS' AVERAGE:**
 Abolition:
 Advocated, *Quin*, 7713, 8203-18, 8241-4; *W. Cash*, 8281, 8567-75; *Money*, 10,547, 11,153-9; *W. Allen*, 14,037; *Dawson*, 17,193; *Co-operative Union* 18,402
 Attitude of Board of Inland Revenue, as regards trade and business, *Harrison*, 15,115-6, 15,468, 15,620-3
 Disadvantage owing to possibility of trades changing method of stocktaking and working profits advantageously, *London* 12,425
 would not be Satisfactory, *Hughes* 4554, 4566
 special Adjustments associated with, *Harrison* 15,139-45, 15,509-19, 15,547-59
 Advocated, *Money*, 10,856; *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants*, 11,253, 11,296(8); *Whiteley* 11,390-1
 Amount on which tax paid in no relation to profit made, *R. N. Carter* 3136
 Application to all taxpayers advocated, *Hughes* ... 4554, 4566, 4627-31
 Approved, *Thompson* 18,335
 Concessions necessary, criticism of system, *R. N. Carter* ... 3136, 3161-3
 Departmental Committee, 1905, report, *Harrison* 15,150-80
 Falling incomes overtaxed, *Channell* 15,915
 Loss of revenue from, during last 15 or 20 years, *Money* 10,531, 10,839-56, 11,078-85
 Objections to, *Ereaut* 4796; *Quin* 7713, 8206-7, 8210, 8212-7; *Cook* 17,719
 Professional incomes, hardship during war, *Channell* (quoted) ... 15,915
 as Safeguard against evasion, trades and businesses, *London*, 12,585-91; *Harrison* 15,129, 15,541-6
 for Some employees and not others, objection to, *Hughes* 4551-4; *Ereaut* 4800
 considered Unfair by people, *G. M. E. Jones* 5420
 on True balance of profit and loss according to recognized commercial ideas and usage advocated, *Parsons*, 1554, 1572, 1584, 1678-9, 1725-45, 1813-6
 Year of, *see that title*.
 on Yearly profits according to trader's own date of closing accounts, proposal, *Cook* 17,719, 17,785-7

Assessors:**ABOLITION OF OFFICE:**

- Advocated, *Parsons*, 1555, 1572-4, 1599-602, 1843-6; *Ereaut* 4785, 4832-42, 4883-4; *Lakin-Smith*, 7707; *W. Cash*, 8280, 8319; *Rayner*, 8842; *Federation of Master Cotton Spinners Association, Ltd.*, 13,829; *Garnett*, 13,900-10, 13,945-51, 13,957-60, 13,965-73; *S. E. Cash*, 16,077; *Nelson*, 19,797; *Sulley*, 23,542, 23,634-8; *Campbell, Staines* 23,802, 23,857-9; *Rintoul*, 25,404; *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young*, 25,706, 25,823-30, 25,956-65
 not Advocated, but office might be combined with that of Collector, *Holme* 23,890, 23,981-91
 Local knowledge might be obtainable from Collectors, *Brown*, 22,233; *Binns* 23,154, 23,450-8
 Objections to proposal, *Hewitt*, 21,558, 21,753; *Fergusson*, 22,253; *Fisher*, 22,259-71; *Binns* ... 23,267
 Accountants as, objection to, *Aveling*, 19,964
- APPOINTMENT:**
 by Board of Inland Revenue:
 Advocated, *Binns* 23,078
 would be Approved if conditions of service made attractive, *Brown* 22,300
 by Local Commissioners, approved, *Fisher* 22,291-6
 Method, *Collins*, 311; *Fisher*, 22,134-5; *Binns* 23,036-44
 Method, City of London, and position of Clerks as regards promotion to, *Hewitt*, 22,038-45, 22,051-8, 22,079-95, 22,118-22; *Fergusson*, 22,244
 Permanent, advocated, *Hewitt*, 21,561; *Fisher* 22,289-90
 Assessment work might be transferred to Surveyors, *Collins* ... 416, 513-9, 682-4
- ASSISTANCE OF THE PUBLIC BY:** *Holme*, 23,980-6; *Hewitt*, 20,012, 21,594-602, 21,774-822, 21,984-99; *Fergusson*, 22,309, 22,391-6
 Reply to evidence, *Binns*, 23,470, 23,476; *Best* 25,994-5
 Assistant Overseers, Poor Rate Collectors, &c., also, in country, *Fisher*, 22,319-20
 Class of men, *Hewitt* ... 21,855-61, 21,873-5
- CLERKS:**
 Government employees, proposal, *Fisher* 22,167
 Promotion to Assessors, proposal, *Fisher* 22,168
 Combining of office with that of Clerk to the Commissioners might be satisfactory in country districts, *Holme* 23,992, 23,994
 Competency of, *Fisher* 22,373-7
 Compulsory nature of office, and abolition advocated, *Binns* ... 23,079
 Conditions of tenure of office, improvements advocated, *Fisher* ... 22,181-7
 Criticism of, *Rawes* 22,582, 22,616
 Declaration of secrecy, *Binns* ... 23,044
 Departmental, system and proposed abolition, *Binns* 23,232, 23,234, 23,348-54
 Dual control and objections, *Campbell, Staines*, 23,802; *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young* 25,705, 25,823-44
 Earlier commencement of year's work, importance of, and proposal, *Fisher* 22,171-5, 22,185, 22,288
 Efficiency of work sacrificed to false sense of economy, *Fisher* ... 22,143, 22,370-2
- FUNCTIONS:**
 City of London:
 in Connection with appeals to Additional Commissioners, *Hewitt* ... 21,684-733, 21,942-59
 in Connection with Super-tax, *Fergusson* 22,397-8

Assessors—cont.**FUNCTIONS—cont.****City of London—cont.**

- Reply to evidence, *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young*, 25,720-1, 25,874-935
- Valuable work done as Collectors, *Eborall* ... 25,793
- Details re. *Collins*, 311; *Towle*, 21,398-403, 22,137; *Fisher*, 22,330-61; *Fergusson*, 22,246; *Binns*, 23,053-71, 23,479
- Devolution of certain, on Surveyors, *Binns*, 23,074-5; *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young* ... 25,704
- re Inhabited House Duty, change proposed, *Binns* ... 23,084
- Performance of, and difficulties, *Fisher* ... 22,145-53
- Scope and character of work, *Fisher* ... 22,138-44
- Indispensable, and importance of, as advisers of the public, *Hewitt*, 21,558, 21,746-8, 21,846-84
- as Indispensable, not agreed with, *Best*, 25,996
- Inland Revenue Surveyors as, proposal 1887, *Hewitt* ... 21,548
- Instructions to, proposal, *Fisher*, 22,170, 22,185, 22,282-7
- Issue of precepts by, requiring applicants to furnish accounts, criticism, *Binns*... 23,480
- Local knowledge, advantage of, *Hewitt*, 21,981-3; *Fisher*, 22,141-2, 22,163, 22,176-7, 22,262-71; *Brown*, 22,301-3; *Fergusson*, 22,312; *Fisher*, 22,331; *Binns* ... 23,267, 23,269-71
- Number, *Collins*, 311; *Binns* ... 23,046
- OFFICES:**
- City of London, *Fergusson* ... 22,245
- Closer to those of Surveyor desirable, *Fergusson* ... 22,310-1
- Provision by Government, proposal, *Fisher* ... 22,169, 22,185
- Oversight of work of, by Surveyors, *Binns* 23,043
- Procedure re assessment, *Collins*, 330-1, p. 28, p. 29; *Fisher* ... 22,340-54
- REMUNERATION:**
- City of London, *Fergusson* ... 22,245
- Classification of, 1919-20, *Binns* ... 23,178
- Inadequacy, *Fisher*, 22,148, 22,178, 22,272-81; *Brown* ... 22,297
- if Inadequate, application for revision possible, *Binns* ... 23,477
- Increase, 1908, *Fisher* ... 22,144
- System, *Fisher*, 22,136, 22,316-7; *Fergusson*, 22,314-5; *Brown*, 22,318, 22,324-6; *Binns* ... 23,047-52
- permanent Residence in district advantageous, *Binns* ... 23,260-1
- Returns to, objection, *Ereaut* ... 4791
- Same as Collector in some cases, *Collins*, 623; *Ereaut*, 4832, 4837-9; *Fisher* ... 22,145
- Surveyor as, in certain cases, *Collins*, 313, 329, 515; *Binns* ... 23,045
- Transfer of duties re forms to Surveyor would be advantageous, *Harrison* 25,260-3
- AS WHOLE-TIME OFFICERS:**
- Advocated, *Aveling*, 19,918, 19,964; *Hewitt*, 21,560, 22,004-12; *Fisher*, 22,154-63, 22,185
- in Certain towns, *Fisher*, 22,154-60; *Binns* ... 23,471-3
- Compensation to persons deprived of appointment, proposal, *Fisher* ... 22,166
- Grouping of parishes, proposal, *Fisher* ... 22,164-6, 22,185
- not Necessary, *Binns* ... 23,276
- certain Work done in Surveyor's offices should be transferred to, *Fisher* ... 22,162
- Assessors and Collectors for the City of London, evidence on behalf of, see *Fergusson*, J. C. ... 22,243-399
- Associated Chambers of Commerce, movement against Double Income Tax supported by, *Sir F. Young* ... 783
- Associated Scottish Life Offices, evidence on behalf of, see *Low, George M.* 16,560-87, 16,945-7071

Association of British Chambers of Commerce:

- Evidence on behalf of, see *Firth, Sir Algernon F.; Currie, George W.; Norton, G. P.; Leather, H. D.; Lakin-Smith, H.; and Quin, Stewart Blacker* 7660-8276
- Special Committee meeting, putting in of minutes of, objected to, *Firth* ... 7986
- Association of Clerks to the Commissioners of Taxes for England and Wales, evidence on behalf of, see *Hewitt, Copley Delisle* 21,544-22,133, p. 147-57
- Association to Protest against the Duplication of Income Tax within the Empire.**
- Establishment, date, *Sir F. Young* ... 795
- Evidence of Chairman, see *Young, Sir Frederick, M.P.* ... 764-964
- Origin of, *Sir F. Young* ... 769, 783
- Association of Tax Clerks, evidence on behalf of, see *Matthews, J. M.; Rawes, G. J.; and Kelly, E. J.* ... 22,551-621
- Association of Tax Surveying Officers:**
- Evidence on behalf of, see *Towle, F. S.; Best, W. S.; Eborall, E. A.; Osler, R. W.; and Young, J. T.* ... 21,279-543, 25,693-26,252, p. 146
- Objects, membership, etc., *Towle, Best* 21,279-80
- Association of Trade Protection Societies of the United Kingdom:**
- Constitution and objects of, *Dawson*, 17,243-51; *Hutchison* ... 17,309-17
- Evidence on behalf of, see *Dawson, Sidney Stanley, J.P., M. Com., F.C.A., and Hutchison, Alfred* ... 17,190-323
- ATKINSON, the Rev. A. G. B., M.A., Secretary of the Curates' Augmentation Fund** 14,581-14,825
- CLERGY:**
- Burden of tax on, and "ability to pay" 14,581-2, 14,584, 14,607, 14,689-97, 14,732-6, 14,765-70
- Easter offerings, ... 14,588, 14,596, 14,620-40, 14,703-13, 14,727-31, 14,810-23
- Exemption limit ... 14,596, 14,596
- Forms ... 14,596, 14,672-4
- Mortgages ... 14,597, 14,675-8, 14,700-1
- Parochial helpers, 14,591, 14,596, 14,659-60, 14,714-6, 14,750, 14,824-5
- Parsonage garden, 14,590, 14,596, 14,646-58, 14,698-9, 14,748-9
- Parsonage house, 14,583, 14,596, 14,601-6, 14,720, 14,739-47, 14,761-4, 14,777-82
- Property Tax books, Schedules A and B ... 14,593, 14,661-71, 14,802-9
- Repairs and renewals, 14,589, 14,596, 14,641-5, 14,681-8, 14,721
- Schedules A and B, 14,593, 14,647-58, 14,661-71, 14,698-9, 14,751-7, 14,802-9
- Tithes and tithes rent charge, 14,585-7, 14,592-3, 14,596, 14,607-19, 14,661-71, 14,718-9, 14,722-6, 14,771-6, 14,783-801, 14,802-9
- AUERBACH, JULIUS (joint evidence), hardship of Double Income Tax as regards firms trading in England and South Africa, and proposed remedies** ... 2153-68
- Australia:**
- Business in, shareholders in United Kingdom, taxation system, *Sir F. Young* 852-8
- Double Income Tax, examples of working of, *Sir F. Young* ... 784-5, 935
- Federal Income Tax, for war purposes, *Sir F. Young* ... 771 (b) 785
- INCOME TAX:**
- Assessment of farmers, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 142
- Charge on all income arising within country, *Harrison* ... 6341

Australia—*cont.*INCOME TAX—*cont.*

- Children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 98
- Differentiation method, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 97
- Graduation:
- Comparison with United Kingdom, &c., *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 4079, 4080, p. 85, p. 86
- Method, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 96 (11) (12), p. 96-7
- Life Assurance Offices, assessment basis, *Furtado* 27,372, 27,861, 27,862
- Life Assurance premiums allowance, *Furtado* ... 27,372, 27,373
- Rates of tax, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 99, p. 100, p. 101
- Reliefs in respect of wife and children, *Board of Inland Revenue* pp. 99, 102, 103
- Scope of, *Harrison* ... 6302
- System, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, p. 86; *Sir F. Young* ... 785, 829-31, 849-51
- no Taxation on income arising in Great Britain, *Sir F. Young* ... 926-34
- Wasting assets system, *Hook* ... 9938
- Land, minimum valuation rule, *White* ... 20,653
- Non-distributed profits of companies, allocation to shareholders, *Ereaut* 4866-70
- Resident from England not taxed on income not earned in country, *McLeod* ... 1887
- Super-tax evasion, prevention, *Harrison* 14,339
- Taxes, increase owing to war, *Sir F. Young* ... 771 (b), 785

Austria-Hungary:

- Assessment of married persons, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 95
- Children allowances, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 98
- Differentiation method, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 97
- Double Income Tax provisions, *Harrison* 6342, 6344, 6345, 6346, 6347
- Graduation method ... p. 97 (13)
- Wasting assets, system, *Board of Inland Revenue, Hook* ... 9938

- AVELING, Councillor Charles, J.P., on behalf of the National Chamber of Trade (joint evidence) ... 19,908-20,020
- Accounts ... 19,915-6, 19,989-91
- Assessment:
- One only on each person ... 19,910, 19,981
- on Preceding year ... 19,909, 19,949-54
- Assessors ... 19,918, 19,964
- Board of Referees ... 19,917, 19,956-63
- Collectors ... 19,918, 19,964
- Depreciation allowance ... 19,913
- "Free of tax" ... 19,912
- General Commissioners ... 19,917, 19,955
- Leaseholds and leases ... 19,913, 19,914
- Partners ... 19,911, 19,981-3
- Payment ... 19,918
- Removal costs ... 19,914
- Wasting assets ... 19,913

- Babbage, Charles, on Terminable annuities 1851-2, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 71 (3)

Bachelors and Spinsters, Special Tax:

- Advocated, *Ereaut*, 4778; *Shirkie*, 9302-3, 9329-37
- Approved in principle but question whether worth collecting, *Money*, 10,617-20, 10,704-6, 10,902
- might be Considered, but difficulties of, *Spry* ... 2829-37
- Criticism of proposal, *Darwin*, 15,852-6, 15,861-3
- Preferred to system of allowances, *Edwards* ... 2377-8
- Relative expenses of married man and, *Barker*, 19,105-27; *F. Hall* ... 19,127-40

- Baden and Hesse, no children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 99
- Bank of England, right of making own assessment, *Collins* ... 394-8, 407-8, p. 34(113)
- Bank of Ireland, right of making own assessment, *Collins* 394-8, 407-8, p. 34 (113)
- Banking business, taxation system and relief re interest from War Loans, *Hovil* 16,553, 16,711-2, 16,868-72, 16,908-11
- Bank Accounts, power to Inland Revenue to call for copy and extracts advocated, *Mackie* ... 24,793 (10), 24,905-6
- Bank Books, power to Board of Inland Revenue to require production of, when required, advocated, *London* ... 12,461-7

Bank Deposits, INTEREST ON:

- Deduction of tax by bankers:
- no Objection seen from banks' point of view, *Rintoul* 25,465-71
- should be Required if returns not made by bankers, *London*, 12,667-9, 12,673
- Evasion of and proposed remedy, *Currie*, 7674, 7965-70; *Towle, Best*, 21,287, 21,308, 21,309
- Information from Banks re:
- Proposal, *Towle, Best*, 21,287, 21,308, 21,309
- not Proposed, *Quin* ... 24,585-9
- Return from bankers, would be useful, but banks might object, *London* ... 12,454-60, 12,664-75
- Taxation at the source ... p. 62 (5)
- Untaxed, assessment on amount receivable during trading year advocated, *Quin* ... 24,338, 24,371

- Bank Pass books, Board of Inland Revenue should have power to require production, *Towle, Best* ... 21,307, 21,308

Banks:

- Information from, re customers, proposal, *Towle, Best*, 21,307, 21,308, 21,309, 21,438, 21,474-9, 21,496-9
- Returns of all payments for rent, interest, royalties, salaries, fees, &c., advocated, *Mackie* ... 24,793 (8)

- BARKER, GEORGE, on behalf of the Miners' Federation of Great Britain (joint evidence) ... 19,075-336
- Abatement limit ... 19,075-82
- Allowances ... 19,083, 19,207
- Cost of living ... 19,144-64
- Exemption limit, 19,082-3, 19,095-127, 19,141-74, 19,186-9, 19,195-212, 19,234-42, 19,252-67, 19,268-88
- Miners, position, 19,157-68, 19,213-8, 19,235-42
- Quarterly payment ... 19,175
- Wage-earners, deduction of tax by employers ... 19,177-85, 19,221-4

- Basis for Assessment, see under Assessment.
- Bavaria, assessment of married persons, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 95

- BAXTER, T., on behalf of the Licensed Victuallers' Defence League of England and Wales: Licensed premises partly owned as dwelling house, inadequacy of two-thirds allowance and proposed discretionary power to Surveyors ... 26,342-69
- Beaconsfield Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of husband and wife ... 2943
- Bearer Shares and Coupons in Foreign companies, full British taxation with right to rebate, advocated, *Williamson* ... 7556-8

- BECK, ARTHUR, M.I.Mech.E., Vice-Chairman, Midland Council of National Union of Manufacturers and Member of Board of Referees to Lords of Treasury under Finance Act, 1915-8 17,095-134, p. 128-32
- Earned and unearned incomes ... 17,100
- Graduation ... 17,098, 17,116-7, p. 129

BECK, ARTHUR—cont.

Universal tax... 17,095-9, 17,112-7, p. 128-32
 Widows and spinsters above 60, benefit scheme ... 17,101-11, 17,123-34, p. 128-32
 Belfast Property Owners' Association, evidence on behalf of, *see* Dunlop, Robert, J.P. (joint evidence) ... 20,319-521

BELFOUR, E., on behalf of London Chamber of Commerce ... 5827-37, 6141-85, 6293-6
 Non-residents, agents in England, position of, and hardship 5829-37, 6143-71, 6176-241, 6242-52, 6255-85, 6293-6

BEST, W. S.; EBORALL, E. A.; OSLER, R. W.; and YOUNG, J. T., on behalf of the Association of Tax Surveying Officers (Joint evidence) (*see also* Towle, F. S.; and Best, W. S.) 21,279-543, 25,693-26,252, p. 146, p. 181-2

Abatements 25,770-4, 25,781-2, 26,117-20, 26,233-47, 26,137-85, 26,192-205

Additional assessments ... 26,031-8

Additional Commissioners 25,698-9, 25,706, 25,709, 25,784-9, 25,845-56, 25,936-48, 25,966-77, 26056-61

Adjustments ... 25,871

Administration, duality ... 25,705, 25,823-44

Allowances ... 26,129-36

Appeals ... 25,703, 25,706, 26,062-3, 26,068-70

ASSESSMENT:

Amendment ... 25,706, 26,067-70, 26,074

Documents ... 25,706, 25,840-3

on Preceding year ... 26,186-91

ASSESSORS:

Abolition, proposal 25,706, 25,828-30, 25,956-65

Functions ... 25,704, 25,994-5

CITY OF LONDON:

Assessors ... 25,720-1, 25,790, 25,874-933

Commissioners, 25,720-4, 25,871-935, 25,988-92, 25,999-26,010

Clerks to the Commissioners, functions and proposal *re* transfer ... 25,704, 25,706

Collection ... 25,714-6

Collectors 25,706, 25,715, 25,717-8, 25,961-5, 25,997, 26,025-6, 26,064

Differentiation 25,730, 25,749-50, 25,773-6, 25,778, 26,121-8, 26,137, 26,206-21

GENERAL COMMISSIONERS:

Constitution ... 25,816-22

Functions ... 25,698, 25,700-1

Graduation 25,733-4, 25,749-50, 25,753, 25,756-74, 25,779-82, 26,117-20, 26,137-85, 26,192-205, 26,222-9, 26,233-47, p. 179-80

Land and property, revaluation 25,726, 25,729-31, 25,734-47, 27,076-115

Payment of tax 25,011-3, 25,715, 25,718, 26,014-30

Returns, demand for 25,706, 25,857-8, 25,948-53, 25,978-81

Special Commissioners ... 25,709-11

Super-tax 25,712, 25,859-69, 25,982-7, 26,065-6

Surveyors 25,706, 25,709-11, 25,828-30, 25,845-65, 25,874-946, 25,968-77, 26,003-10, 26,060-1, 26,071-3

Tax clerks ... 26,039-51

BIGGART, THOMAS, on behalf of the Federation of British Industries (joint evidence) and the Shipbuilding Employers' Federation 16,057-188

Buildings, depreciation allowance ... 16,063-4

Depreciation allowance ... 16,060

Fixtures and office furniture ... 16,065

Patents ... 16,067

PLANT AND MACHINERY:

Depreciation allowance ... 16,061-91

Obsolescence ... 16,069-70

Removal expenses 16,065, 16,066, 16,080, 16,163-87

• Terminable concessions abroad ... 16,066

Wasting assets ... 16,072-4

BINNS, A., Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes 22,938-23,514

ADDITIONAL COMMISSIONERS:

Abolition not favoured ... 22,964

BINNS, A.—cont.**ADDITIONAL COMMISSIONERS—cont.**

Advantage to Surveyors ... 23,505-10

Appointment and constitution 22,951, 22,976-7, 22,979, 23,364-74

Functions, nature of work, procedure, &c., 22,958-9, 22,965, 23,298-307, 23,408-19, 23,465-7, 23,469

a Hindrance to proper assessment in some cases ... 23,420-8, 23,500

Local knowledge, advantage of 22,964, 23,212-4, 23,253-4, 23,496-7

Number ... 22,852

Value of and retention desired 23,247-54, 23,363

Administration, areas of ... 23,183-224, 23,255

Assessment of salaries and emoluments derived from public departments 23,225-39, 23,348-54, 23,401-9

ASSESSORS:

Abolition, objection to 23,260-1, 23,267, 23,269-71

Applications to, by public ... 23,470, 23,476

Appointment ... 23,036-44, 23,078-9

Functions and proposed alteration 23,053-71, 23,074-7, 23,080-4, 23,262-8, 23,275, 23,471-3

Number ... 23,046

Relations with Surveyors ... 23,043

Remuneration ... 23,047-52, 23,178, 23,477

Surveyors as ... 23,045

Whole-time ... 23,276, 23,471-3

Charge duplicates ... 23,399-400

Church door notices ... 23,355-7

CLERKS TO THE COMMISSIONERS:

Appointment 22,969, 22,983-7, 23,245, 23,375-6

Class of men 23,282, 23,377-80, 23,429-32

Functions and proposed alteration 22,988, 22,997-3,014, 23,023-8, 23,031, 23,468

Number ... 22,989

Remuneration 22,990-6, 23,029-30, 23,032, 23,277-81

Collection ... 23,123-38, 23,155-6

COLLECTORS:

Appointment 23,085, 23,088-97, 23,112, 23,156-9, 23,171-4, 23,177

Attaching of one or more to Board of Inland Revenue in directorial capacity ... 23,478

Banking arrangements and accounting 23,139-41, 23,341-7, 23,357-9

Clerks to ... 23,157, 23,160

Collectors of Customs and Excise as 23,098-102, 23,161-3, 23,403-6

Declaration of secrecy ... 23,111

Functions 23,123-38, 23,142-5, 23,147-52, 23,176, 23,479-80

Ireland, *see that title below.*

Local knowledge ... 23,450-4

Number ... 23,113

Relations with Surveyors 23,146, 23,155

Remuneration 23,114-22, 23,154, 23,178, 23,179, 23,180, 23,459-62

Security ... 23,103-10, 23,166-70

Whole-time 23,157-60, 23,174-5, 23,406-7

Work, attitude of Board of Inland Revenue ... 23,455-8

GENERAL COMMISSIONERS:

Abolition not favoured ... 22,962-3

as Appeal body ... 22,962

Appeals to 22,956, 23,241, 23,296-7, 23,443-9

Appointment and constitution 22,941, 22,948-50, 22,966-7, 22,972-5, 22,978, 23,287-90, 23,364-74, 23,381-08

Chairman ... 23,482-6

Competency ... 23,433-42

if Divisions consolidated ... 23,481, 23,488

Functions and proposed alteration 22,953-7, 22,965, 22,970, 23,240, 23,246

Number ... 22,947

Retirement question ... 23,291-3

BINNS, A.—cont.

IRELAND:

Collectors ... 23,321, 23,323-5, 23,333-7
 Surveyors ... 23,033, 23,317-32

Land Tax Commissioners

22,942-6, 23,191-2, 23,193, 23,195-200

Municipalities, Commissioners for 23,237-8

Number or letter assessments 23,014, 23,152

Re-assessment, liability of parish 23,164-5

Special assessments ... 23,149-51

Super-tax, Central collection ... 23,463

SURVEYORS:

Functions and proposed increase

22,956, 22,970, 22,971, 23,016-28, 23,076-7,
 23,080-3, 23,234, 23,237, 23,262-8, 23,275,
 23,350-4, 23,411-8, 23,474, 23,496

Increased number ... 23,511-3

Surcharge by ... 23,501-4

Birmingham Corporation Savings Bank:

Depositors and interest, *Hilton* ... 13,020-2

Evidence on behalf of, *see Hilton, J. P.*

12,987-13,024

Birth rate, proposed Income Tax reform from

point of view of, *Darwin* ... 15,780-882

Bishops:

certain Abatements allowed, but insuffi-

ciency of, *Bishop of Bristol* 13,270, 13,293-7

Financial position, *Bishop of Bristol*

13,273, 13,366-78

INCOMES: *Bishop of Bristol* 13,269, 13,388-98

Earmarking of portion for official

expenses, question of possibility,

Bishop of Bristol ... 13,300-8

13,317-9, 13,330-1

for Official purposes, claim to exemp-

tion, *Bishop of Bristol* 13,270,

13,279, 13,298-308, 13,330-9, 13,379-81

OFFICIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND HOSPITALITY:

Allowance advocated, *Bishop of*

Bristol 13,274, 13,275, 13,280,

13,281, 13,287, 13,340-3, 13,349-50

Reply to claim *re, Board of Inland*

Revenue ... p. 206 (38)

REPAIRS, ALLOWANCE:

One-sixth inadequacy of, and proposal

re, Bishop of Bristol ... 13,272,

13,275, 13,279, 13,282-4, 13,314-5, 13,344-8,

13,351-2, 13,357-65, 13,387, 13,400-2

Proposal, *Board of Inland Revenue*,

p. 206 (35)

RESIDENCES:

Allowance, proposal *re* increase, *Board*

of Inland Revenue ... p.206 (34)

Use of large proportion for official

purposes, and inadequacy of present

allowances, and proposal, *Bishop of*

Bristol 13,220-8, 13,270-1, 13,275,

13,279, 13,281, 13,285, 13,295, 13,308-13,

13,364-5, 13,373-4, 13,385-6, 13,398

SUPER-TAX:

Deduction from stipend by Ecclesiastical

Commissioners to repay pre-

decessor's expenditure on palace,

question of fairness of charge on

whole stipend, *Harrison* 26,969-97,

27,924-318

Private incomes should be separated

from official, *Bishop of Bristol*

13,273, 13,275, 13,286

Reply to evidence, *Board of Inland*

Revenue ... p. 206 (37)

Blackburn, Lord, quoted 12,780, 12,805, 18,393

BLAKEMORE, FELIX J., F.G.I., on behalf of the National Chamber of Trade

(joint evidence) ... 19,919-30,020

Co-operative Societies, objections to

exemption of, 19,920-1, 19,984-8, 20,018-9

Blunden, G. H., on assessment basis, 1905,

Booty ... 12,063

Board of Education, evidence on behalf of,

see Bruce, the Hon. W. N., O.B., and

Orange, Sir Hugh, O.B., C.I.E. ... 4702-77

Board of Inland Revenue:

as Administrative Body, *Rawes*, 22,577, 22,586-95

Appointment of Clerks to the Commis-

sioners by, advocated, *Campbell* 23,863-4

Appointment of Collectors by, *see under*

Collectors.

Central Committee comprising repre-

sentatives of Local Commissioners and,

for considering reforms, proposal,

Hewitt ... 21,554, 21,744-5

Criticism, *Ereaut* ... 5010-2

DECISIONS OF:

Publication of principles advocated,

Hatton, 24,929, 24,937; *Rintoul*

25,406, 25,432-5

Right of appeal from, in all cases

advocated, *Holme* ... 23,837

Functions and duties, *Collins*, 270-2,

353-4; *Hewitt* ... 21,546

HISTORICAL NOTES:

Allowance for repairs ... p. 140

Assessment of married persons ... p. 58-9

Assessment of profits from the

occupation of land ... p. 140-1

Assessment by reference to profits of

an average of years ... p. 123

Children allowances ... p. 59-60

Concerns charged in No. III of

Schedule A ... p. 124

Differentiation ... p. 54-6

Double taxation ... p. 57-8

Evasion ... p. 119-20

Graduation ... p. 51-4

Liability to Income Tax of concerns

controlled in United Kingdom but

trading mainly abroad ... p. 117-9

Life Assurance Companies ... p. 172

Life Insurance premiums, allowances p. 60-1

Payment of Income Tax ... p. 125-6

Taxation at the source ... p. 61-2

Wasting assets ... p. 63-4

Wear and tear, allowance ... p. 64-6

Year of assessment ... p. 125

History of the Income Tax ... p. 1-2

MEMORANDA AND NOTES:

Assessment of married persons in

foreign and Dominion systems ... p. 95

Assessment of farmers' profits in the

Dominions and in foreign countries

p. 141-2

Assessment of Woodlands and Sport-

ing Rights and Fishings ... p. 145-6

Breweries, profits ... p. 215-6

Charge in cases where rent paid in

respect of property is in excess of

annual value under Schedule A. p. 207

Charities, exemption to ... p. 143-4

Children allowance in British Do-

minions and foreign States ... p. 98-9

Collection, estimated cost of, from

certain classes of taxpayers ... p. 73

Copyrights ... p. 192-3

Deductions, suggestions by witnesses

p. 197-8

Dependants' allowances ... p. 73

Dependent relatives, apportionment

of relief ... p. 208

Depreciation allowance p. 66-70, p. 198-200

Differentiation on different kinds of

income in British possessions and

foreign countries ... p. 97-8

Distrainment fees ... p. 200-1

Double Income Tax, foreign ... p. 193-4

Dwelling-houses partly used for trade

or profession, allowance ... p. 188

Existing Income Tax system ... p. 3-11

Friendly Societies, exemption ... p. 187-8

Graduation, extent of "zones" ... p. 184-5

Graduation based on Super-tax

method, probable practical work-

ing ... p. 216-223

Graduation methods in British Do-

minions and foreign countries ... p. 95-7

Haberdashers' Company, exemption

of certain real property belonging

to ... p. 188-9

Board of Inland Revenue—*cont.*MEMORANDA AND NOTES—*cont.*

Liability of Government officials in West Africa to Income Tax ...	p. 106
Married persons, unearned income relief ...	p. 208
Procedure <i>re</i> recovery of tax, Scotland ...	p. 110
Property becoming empty during year of assessment ...	p. 209
Property rented by the Crown ...	p. 208-9
Rates of Income Tax in force and relief granted in respect of wife and children in certain Dominions and foreign countries ...	p. 99-103
Recovery of tax ...	p. 208
Reliefs in respect of new businesses, cessations, &c., examples of working ...	p. 210-15
Scotland, special features of procedure ...	p. 196
Special reliefs to meet war conditions	p. 185
Super-tax:	
Computation of liability by reference to "net" income	p. 189-90
Depreciation allowance ...	p. 66-70
Liability of income from settled funds accumulated for the benefit of minors, &c. ...	p. 191
Return for, and recovery of tax from wife ...	p. 190-91
Superannuation Funds of public companies and corporations...	p. 182-4
Tenant's right of deduction of Income Tax from rent ...	p. 207-8
Thrift Societies ...	p. 195
Trade Associations, contributions to	p. 186-7
"Unearned income" expression ...	p. 189
Unknown landlord ...	p. 209
Observations on evidence <i>re</i> taxation of clergy ...	p. 202-6
Position of, etc., as regards evidence before Commission, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 4149-74, 4217-21, 4217-25	
Relation to Income Tax administration, <i>Collins</i> ...	271, 738
Relations of Surveyors to, <i>Collins</i> 355-8, 497-500	
Rule-making power, question of advisability, <i>Harrison</i> ...	25,354-5, 25,377-88
Statement of case for opinion of, provision of Sec. 147, Income Tax Act, 1918, should be repealed, <i>Holme</i> ...	23,898
Statistical tables, etc. pp. 12-26, 77-81, 104, 105	
Tables, Tax payable for year 1913-14 and 1919-20 under existing law and on various assumptions on income up to £10 per week earned ...	p. 73-6
Title, "Board of Inland Revenue" advocated in Act in place of Commissioners of Inland Revenue, <i>Bremner</i> ...	16,032

Board of Referees:

Appeal to, individual should have right of, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i> , 13,085, 13,180-98; <i>Garnett</i> , 13,855-68, 13,936-44, 13,981-2; <i>Brierley</i> ...	13,995
Constitution ...	p. 67 note
as Court of Appeal approved, <i>W. Cash</i> ...	8402-3
Decisions, publication advocated, <i>Rintoul</i> ...	25,406
Functions, <i>re</i> depreciation allowance	p. 66, 67
Principle of, as alternative to Local Commissioners, proposal, <i>Aveling</i> 19,917, 19,956-63 as Tribunal in connection with depreciation, proposal, <i>Norton</i> , 8134; <i>Leather</i> 8134-6	

BODINGTON, O. E., on behalf of the British Chamber of Commerce, Paris (Incorporated)

Double Income Tax, hardship to British subjects living in France and question of remedy ...	14,223-318
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------

BOHN, H. A. GODSON, Hon. Treasurer, Kensington Self Help Society, and Hon. Secretary of principal Metropolitan Thrift and Self-Help Societies, etc. (joint evidence)

2170-2327

BOHN, H. A. GODSON—*cont.*

Thrift and Self-Help Societies, particulars <i>re</i> work and claim to exemption from Income Tax ...	2170-327
Bolton Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of husband and wife ...	2943

Bonus Shares, Super-tax on:

Advocated, <i>Money</i> ...	11,041-2
Effect on value of shares, <i>Harrison</i> ...	14,666-7
Estimated gain by, <i>Harrison</i> ...	14,565
Non-liability to, should be made clear, <i>Johnston</i> ...	19,349, 19,351-61
Objection to, <i>S. E. Cash</i> ...	16,085, 16,244-55
Books, inspection of, <i>see under</i> Accounts.	

BOOTY, E. L., Member of Council of Chartered Institute of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies and other Public Bodies

Assessment basis	12,063, 12,074-87, 12,089, 12,091-104, 12,142
Buildings, depreciation allowance	12,066, 12,111
Chartered Institute of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies ...	12,069-71
Double Income Tax within the Empire ...	12,068
Income Tax year ...	12,067
Instalments, payment by	12,064, 12,105-10, 12,158-60
Plant and machinery, depreciation allowance ...	12,065, 12,111-31, 12,143-57
"Secretary or other officer"	12,066, 12,132-41, 12,161-3
Superannuation Funds ...	12,068

Bowles, Gibson:

on Assessment basis, 1893, 1902, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 123
Wasting assets, 1910, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 64 (10)

BOWLEY, ARTHUR L., Sc.D., Professor of

Statistics in the University of London	6601-6718
Children allowance ...	6608, 6619-20, 6654
Cost of living ...	6622, 6629-32, 6677-9
Exemption limit, consideration of, from point of view of minimum standard of living and proposed amounts on 1914 figures, 6601-9, 6612-8, 6621-8, 6633-48, 6651-3, 6656, 6661-707, 6710-8	
Wife allowance ...	6654

BRABROOK, SIR EDWARD, C.B., on behalf

of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (joint evidence) ...	1469-553
Ability to pay, skilful adjustment ...	1510
"Ability to live on what is left" ...	1483
Allowances ...	1481-2
Earned and unearned incomes, abolition of distinction ...	1485, 1624-33
Exemption ...	1480, 1546
Graduation ...	1477
Returns ...	1538-40
Salaries, wages, &c., proposal <i>re</i> deduction of tax by employers	1486-501, 1542
Super-tax ...	1547-50
Taxation at the source ...	1484, 1502-10

BREMNER, A. M., Barrister-at-Law, on

behalf of the General Council of the Bar of England ...	15,883-16,056
Appeals, 15,900-8, 15,914, 15,921-7, 15,929-37, 15,967-73, 15,997-16,006, 16,017-22, 16,053-6	
Assessment basis, 15,896, 15,954-66, 15,975-6	
Commissioners of Inland Revenue, title	16,032
Deduction of tax ...	16,032
Evasion and fraud ...	16,028
General Commissioners ...	15,921, 16,015-6
Income Tax Act, 1918, criticism of, and need for new Act 15,883-95, 15,910, 15,938-53, 15,986, 15,990-2, 16,026-32	
"Profits or Gains" ...	15,887, 15,940-7
Repayments 15,910-3, 16,008-14, 16,033-49	
Returns, forms ...	16,950-3
Schedules ...	15,890, 15,895

BREMNER, A. M.—cont.

- Special Commissioners 15,921-3
 Super-tax assessment 15,897, 15,977-85,
 16,023-4
 Surveyors, instructions to 15,985-6
 Taxation at source 15,898
 Breweries, Brewers' deductions in respect of
 rental value of tied house less than
 Schedule A value, *Harrison*, 26,998; *Board
 of Inland Revenue* p. 215-6

- BRIERLEY, WALLACE**, on behalf of the
 Federation of Master Cotton Spinners'
 Associations, Ltd. (joint evidence) ... 13,825-997
 Assessors 13,829
 Board of Referees, appeal to, by indi-
 vidual trader 13,985
 Buildings, depreciation allowance ... 13,825
 Cotton mills, base stock principle of
 valuing stock in process 13,828, 13,983-4
 Plant and machinery, depreciation allow-
 ance 13,826
 Brighton and Hove Women's Enfranchise-
 ment Society, resolution passed in favour
 of separate taxation of married persons... 2944

- BRISTOL**, the Rt. Rev. **GEORGE NICK-
 SON, D.D.**, Bishop of, evidence on finan-
 cial position of Bishops and claim to
 relief 13,269-404
 Bristol Women's Service Society, resolution
 in favour of separate taxation of husband
 and wife 2943
 British and Argentine Meat Company,
 Ltd., Chairman, *see* Young, Sidney 11,861-983
 British Association for the Advancement
 of Science, evidence on behalf of, *see*
 Allen, J. E., and Brabrook, Sir Edward,
 C.B. 1469-553
 British Chamber of Commerce, Paris (Incor-
 porated), evidence on behalf of, *see*
 Bodington, O. E. 14,223-319

British Columbia :

- no Children allowance p. 99
 Double Income Tax provisions, *Harrison* 6342-3
 Graduation p. 96 (10)
 Scope of Income Tax, *Harrison* 6302
 Wasting assets, system, *Hook* 9938

British Companies Abroad :

See also Control.

- Advantages to country and danger of
 high Income Tax, *Williamson* 7411-4
 Deduction for annual value of premises
 abroad, position *re*, *W. Cash* 8282
 Dividends, &c., payable in U.K.,
 position *re*, need for legislation to
 secure deduction of tax from, and pro-
 posed Clause, *Harrison* 14,459-66
 non-formation of, and reluctance of
 foreigners to take shares owing to In-
 come Tax, *Williamson* 7413-4, 7435-9, 7495
 Inducement to location of direction in
 London, importance of, *Williamson* ... 7553-5

British Company, Shareholders Abroad :

- Deduction of tax before payment of
 dividend, proposal, *Howe* 13,452, 13,648-60
 Deductions to, at maximum rate and
 possibility of claiming return, advo-
 cated, *Martin* ... 5808, 5847, 5881-7, 6134-8
 Evasion of Super-tax and proposed
 remedy, *Howe*, 13,449-53, 13,648-60;
Harrison 14,398-405
EXEMPTION :
 Advocated, *Budd* ... 23,875, 23,915-9
 Question, *Williamson* 7620
 Relief, questions to be considered, *Mait-
 land* 23,015-8
 Taxation of, removal of control and
 management abroad as result of, *Budd*
 23,874-5, 23,912-4

- British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., capital
 outlay, allowance advocated, *Norton*
 7702-4, 8084-109

- British Government Securities, position *re*
 taxation at the source... .. p. 62 (5) (10) (11)

- British Imperial Council of Commerce,
 movement against Double Income Tax with-
 in the Empire supported by, *Sir F. Young*
 767, 783

- British Lead and Zinc Mine Owners'
 Association, evidence on behalf of, *see*
 Louis, Henry, M.A., D.Sc., &c. 8637-78

British Medical Association :

- Evidence on behalf of, *see* Haslip, Dr.
 G. E. 16,439-542
 Membership, *Haslip* 16,445

British West Africa, Government Officials :

- INCOME TAX :**
 Assessment on full income, when
 arriving on leave in England, and
 hardship of, *Purcell* 5101-69
 no Claim made for over 70 years,
 until 1913-14, *Purcell* 5098-100, 5103
 Liability to, Board of Inland Re-
 venue memorandum p. 106
 no Pension for widow or orphans, *Purcell* 5108
 Wife with income of about £300, case of
 hardship, *Purcell* 5110-2, 5120, 5133-5, 5140-3

Brougham, Lord :

- on Differentiation, 1842, *Board of Inland
 Revenue* p. 54 (4)
 on Graduation, 1833, *Board of Inland
 Revenue* p. 51 (4)

- BROWN, STANLEY**, on behalf of the
 National Association of Assessors and Col-
 lectors of Government Taxes (joint evidence)
 22,188-22,399
 Assessment basis 22,384
ASSESSORS AND COLLECTORS :

- Accounting 22,209-11
 Appointment
 22,188-9, 22,212-20, 22,230, 22,234
 Attachment of one or more Collectors
 to Inland Revenue, proposal
 22,239, 22,305-8, 22,378-9
 Duties and powers, 22,199-207, 22,224,
 22,227-30, 22,233, 22,299, 22,304
 Local knowledge 22,301-3
 Salary 22,192-3, 22,222, 22,237-8,
 22,297, 22,318, 22,324-6, 22,385-90
 Security and secrecy 22,190, 22,221
 Status and position 22,195-8, 22,212-33
 Units of area 22,194, 22,225-6
 Whole-time 22,233
 Income Tax year 22,380, 22,384
 Recovery 22,241-2

- Brown, S., on Terminable Annuities 1851-2, p. 71 (3)

- BRUCE, the Hon. W. N., C.B.**, on behalf
 of the Board of Education (joint evidence)
 4702-77

- Children allowance, proposed scale up to
 25 years of age 4715-27, 4744-7

- Bryce, Annan, on taxing of concern in
 England making profits abroad 1915, p. 119 (13)

- BUCKERIDGE, CLEMENT**, Secretary of
 the Kensington Self Help Society (joint
 evidence) 2170-2327

- Thrift and Self-Help Societies, particu-
 lars *re*, and claim to exemption from
 Income Tax 2197, 2234, 2257, 2262-4,
 2265, 2310-5

- Buckmaster, Lord, quoted, *Wherry* 20,028, 20,037

- BUDD, JOHN W.**, on behalf of the Law
 Society (joint evidence) 23,870-24,171
 Agency 23,876, 23,878-80, 23,920, 23,924,
 23,932-47, 24,158-60, 24,163-6

- Appeals 23,873, 23,904-11
 Assessment of married persons 23,888, 24,132-3
 Assessors 23,980-6, 23,992, 23,994
 Clerks to the Commissioners 23,872
 Companies in U.K., non-resident share-
 holders 23,874-5, 23,912-9

BUDD, JOHN W.—cont.

Control	...	...	23,882, 24,135-55
Differentiation	23,887, 23,957-64,	24,106-25	
Export trade	...	...	23,875, 24,168-71
Nitrates	...	...	23,884, 23,949-56
Non-residents	...	...	23,874-81, 23,912-9
Subsidiary companies	...	...	23,886, 24,041-2
Surveyors	...	...	23,871
Trade expenses	...	...	23,883, 24,039-67
Trading profits	...	...	23,883, 24,039-67
Building Societies, assessment, <i>Hovil</i>	...	...	16,555;
<i>Furtado</i>	...	...	27,432-3

Buildings:

See also Land and Property.

Assessment, variations in practice,
B. B. Hopkins ... 13,051

DEPRECIATION ALLOWANCE:

1918, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 64 (14)

Advocated by percentage on original cost, *Quin* ... 24,332

Appeal to permanent tribunal, proposal, *Dawson* ... 17,197

Assumed life, 50 years should be maximum, *Booty* ... 12,065, 12,111

Board of Inland Revenue, memorandum ... p. 68

Conference between Committee of Associated Chambers of Commerce and Chairman of Inland Revenue Board, 1913, *Norton*, 7693;
Leather ... 7705

Cost of replacement would be approved, but not the best method, *Muspratt* ... 16,109-26

Depreciation fund or sinking fund in assets, allowance should be granted, *Norton* ... 8073-6

Deputation from the Association of British Chambers of Commerce to the Board of Inland Revenue, November 1913, extract from report of proceedings, *Norton* p. 107-9

Extension to all trade and business premises:

Advocated, *Martin*, 5816;
Norton, 7695-6, 8045, 8053-72;
Leather, 7705; *Rayner*, 8839,
8903-9; *Thompson*, 18,331,
18,342-3, 18,355-8; *Johnston*,
19,343, 19,392-3; *Steel*, 20,537,
20,593-607; *Rintoul*, 25,402; 25,245-6
not Advocated, *Board of Inland*
Revenue ... p. 199-200

Extra, during war, *R. B. Hopkins* 13,066-70

Extra, owing to existing high values advocated, *Johnston* ... 19,344

in Foreign and Colonial systems,
Hook ... 9933

for Foundations, advocated in certain cases, *R. B. Hopkins*, 13,036,
13,061; *Muspratt*, *Biggart*, 16,064;
Rintoul, 25,402

no Justification for, *Hook* ... 10,078-97

Mills or engineering shops, out of date in 30 years, *Norton* ... 8063-7

One-sixth of annual value:
Inadequacy of, *Martin*, 5816,
5851; *Norton*, 7698, 8053-8,
8112-7; *Leather*, 7705; *R. B. Hopkins*, 13,035, 13,061, 13,088;
Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations, Ltd.,
13,825; *Garnett*, 13,833, 13,961-4;
Muspratt, *Biggart*
16,063, 16,104, 16,191-5

Time taken to write off £12,000,
Norton, 8055, 8152-3; *Leather*,
8150-1, 8153-7

2½ per cent. per annum, based on cost price and calculated on yearly diminishing value advocated, *Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Association, Ltd.*, 13,825;
Garnett ... 13,834-44

Buildings—cont.

OBsolescence ALLOWANCE:

Advocated, *Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations, Ltd.*,
13,825; *Garnett* ... 13,845-6

Irrespective of replacement:

Advocated, *Norton* ... 7699, 8077-8

not Advocated, *Board of Inland*

Revenue ... p.200

Rate of not less than 2½ per cent.

on diminishing value:

Advocated, *Norton* ... 8059-109

Criticism of proposal, *Board of*

Inland Revenue ... p. 200 (21)

should Vary according to industry, and be fixed by Surveyor with appeal to Special Commissioners and Board of Referees, *Muspratt*
16,105-8, 16,126-44

Bull, Sir W., and assessment of married persons, 1906, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 58 (7)

Burden of Tax:

special Hardship on middle classes, *Professional Workers' Federation*, 12,240-3;
Wolstenholme, 12,252-5, 12,325-6; *Norman* ... 12,327-9, 12,356-7

Heavier on classes with poorer incomes, *Spry*, 2809-11, 2829; *R. V. N. Hopkins*,
3997; *G. R. Carter* ... 20,153, 20,155

Heavier on those with heaviest responsibilities, etc., *Hughes* ... 4548

specially Heavy on medium incomes, and more so than abroad, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4074, 4225

on Incomes of various sizes, question of,
R. V. N. Hopkins ... 4084-7

Burnley S.E.C., resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons ... 2943

"Business," introduction of word into rules of charge under Schedule D:

Opinion on, *B. Cox* ... 26,619

Proposal, *Bremner* ... 15,890

CAHILL, MICHAEL FREDERICK, on behalf of the United Kingdom Association of Multiple Shop Proprietors, the Home and Foreign Produce Exchange, Ltd., and the Retail Distributors' Association 17,924-8329

Co-operative Societies, position of, and claims to repeal of exemption ... 17,924-18,329

Cairns, Earl, construction of Taxing Acts, 1896, *Ereaut* ... 4817

Cambridge Women's Service Society, resolution protesting against joint taxation of husband and wife ... 2943

CAMPBELL, ATHOL, and W. LEONARD

STAINES, on behalf of the Central Association of Accountants (joint evidence) 23,797-868

Accounts, keeping of, ... 23,806-7, 23,840-66

Additional Commissioners, 23,797-8,

23,810-2, 23,822-7, 23,851-2

Appeals, 23,798-9, 23,803, 23,810-2,

23,829-39, 23,851-2

Assessment basis ... 23,805

Assessors ... 23,802, 23,857-9

Central Association of Accountants 23,813-21

Clerks to Commissioners, 23,801, 23,853, 23,863-8

Collectors ... 23,804, 23,860-2

Employers, return of payments for services rendered ... 23,807

Evasion ... 23,806, 23,807

General Commissioners ... 23,798-9

Losses, carrying forward ... 23,805, 23,808

Partners ... 23,805

Special Commissioners ... 23,800

Subsidiary companies ... 23,808

Super-tax assessment ... 23,800

Surveyors 23,797, 23,800, 23,802,
23,822-7, 23,857-9

Wasting assets ... 23,808

Canada, Income Tax :

- Children allowances, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 98
 Double Income Tax provisions, *Harrison* 6342-3, 6345
 Graduation, and comparison with United Kingdom, etc., *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 4080, 4452-6; *Board of Inland Revenue*, pp. 85, 89, 96 (11)
 Life Assurance offices, position, *Hovil*, 16,686-8; *Furtado* ... 27,372, 27,862
 Rates of tax, *Board of Inland Revenue*, pp. 99, 100, 101
 Reliefs in respect of wife and children, *Board of Inland Revenue* pp. 99, 102, 103
 Scope of, *Harrison* ... 6302
 Super-tax evasion, prevention, *Harrison* 14,340
 System, *Sir F. Young*, 785; *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 89
 for War purposes, *Sir F. Young* ... 785
 Wasting assets, system, *Hook* ... 9938
- Cane, E., on Allowances for depreciation of machinery ... 1851-2, p. 64-5 (2)
- Capital :
- BRITISH :
- Foreign holdings, extent of, before the war, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 77
 Investment in Colonies, *Sir F. Young* 822-8
 Expenses of raising or borrowing money, allowance advocated, *Rintoul* 25,403, 25,492-3
 Foreign, in England, *see that title*.
 Risk of leaving country, *Currie*, 7692, 7829, 7918-20; *W. Cash* ... 8612-7
- Capital Expenditure :
- non-Allowance for *Budd* ... 24,048-51
 Allowances, not advocated, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 197 (3)
- Capital investments, suggested annual return of, *Webb* ... 6889, 6890
- Capital Levy :
- Comparison with Income Tax, *Edgeworth* 11,793
 Considered by Committee of 1851, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 45, p. 1 (8)
 Mr. Bonar Law quoted on, *Shirkie* ... 9275
 Proposal, *Money*, 10,639-40, 10,601, 10,621-7, 10,909-32, 10,982-90
- CARTER, GEORGE R., M.A., on behalf of the Labour Party ... 20,138-304
 Position as witness ... 20,171-83, 20,283-4
 Abatement limit, 20,140, 20,153; Allowances ... 20,139
 Assessment ... 20,138-9, 20,143, 20,167
 Burden of tax ... 20,153, 20,155
 Children, wife, housekeeper and dependants' allowances ... 20,140, 20,148, 20,184-93
 Differentiation, 20,149, 20,153, 20,155, 20,164, 20,194-5
 Direct v. indirect taxation, 20,196-203, 20,257, 20,271-2, 20,287
 Efficiency bonuses, etc., 20,165, 20,217-25, 20,289-91
 Employers, deduction by ... 20,170, 20,264-8
 Exemption limit, 20,140, 20,153, 20,159, 20,184-204, 20,229-61, 20,286-7
 Expenses necessarily and exclusively incurred for the purposes of employment ... 20,145, 20,166
 Franchise ... 20,270-8
 Graduation, 20,141, 20,163, 20,154-5, 20,208-16, 20,287
 Individual cases of hardship ... 20,161
 Industrial unrest ... 20,303
 Instalments, quarterly ... 20,170
 Large incomes, 20,205-7, 20,211-6, 20,225-8, 20,295-300
 Life Insurance allowance ... 20,146
 Married persons, assessment of ... 20,142
 Non-payment of tax ... 20,170
 Overtime ... 20,165, 20,217-25
 Productive effort, effect of taxation 20,218-25
 Quarterly assessment, 20,150-1, 20,157-60, 20,162-3, 20,168, 20,262
 Quarterly payment ... 20,262-3

CARTER, GEORGE R.—cont.

- Rate of tax, 20,154, 20,209-16, 20,279-82
 Rise in prices and wages, 20,243-53, 20,292-3
 Savings ... 20,164
 Sick, accident and provident contributions ... 20,139, 20,144
 Tools, etc., allowance ... 20,145, 20,166
 Travelling expenses ... 20,145, 20,301
 Trade Union contributions ... 20,147
 War bonuses ... 20,159
 Workers' organisations ... 20,151
- CARTER, ROGER N., F.C.A., Author of "Murray and Carter's Guide to Income Tax Practice" ... 3132-496
 Allowances, irrespective of income ... 3142
 Assessment basis, three years' average, current year, or preceding year, etc. 3136, 3161-73, 3245-52, 3282-93, 3297-304, 3351-9
 Complications of tax ... 3132-4, 3480-1
 Deductions and wasting assets, ... 3147
 3229-36, 3274, 3345, 3411-3, 3427-31, 3455-63
 Differentiation ... 3140
 Exemption and abatement limits ... 3141-2
 Form of return ... 3147, 3221-8, 3346-50
 "Free of Income Tax," 3135, 3155-60, 3237-44, 3275-81
 Giving of advice, information, etc. ... 3482-5
 Graduation ... 3140, 3142
 Life Insurance and financial companies, taxing of, and proposal 3133, 3145, 3205-6, 3384-405, 3448-54
 Married persons, position and separate assessment not advocated, 3139, 3196-9, 3435-44
 "One man one charge" ... 3137, 3174-86
 Partners, separate assessment advocated 3138, 3190-3, 3253-6, 3305-11, 3446-7, 3467-74
- RELIEF :
- not Allowed in assessment 3187-9, 3493-6
 Claims, unearned income of previous year might be used... 3143, 3204
- SCHEDULE A :
- Allowances other than repairs 3331-40
 Production of receipt by tenant 3147, 3213-5, 3341-4
 Repairs allowance under 3147, 3216-9, 3270-3, 3488-92, 3425-6
- Schedule E, abolition proposed 3147, 3263-9, 3312-3
 Speculation profits ... 3144, 3257-62, 3432-4
 Super-tax ... 3318-30, 3360-83, 3464-5
 Taxation at the source 3146, 3208, 3209-12
 Wife and children and dependants' allowances ... 3141
- CASH, S. E., on behalf of the Federation of British Industries (joint evidence) 16,075-256
 Additional Commissioners 16,077, 16,229-32
 Agent for foreign trader ... 16,082
 Appeals ... 16,079
 Assessment basis, 16,077, 16,078, 16,080, 16,229-32, 16,233, 16,235-43
 Assessors ... 16,077
 Bonus shares ... 16,085, 16,244-55
 Deductions ... 16,080-1
 Double Income Tax ... 16,084
 Housing ... 16,081
 Taxpayers, information to ... 16,083
- CASH, WILLIAM, F.C.A., on behalf of the Institute of Chartered Accountants 8277-8636, p. 111
 Accounts ... 8291, 8411-6, 8517-8
 Appeals ... 8280, 8320, 8334, 8459-62
 Assessment 8279, 8281, 8291, 8301, 8315-8, 8333, 8336-9, 8350-1, 8463-6, 8490, 8571-4, 8629-33
 Assessors ... 8280, 8319
 Bonus shares, 8282, 8340-8, 8372-91, 8424-38, 8599-600
 British companies abroad ... 8282
 Children allowance ... 8290
 Colonial and Indian Income Tax ... 8288
 Co-operative Societies ... 8291, 8530-52

CASH, WILLIAM—cont.

Depreciation allowances	8283, 8392-5, 8397-403, 8404-8, 8472-4, 8477, 8482, 8634-5
Earned and unearned income	8291
Evasion	8282, 8340-8, 8424-38, 8466-91, 8467-71, 8494-6, 8599-606
Farmers	8519-20
Fixtures and fittings	8480-1
Foreign capital in England	8489, 8607-11
"Free of tax," dividends, fees, etc.	8284, 8509-10, 8622-8
General Commissioners	8417-23
Graduation	8289, 8295-314, 8556-60, 8588-94, App. p. iii.
High rates, results	8282, 8612-7
Law charges	8455-6
Life Assurance offices	8491-3
Married persons, assessment of	8291, 8353, 8530-52, 8561-6
Non-residents with agents in England	8282, 8443-5, 8467-71
Overdue payments	8285
Partners	8291, 8349
Prepayment	8285
Private limited companies	8282, 8367-71, 8601-6
Reliefs	8291
Repairs allowance	8287, 8409-11
Repayments	8291
Revision and repayment	8291
Schedule C	8287
Schedule E	8487
Simplification of tax	8278, 8301-4
Speculation, profits from	8286
Stock certificates	8291, 8354-66, 8486-8, 8595-8
Super-tax	8280, 8282, 8323-32, 8368-71
Surveyors	8279-80, 8291, 8305-7, 8319, 8323-31, 8522-9
Taxation at the source	8289
Trade subscriptions	8446-54, 8576-87
Wage-earners, weekly deduction of tax by employers	8284-5, 8483-5, 8494-516
Year of assessment	8490

Casual Profits, Taxation :

See also Speculation.

Accretions arising from realization of investments not advocated, <i>Furtado</i>	25,516-7
Advocated, and question of method, <i>Webb</i>	6889, 6997-7001; <i>Mackie</i> , 24,793 (15), 24,805, 24,863-77
Difficulty, <i>Towle</i>	21,337-40; <i>Furtado</i> , 25,507-8, 25,587-9
Draft clause, <i>Furtado</i>	25,545, 25,564-6
Escape from, owing to difficulty of proving liability under Schedule D, <i>Furtado</i>	25,498-503
of more important classes of transactions entered into for purpose of profit, desirable, <i>Furtado</i>	25,509-12, 25,517, 25,547-8, 25,575, 25,593-9
in Joint adventures, person in receipt of profits should be responsible, <i>Furtado</i>	25,533
Losses, question of allowing for, and proposal, <i>Furtado</i>	25,526-33, 25,549-51, 25,575, 25,582-3
Proposals by witnesses, <i>Furtado</i>	25,504-5
Question emphasized during war, <i>Furtado</i>	25,584-8
in Respect of services, proposal, <i>Furtado</i>	25,518-23
as Result of contract of indemnity where allowance falls to be made to purchaser for exhaustion of capital outlay, difficulty and proposal, <i>Furtado</i>	25,534-8, 25,546
from Sale of assets where allowance falls to be made to purchaser in respect of exhaustion of capital outlay, difficulty, <i>Furtado</i>	25,539-43, 25,546
Share transactions, escape and proposal, <i>Franklin</i>	25,611 58
Special body for dealing with, proposal, <i>Furtado</i>	25,513-5, 25,552-63, 25,567-76, 25,593
Underwriting difficulty, <i>Furtado</i>	25,590-3

Cemeteries and Crematoria :

Expenditure in laying out grounds, &c., allowance advocated, <i>Hintoul</i>	25,402
Land, claim to certain relief on account of cost, <i>Littler</i>	12,174-80, 12,190-7
Provision of columbaria, claim to allowances in respect of cost, <i>Piggott</i>	12,167, 12,182-4
Repairs to furnaces, allowance advocated, <i>Piggott</i>	12,167, 12,199-205
Sums received for sale of grave spaces should not be regarded as income in arriving at assessable profits of, <i>Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants</i>	11,287, 11,296 (1)
Central Association of Accountants :	
Evidence on behalf of, see <i>Campbell, Athol, and Staines, W. Leonard</i>	23,797-868
Nature of membership, &c., <i>Campbell</i>	23,813-21
Central Board of Finance of the Church of England, evidence on behalf of, see <i>Partridge, the Rev. Canon Frank</i>	14,826-918
Central Landowners' Association, evidence on behalf of, see <i>Wood, Leslie S., and Haviland, W. A.</i>	22,400-550
Cessation of Trade, &c. :	
See also under Reliefs.	
Adjustment of assessment, by Special Commissioners, proposal, <i>Howe</i>	13,439-40
Relief, position <i>re</i> , and proposal, <i>Harrison</i>	15,141-3, 15,181
Change of ownership, position <i>re</i> relief and proposal, <i>Harrison</i>	15,144, 15,181, 15,556-9
CHANNELL, Mr. Justice :	
Quoted, <i>Arbuthnot</i>	20,109
Quoted, <i>Bremner</i> :	
Assessment basis	15,915
Decision in Attorney General <i>v.</i> London County Council, <i>Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants</i>	11,287
Earned and Unearned income	15,915
Land and property tax, and allowance for repairs	15,915
Super-tax	15,915
Channel Islands, special treatment to residents in, should be withdrawn, <i>Parsons</i>	1557, 1673-5
Charge Duplicates :	
Functions of Clerk to the Commissioners in connection with, <i>Binns</i>	23,011
Sealing of, not considered essential, <i>Binns</i>	23,399-400
Charitable and Religious Contributions, Allowance :	
EXTENSION :	
Advocated, <i>Johnston</i>	19,338, 19,373-5
not Advocated, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 197 (8)
Criticism, <i>Singer</i>	5185-90, 5237-40, 5304-9, 5371-4
U.S.A. Act, 1918, <i>G. M. E. Jones</i>	5210, 5218; <i>Singer</i> , 5185-90, 5304-9, 5373-4
"Charitable purposes" interpretation question, <i>Pool</i>	12,807, 12,973-4, 12,980;
<i>Price</i>	17,167-89; <i>Harrison</i> , 26,893-4;
<i>Collins</i>	26,896-900; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>
	p. 143
Charities, claim to repayment, verification by affidavit, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 144 (21)
Charities and Charitable Institutions, Exemption of :	
Colleges, universities and public schools, exclusion proposed by Board of Inland Revenue, <i>Harrison</i>	26,902-3; <i>Collins</i> , 26,904
Cost of, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> , p. 144 (13); <i>Collins</i>	26,901
Farming and other trading operations, claim to exemption of profits from tax, <i>Price</i>	17,138, 17,161-4, 17,174-8, 17,180
Land in occupation, exemption from tax on annual value advocated, <i>T. H. Hall</i>	22,832, 22,855-7, 22,886-92, 22,900-2; <i>Clift</i> , 22,894-8; <i>Collins</i>
	26,837

Charities and Charitable Institutions, Exemption of—cont.

Lands and buildings occupied by, exemption from property and income tax claimed, *Price* ... 17,135-60, 17,189
 Memorandum by Board of Inland Revenue p. 143-4
 Position *re*, *Price*, 17,135-7, 17,165-7;
Board of Inland Revenue ... p. 143
 Religious bodies, &c., exclusion proposed by Board of Inland Revenue, *Collins* 26,904-8
 Repayments, numbers and amounts, 1901-02 to 1918-19, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 24
 Restrictions, considerations *re*, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 144
 Statistics, 1901-02 to 1918-19, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 18
 Charity Organisation Society, evidence on behalf of, *see Price*, E. C. ... 17,135-89

Chartered Accountants of Scotland :

Evidence on behalf of, *see Rintoul*, Peter ... 25,391-496
 Societies, membership, &c., *Rintoul* ... 25,393-5

Chartered Institute of Secretaries of Joint Stock Companies and other Public Bodies :

Evidence on behalf of, *see Booty*, E. L. 12,062-12,163
 Object of, *Booty* ... 12,069-71
 Cheltenham Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of husband and wife ... 2943

Children Allowance :

not Advocated in case of child having income, *R.N. Carter*, 3141; *W. Cash*, 8290;
Cholmeley ... 8799-808, 8814

AGE LIMIT :

14-16, question of, if child earning, *Cholmeley* ... 8797-8
 over 16 if receiving full-time education, advocated, *Phillips*, 3501, 3540-3; *Cholmeley*, 8785, 8787;
Quin ... 24,327

18 :

Advocated, *Wolstenholme* 12,301-4
 Advocated, in case of single-earned incomes, *Gordon* 1242 (5), 1254, 1335-41, 1368-75
 Advocated when child compulsorily educated to that age, *Crook* ... 5730 (b), 5742, 5772-4
 might be Applied in direct relation to provisions of Education Act, *Gordon* ... 1374-5, 1460
 where Full-time education received, might be desirable, and estimated cost, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 3995
 only on Proof of expenditure, not proposed, *Gordon* ... 1459-61

25 :

if Education continued and children being maintained out of taxed income advocated, *Webb* ... 6885, 6966-78, 7058-64
 Full-time attendance should be proved, but not amount spent, *Orange* ... 4762-5
 might be Modified where independent income, *Orange* ... 4759-61
 Increase for children attending school advocated, *Orange*, 4702-4, 4710, 4766-74

AMOUNT :

£20 up to 14, and £25 up to 18, so long as under instruction, proposed, on 1914 prices, *Bowley* 6608, 6619-20
 £25, increase to, owing to action of S. Wales miners, *Edwards* ... 2346-7

Children Allowance—cont.

AMOUNT—cont.

£30 :
 Increase to, proposed, and example of results, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 3984-6, 3993, 4073
 Tax payable on earned incomes up to £10 per week, 1913-4, and 1919-20 under increased allowance (and where wife allowance also) ... p. 75
 £40 advocated, *Phillips*, 3501, 3544-5;
Walker, Lyon ... 18,934, 18,965-72
 £40 for first and £25 for others, approved as minimum, *G. H. Carter* ... 20,191-3

£50 :

Advocated, *Shirkie*, 9145; *Quin* 24,327 would be an Improvement, but still inadequate, *Crook* 5730 (b)
 £120, on income below £400, and diminishing amount as income increases, proposal, *Wolstenholme* 12,257-60

50 per cent. of cost of education at least, advocated, *W. Allen*, 14,038, 14,072-3, 15,153-64

Consideration of, *Bowley* ... 6608
 increased Cost of living should be considered, *Bowley*, 6654; *Pratt* ... 19,901
 Double present allowance, the lowest possible amount, *Webb* ... 6886
 Flat rate, criticism, *Webb* ... 6887
 Graduated increase with age of student above 14, up to 25 advocated, and scheme, *Cholmeley* 8785-7, 8809-29

should be Greater for each successive child, *Lucas* ... 11,185, 11,212
 Inadequacy of, *Professional Workers' Federation*, 12,247; *Wolstenholme* 12,256

Increase :

Advocated, *Lucas* 11,185; *Hastip* 16,441 (f); *Cook* ... 17,728

Recent :

Approved, *Rayner* 8858;
Dawson ... 17,228
 considered Satisfactory generally, *Pratt* 19,901, 19,929-30
 not Sufficient, *Money*, 10,903-5; *Shirkie* ... 9268-72
 Taxation of families below Income Tax limit should be correspondingly alleviated, *Edgeworth* ... 11,797
 Larger for larger incomes advocated, with certain upper limit, *Darwin* 15,787, 15,806-13, 15,831-3, 15,865-7
 One-third of exemption limit, proposal, *Parsons* ... 1557
 Percentage of income :
 Advocated, *H. Cox*, 7297, 7336-8, 7379-84, 7389-90

Objection to, R. V. N. Hopkins...

4289-90
 Amounts of tax payable and effective rates on selected incomes under present and proposed scales of abatements and, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 3994
 Australia, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 86

BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPOSALS :

Number of children affected, *Orange* 4707
 Supported, *Hastip* 16,442, 16,443, 16,539
 in British Dominions and foreign states, note on, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 98-9
 Canada, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 89
 Claim form, *Collins* ... p. 42, p. 45
 Deduction of proportion of income would be approved, *Schooling* ... 1137, 1227-33
 for Defective children should not stop at 16, *Edwards* ... 2512
 Discontinuance by Act of 1806, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 1 (4)
 for Education, not approved, *R. N. Carter* ... 3141

Children Allowance—cont.

- for Every child, question of, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4089-93
 Extension of question of State grants for education as alternative, *Cholmeley* 8818-9, 8825-32
 Historical note, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 59-60
 Illegitimacy should not be bar to, *G. R. Carter* 20,148

INCOME LIMIT:

- £800, criticism, *Webb* 6887
 £1,000 advocated, *Dawson* 17,196, 17,221-9
 £1,500, proposal, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 3991-3
 £2,000, advocated, *W. Allen*... 14,090-4

Extension:

- would be Approved and advocated, *Darwin*, 15,802-5, 15,790;
Haslip, 16,441 (f); *Pratt* 19,970-2
 might be Considered, *Spry* ... 2864
 Extension in case of purely earned incomes up to £800, when taxpayer a widow, advocated, *Gordon* 1242 (7), 1256, 1335-41

Irrespective of income:

- Advocated, and compulsory application for, proposed, *Cholmeley* 8785, 8787, 8791-5, 8833-6
 not Advocated, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 3991, 4283-8; *Quin*, 24,327, 24,448
 Restriction to incomes not exceeding £800 and £1,000 not advocated, *Orange* 4702, 4708-9, 4728-30, 4754, 4771-4

- New Zealand, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 87
 in Proportion as maintenance has been incurred in one whole Income Tax year, proposal, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,148
 Refusal to son keeping home after death of father, criticism, *Edwards*, 2339, 2369-90, 2479-88
 Revived by 1909-10 Act, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 3 (19)
 for School attendance, increase with age of student, above 14 advocated, and proposed scale up to 25 years of age, *Orange*, 4702, 4704, 4713-4, 4731-43, 4748-50; *Bruce* 4715-27. 4744-7
 South Africa, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 88
 Statistics, 1909-10, and 1918-19, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 19
 System, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 8, 3974-7, pp. 4(10), 5
 U.S.A., £40 under 18, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 92

- CHOLMELEY, R. F.**, on behalf of the Incorporated Association of Head Masters 8785-838
 Children Allowances, extension proposals 8785-838

Church Door Notices:

- Appeals, abolition advocated, *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young* 25,706

ASSESSMENT:

- Abolition advocated, *Best Eborall, Osler, Young*, 25,706, 25,857-8, 25,948-53, 25,978-80
 Opinion *re, Binns*, 23,535-7; *Harrison*, 27,259
 Retention advocated as foundation of legal proceedings, *Harrison* ... 25,025

CHURCHMAN, ERNEST J., J.P., on behalf of the Manchester, Salford and Counties

- Property Owners' Association ... 20,703-95
 Building, private enterprise ... 20,774-5
 Empty property 20,706

LAND AND PROPERTY:

- Agents' commission ... 20,709. 20,712
 Repairs allowance, 20,704-7, 20,712, 20,723-32, 20,735-65, 20,763-72, 20,776-93. 20,794

- Schedule A 20,702

- Civil Government Departments' employees, assessment by Departmental Commissioners, *Collins* p. 34(116) (117)

Clergy:

- "ABILITY TO PAY": *Atkinson*, 14,582, 14,607, 14,689-97, 14,732-6, 14,765-70
 Reply to evidence, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 202 (2)-(5)
 Assessment in one sum under Schedule E. advocated, *Ersaut* 4809
DEDUCTIONS:
 Expenses incurred by ordinary custom advocated, *Partridge*, 14,827, 14,832, 14,840-53

for Parochial helpers:

- Claim to, *Atkinson*, 14,591, 14,596, 14,659-60, 14,714-6, 14,750, 14,824-5
 for Licensed lay workers, proposal, *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 205 (21), *Harrison* 26,940
 Reply to evidence, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 204-5

EASTRE OFFERINGS:

- Exemption:**
 not Advocated, *Ersaut* 4809
 Claim to, *Atkinson*, 14,588, 14,596, 14,620-40, 14,703-13, 14,727-31, 14,810-23; *Partridge*, 14,854-73
 Position, *Harrison* 27,201-4
 Taxation, justification, *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 204; *Harrison*, 26,941-3

- Exemption of portion of income bound to be applied for benefit of benefice as a corporation sole, without individual benefit, claim to, *Partridge*, 14,826, 14,832, 14,834-9

FORM:

- Reply to evidence, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 205
 Simple explanatory form advocated, *Atkinson*, 14,596, 14,672-4; *Partridge* 14,831, 14,832, 14,805-15

GARDENS:

- Assessment under Schedule D: should be Allowed if desired, *Partridge* 14,829, 14,832 (5), 14,882-92
 Proposal not agreed with, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 206
 Reply to evidence, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 204
 Tax on, under Schedule B, should be remitted, or area allowed with house be extended to five acres, *Atkinson*, 14,590, 14,596, 14,646-58, 14,698-9, 14,748-9

- Heavy burden of Income Tax on, *Atkinson* 14,581, 14,584
 Reply to, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 202 (1)

INSPECTION OF ASSESSMENT BOOKS:

- Proposal, *Atkinson* 14,893-904
 Reply to suggestion, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 205

MORTGAGES FOR IMPROVEMENT OF BUILDINGS:

- Deduction should be allowed on capital repaid, *Atkinson*, 14,597, 14,675-8, 14,700-1
 Reply to evidence and further allowance not advocated, *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 205; *Harrison*, 26,944-6E

PARSONAGE HOUSE:

- Allowance for study should be equal to that granted to dentists and doctors (now up to two-thirds annual value of house), *Atkinson* 14,583, 14,596, 14,601-6, 14,720, 14,739-47, 14,761-4, 14,777-82
 Inadequacy of allowance and proposed allowance of difference between assessed value and value to individual incumbent, *Partridge* 14,828, 14,832, 14,874-81

Clergy—cont.

- PARSONAGE HOUSE—cont.**
 Reply to evidence, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 202-3 (6) (7)
- REPAIRS AND RENEWALS:**
 Allowance of average cost of repairs, or actual expenditure would be approved, *Atkinson* ... 14,645, 14,721
 Allowance should be increased to one-third of annual value of house, *Atkinson* 14,589, 14,596, 14,641-5, 14,681-8
 Reply to evidence, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 204
 Taxation, Scotland, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 196
- TITHES—OWNING:**
 Hardship in collection of tax before receipt of income, *Atkinson* ... 14,592
 Reply to evidence, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 203-4, p. 205
- TITHES RENT CHARGE:**
 Abatement on, of one-seventh, claim to, *Atkinson* 14,585-7, 14,596, 14,607-19, 14,718-9, 14,771-6, 14,783-801
 Excessive and disproportionate rating of, *Atkinson* 14,583, 14,618-9, 14,665-71
- TITHES:**
 Redemption effect, *Atkinson* 14,783-98
 Value, *Atkinson* ... 14,722-6
- VOLUNTARY GIFTS:**
 should be Regarded as gift in personal capacity in absence of proof to the contrary, *Partridge* 14,830, 14,832, 14,854-73
 Reply to proposals, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 206
- Clerks to the Commissioners:**
 Abolition, little saving in expenditure would result, *Hewitt* ... 22,059-63
- APPOINTMENT:**
 by Board of Inland Revenue advocated, *Campbell* ... 23,863-4
 by General Commissioners, continuance advocated, *Binns* 22,969, 23,245, 23,375-6; *Stewart*... 23,791
 Method, *Collins* 308-9; *Hewitt*, 22,027-37; *Binns* ... 22,983-6
 Permanent, advocated, *Stewart* 23,792-3
 Restrictions on terms of, proposal, *Stewart* ... 23,716, 23,771
 Assistance of public by, *Hewitt* ... 21,981-3
 City of London ... p. 151 (26) (27)
 Class of men, *Collins*, 450-1, 495; *Binns*, 23,282, 23,429-32
 Competent, possibility of obtaining, *Binns* ... 23,244
 Declaration of secrecy, *Binns* ... 22,987
 Departmental, system and proposed abolition, *Binns* ... 23,231, 23,234
 Dependence of Commissioners on, for judgment, extent of, *Collins* ... 531-3
 Dual management with Surveyors and objections to, *Binns* ... 23,015-22
- FUNCTIONS:**
 Details, *Binns* ... 22,997-3014
 Devolution of certain, on Surveyors, *Best*, *Eborall*, *Oster*, *Young* ... 25,704
 Inhabited House Duty and change proposed, *Binns* ... 22,988, 23,031
 Sending out notices of assessment should be continued, *Campbell* 23,867-8
 Transfer of certain to Surveyor, proposal, *Ereaut*, 4787, 4923, 4948; *Nelson*, 19,801, 19,831-3; *Matthews*, 22,555; *Binns*, 23,023-8; *Best*, *Eborall*, *Oster*, *Young* ... 25,706
 must be Neutral, unprejudiced and unconnected with local affairs, *Stewart* 23,715-6, 23,734-47, 23,794
 Number, *Binns* ... 22,989
 Position of, *Hewitt* ... 22,123-32

Clerks to the Commissioners—cont.

- REMUNERATION:**
 Adequacy, question of, *Binns* ... 23,277-81
 when Changes made in areas of divisions, proposal, *Binns* ... 23,029-34
 Payment by Revenue Department, *Hewitt* ... 22,123-5
 Statement of, as at 24th April, 1919, *Binns* ... 23,032
 System and amount, *Binns* ... 22,990-6
 Same as Clerk to Land Tax Commissioners generally, *Collins*, 309; *Binns* ... 22,988
 Solicitors or barristers advocated, *Holme* 23,892, 23,995-6
 Solicitors desirable if Court composed of laymen, *Stewart* ... 23,770
 ex-Surveyors as, *Binns* ... 23,377-80
 Temporary assistants, *Hewitt* ... 22,102-16
 Tribute to, in City of London, *Budd* ... 23,872
- WHOLE-TIME OFFICIALS:**
 Advocated, *Nelson*, 19,801, 19,829-30; *Campbell*, *Staines* 23,801, 23,853, 23,866-8
 not Essential, *Stewart* ... 23,778
- Clerks:**
 some Dependant in most cases, *Hughes* 4564, 4650-2
 Household budgets, *Hughes* 4543, 4545, 4561-3, 4595
- CLIFT, C.E.**, on behalf of the Manchester and Salford Playing Fields Society, re society and grievances, particulars re Income Tax ... 22,859-937
- Clitheroe Women's Service Society**, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons ... 2943
- Clubs**, non-taxation of trading profits, *London* ... 19,707-8
- Cockburn, H.**, on terminable annuities, 1905, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 72 (9)
- Coghlan, T. A.**, on graduation and taxation at the source, 1906, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 62 (7)
- Colchester Women's Service Society**, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons ... 2943
- Coleman, J. E.**, on differentiation, 1861; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 55 (8)
- Collection:**
BY COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:
 Procedure and proposed change *Binns* 23,098-102, 23,161-3, 23,403-6
 System, *Congdon*, *Henderson* 26,370-8, 26,380-9, 26,396, 26,402-13
 Continuous nature of work, *Binns* 23,147-8
 Control by State advocated, *Binns* ... 23,156
 Cost of, *Edwards*, 2328, 2332, 2334-8, 2458-69, 2535-44; *E. V. N. Hopkins*, 4064; *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 73; *Hewitt* ... 21,555 (III.); Criticism of system, *Dagg*, 20,802; *Best*, *Eborall*, *Oster*, *Young* ... 25,714-6
 through Excise or Post Offices, proposed in small districts, *Dawson*, 17,194 17,211-6
 of all Income Tax, House Duty and Land Tax by same Collector, proposed, *Brown*, 22,236; *Congdon*, *Henderson* ... 26,396
 Interference by Surveyors, *Brown* 22,231-2
 Ireland, see that title.
 "Number or letter assessments," procedure, *Binns* ... 23,152
 by Permanent officials, advantages to be derived, *Congdon*, *Henderson*, 26,396, 26,397-8, 26,403-13
 Procedure, *Collins*, 331, p. 31-2; *Brown*, 22,199-207; *Binns* ... 23,123-38
 Quarterly, cost of, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... pp. 77-81

Collection—cont.

of Rates and Taxes, combination in one office, proposal, *H. Coz* ... 7303-10, 7347-52
Scotland, *see that title*.
Special assessments, procedure, *Binns* 23,149-51
Summary of present position, *Binns* ... 23,158
in Surveyor's office, advocatd, *Lakin-Smith*, 7707, 7709; *Quin*, 24,328.
24,367; *Mackie* ... 24,793(9). 24,804
Surveyor's position *re*, *Collins* ... p. 31-2, 36

Collectors:

Accountants, as, objection to, *Aveling* 19,964
Accounting method, *Brown*, 22,209-11;
Binns ... 23,140-1

APPOINTMENT:

by Board of Inland Revenue:
Advocated, *Ereaut*, 4785, 4832-5, 4992-5003; *Webb*, 6901;
Lakin-Smith, 7707; *Matthews*,
Rawes, *Kelly*, 22,579; *Binns*,
23,156-9, 23,174; *Campbell*,
Staines, 23,804; *Best* ... 25,997
Previous proposals, *Hewitt* ... 21,548
Defects of present system, *Brown*,
22,212-20
Examination unnecessary, *Hewitt* ... 22,049
by General Commissioners, lapse of
power to Board of Inland Revenue
in some cases, *Collins*, 314, 567-71, 741-2
Historical note, *Binns* ... 23,088-90
List of cities and towns in which
about six-sevenths of aggregate
duty is collected by Collectors ap-
pointed by Board of Inland
Revenue and one-seventh by those
appointed by Local Commissioners.
Binns ... 23,177
List of cities and towns in which
all Collectors appointed by Board
of Inland Revenue, *Binns* ... 23,177
Method, *Collins*, 314, 368-74, p. 31
(70-1), *Brown*, 22,188-9; *Binns*,
23,085, 23,091-7
Period of, and consequent difficulty,
Binns ... 23,171-3
Permanent, advocated, *Hewitt*,
21,561; *Brown*, 22,212-3, 22,234;
Campbell, *Staines* ... 23,804
Revocation, power of, *Binns* 23,112, 23,172
Areas, re-arrangement desirable, *Brown*
22,225-6
Assistance of public by, *Brown* ... 22,202
ATTACHING OF ONE OR MORE TO INLAND
REVENUE STAFF IN DIRECTORIAL
CAPACITY:
Opinion *re* proposal, *Binns* ... 23,478
Proposal, *Brown* 22,239, 22,305-8, 22,378-9
BANKING:
Account under Collector's own control
should not be allowed, *Campbell*,
Staines ... 23,804, 23,860-2
Arrangements, *Binns* ... 23,139-40,
23,341-7, 23,357-9
Carrying on of work in case of illness, no
provision for at present, *Binns* ... 23,478
Clerks to, proposal *re*, *Binns* 23,157, 23,160
Co-option of services for obtaining local
information, proposal, *Matthews*,
Rawes, *Kelly* ... 22,556, 22,578-81
Criticism of, in country districts, *Rawes* 22,617
Declaration of secrecy, *Brown*, 22,190;
Binns ... 23,111
Delivery of schedules of arrears and
deficiencies, *Binns* ... 23,142-5
FUNCTIONS:
see also Work below.
should be confined to collecting tax,
Parsons ... 1555
Details, *Collins*, 740; *Brown*, 22,199-
208; *Fergusson*, 22,246-7; *Binns*,
23,123-38, 23,149-52
Inhabited House Duty, change pro-
posed, *Binns* ... 23,176
re Quarterly assessments, *Collins* ... 348

Collectors—cont.

FUNCTIONS—cont.

Transfer of certain of Assessor's func-
tions to, proposed, *Ereaut*, 4785,
4832-42, 4883-4; *Binns*, 23,276;
Best, *Eborall*, *Osler*, *Young*, 25,706, 25,961-5
Inadequate time allotted for carrying out
duties, *Brown* ... 22,227
Instruction book, prepared by Board of
Inland Revenue, *Binns* ... 23,457, 23,458
Integrity, but no great skill or judgment
required, *Collins* ... 411, 541-3
Ireland, *see under* Ireland.
Number, *Binns* ... 23,113
should be Officials serving wholly under
the Crown, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,170
PAYMENT OF TAX TO:
by Cheque, *Binns* ... 23,342-7, 23,358-9
by Money order or postal draft, free
of postage, proposal, *Best*, *Eborall*,
Osler, *Young* ... 25,715, 25,718
Position of, *Collins*, 567-8; *Binns* ... 23,155
Position, defects of present system, *Brown*
22,212-33
Provision for later years advocated,
Brown ... 22,238
REMUNERATION:
Classification of, 1918-20, *Binns* 23,178-80
Criticism, *Brown* ... 22,192-3
no Definite scale, *Brown* ... 22,222
not Fixed according to amount col-
lected or early collection, *Brown*,
22,385-90; *Fisher*, ... 22,324-6, 22,389
Inadequate, *Fisher* ... 22,321
without Liability for any expenses of
office advocated, *Brown* ... 22,237
System, *Brown*, 22,192-3; *Binns*, 23,114-22
should be Responsible for collection of
whole of duties, *Matthews*, *Rawes*, *Kelly*, 22,557
Retention necessary, *Osler* ... 26,025-6
generally Same person as Assessor, *Collins* 623
SECURITIES:
Reconsideration of question and
abolition advocated, *Binns* ... 23,169-70
Special fund, proposal, *Brown* ... 22,221
System, *Brown*, 22,190; *Binns*,
23,103-10, 23,166-8
Status, *Brown* ... 22,195-8
Taxpayer's convenience should be con-
sidered before that of, *J. E. Allen*
1472 (14), 1545
Transfer of Assessors' duties to, pro-
posal, *Ereaut* ... 4785, 4832-42, 4883-4
Unit of areas, *Brown* ... 22,194
WHOLE-TIME:
Grouping of parishes and rearrange-
ment of areas advocated, *Brown*... 22,235
Proposals, *Ereaut*, 4785, 4843,
4885-8; *Aveling*, 19,918, 19,964;
Hewitt, 21,560; *Fisher*, 22,327-9;
Matthews, *Rawes*, *Kelly*, 22,557;
Binns, 23,157-60, 23,174-5,
23,406-7; *Best*, *Eborall*, *Osler*,
Young ... 25,717, 25,997, 26,064
WORK:
Continuous nature of, *Binns* ... 23,147-8
Imposition of additional clerical
duties not covered by increased
remuneration, *Brown* ... 22,224
Reply to, *Binns* ... 23,154, 23,459-62
Lack of appreciation by Board of
Inland Revenue of extent of,
Brown ... 22,224, 22,233, 22,304
Statement not agreed with,
Binns ... 23,154, 23,455-8
Supervision by Surveyors, *Binns*
23,146, 23,155
Collieries, *see* Mines.
COLLINS, Sir THOMAS, Chief Inspector of
Taxes ... 263-763, 26,835-7361, p. 27-46
ADDITIONAL COMMISSIONERS:
Appointment method, duties, &c. ... 310
Work, &c. ... 423-30
Administration 269-359, 678-88, p. 27 (2), (4)-(8)
Advice and assistance to public ... 4068

COLLINS, SIR THOMAS—*cont.*

- APPEALS:**
to General Commissioners, 316, 432-6, 439-55, 531-3, 546-54, 615-7, 720-3, p. 30 (66)-(69), 31, p. 33 (103)
to Court of Appeal 316
to High Court 316, 474-90
to House of Lords 316
to Special Commissioners 318, 555-63, 618-20
System 316-8
- ASSESSMENT:**
Forms p. 39-46
Procedure 328-34, p. 28-30
Assessors, appointment, method and duties, &c. ... 311-3, 329-31, 623, p. 28, p. 29
Bank of England, Bank of Ireland and National Debt Commissioners ... 394-8, 407-8, p. 34 (113)
Board of Inland Revenue, functions and duties ... 270-2, 353-8, 497-503, 738
Charities ... 26,837, 26,896-901, 26,904-8
Clerks to the Commissioners, appointment, method, functions, &c. ... 308-9, 450-1, 495, 531-3
Collection, procedure 331, p. 31-2
- COLLECTORS:**
Appointment method ... 314-5, 368-74, 567-71, 741-2, p. 31 (72)
Functions 740
Qualifications required 411, 541-3
Position 587-8
Commissioners, inadequate inter-communication 611-2, p. 27 (9)
Commissioners for Public Offices, &c. ... 394-7, 407-8, p. 27 (14), p. 34 (116), (117)
Co-operative Societies ... 27,286-7, 27,289-90
Copyrights 26,909-32
Depreciation allowance 27,021-41
Differentiation 26,843-7, 27,193
Dwelling-houses used partly for business ... 28,839-42
Exemption limit, question *re* lowering ... 706, 576-81
Exemptions, savings other than insurance ... 582-3
Friendly Societies ... 26,835-8, 27,185-7, 27,192
- GENERAL COMMISSIONERS:**
Appointment 284-90
Districts 277-80
Functions, &c. 271, 418, 420-32, 331, p. 28, 491-4, 520-6
Meetings 446-9
Number 280
Unpaid 285, 286
Skilled assistance would be useful ... 536-40
Inland Revenue and local Income Tax administration, no strong jealousy known of 572-3
Instalments 322, 323, 325, 327
Ireland, administration system, 335-45, 456-61, 636-47, 651-3, p. 31 (72), p. 33 (105)
Land Tax Acts 275-7
Land Tax Commissioners 284-306
Legal expenses ... 27,016-20, 27,168-70
Married persons, assessment of ... 399-406
Patents 26,933-6
Payment, dates 322-7
Railway Companies and salaries of officials, assessment, 319, p. 27 (14); p. 34 (108)
Reliefs and adjustments, 351-4, p. 32-3, p. 37-8
Removal expenses 27,012-5, 27,160-3
Returns 4067
Schedule D, assessment under, 320, p. 27 (14); p. 34 (106) (107)
Scotland, local rates 27,042
Super-tax, assessment ... 318, p. 27 (14); p. 34 (108)
Special Commissioners, functions, 317-9, 534, p. 34, p. 27 (14), p. 34
- SURVEYORS:**
Advisory capacity 381-9, 735-7
Appointment method, 360-7, 409-10, 590-3, 727-34
as Assessors, 313, 329, 416, 513-9, 682-4
Districts 278-81

COLLINS, SIR THOMAS—*cont.*

- SURVEYORS—*cont.***
Functions and powers, 331, 334, 419-24, 464-7, 470-3, 615-20, 682, 663-78, 757-60, pp. 27-36
Position of 271, 586-7
Ireland, districts, etc. 636-47
1914, high standard 390-1
Promotion 375-80, 564-6
Responsibility of work... .. 412-5
Training 633
Tools, etc., allowance 27,164-7
Trade associations, 27,004-9, 27,172-7, 27,181-2
Valuation 654-62
Weekly wage-earners, 324, 347-9, 504-7, 544-5, 574-5, 597-607, 694-7, 724-6, 712-9, 744-51, p. 33 (101)-(104)
Year of assessment 321, 584-5, 690-3
Colonial companies, dividends paid in England, taxation at the source, 1861, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 61 (4)
Colonial and foreign dividends, *see* Foreign and Colonial.
- Colonial and Foreign Insurance Companies:**
Allowance on premiums to, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 60 (7)
Assessment on profits of, from trading in the United Kingdom, by Special Commissioners, *Collins* ... p. 27 (14), p. 34 (108)
- COLVILLE, The Hon. GEORGE, on behalf of Royal National Life-Boat Institution, claim to certain reliefs ... 14,919-45**
"Commercially expedient" expenses, should be allowed (expenses incurred that are productive of revenue or tend to produce revenue as distinct from capital expenditure), *Quin* 24,331, 24,369, 24,399-402, 24,449-58
- Commission Agents:**
Definition question, *Luya* 5719-27
for Non-residents:
Finance (No. 2) Act, 1915, *re, Luya* 5473
Uncertainty of position and consequent refusal of business, *Luya* 5471-82, 5486-8, 5605-14, 5719-27
- Commissioners:**
see also Additional Commissioners, General Commissioners, and Special Commissioners.
Central Committee comprising representatives of Commissioners and Board of Inland Revenue, for considering reforms, etc., proposal, *Hewitt* 21,554, 21,744-5
Clerks to, *see that title.*
Intercommunication between divisions of, inadequate, *Collins* 611-2, p. 27 (9)
Payment would be approved, *Parsons* 1597-8
Procedure *re* assessment, *Collins* 331, p. 28
Work *re* making assessments should be transferred to Surveyors, *Matthews, Rawes, Kelly* 22,554, 22,605-15
Commissioners for Public Offices, &c., nature of assessments made by, *Collins* ... p. 27 (14)
- Commissioners for Duties on Offices, City of London:**
Adjustment appeals p. 149 (16)
Constitution p. 148 (13)
Certificates of removal and repayment p. 149 (15)
Income assessed p. 149 (14)
- Companies, Etc.**
see also Limited Liability Companies.
Distribution of reserves, recent decision, effect, *Stamp* 9658-61
- PRELIMINARY EXPENSES, ALLOWANCE:**
Advocated, *Martin*, 5817; *Nelson*, 19,816; *Quin*, 24,331, 24,370-402; *Rintoul* 25,403, 25,494
not Advocated, *Currie* 7681
Question, *W. Cash* 8283
Profits, taxing of, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 3

Companies, Etc.—cont.

"Secretary or other officer," deemed to be employer, qualifications advocated, *Booty* ... 12,066, 12,132-41, 12,161-3

UNDISTRIBUTED PROFITS, TAXATION:

Additional tax on, inequitable between taxpayers, <i>Rintoul</i> ...	25,408
Aggregate annual amount, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , p. 3 (1) ...	48-9
Assessment of rateable proportion of, of individual, opinion <i>re</i> , <i>Harrison</i> , 14,349, 14,351-9, 14,396, 14,486; <i>Rintoul</i> 25,400, 25,413-23, 25,472-90	
Difficulty in event of subsequent distribution, <i>R. N. Carter</i> ...	3146
Distributed in later year, taxation of, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	207-8, 223-6
Evasion, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , 35, 237-40; <i>Money</i> , 10,646-8, 10,684-5, 10,787-838	
proposed Methods, criticism, <i>Rintoul</i> 25,400, 25,407	
Non-liability to Super-tax and consequent inducement to private firms to change into, <i>Harrison</i> ...	14,320-6
proposed Scheme, <i>Harrison</i> 14,327, 14,376-88, 14,484-5	
Standard rate charged, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ... 7, p. 4 (5)	
System, injustice and remedy advocated, <i>Money</i> ...	11,037-40
Tax record portion should contain proportion of, <i>Money</i> , 10,548, 10,675-87, 10,787-838, 11,007-12, 11,165-77	
by Taxation at the source, consideration of scheme, <i>Harrison</i> 14,349, 14,351-2, 14,360-75, 14,397, 14,512-8	
Treatment of certain public companies as private desired, <i>Harrison</i> , 14,504-5	
Treatment as revenue when distributed, objection to, <i>Rintoul</i> 25,400, 25,408-12	
Unjustifiable in principle, <i>Maitland</i> 27,961, 27,990	
Complications of tax and need for simplification, <i>R. N. Carter</i> , 3132-4, 3480-1; <i>Leake</i> , 3672; <i>Money</i> ...	10,541-2
Complication of, compared with taxation abroad, reasons, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	4066
Conference of Superannuation Funds:	
Constitution, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4465, 4488
Evidence on behalf of, <i>see Mitchell</i> , John C., F.C.I.S. ...	4465-4538
Management of, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4468
Objects of, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4467, 4491
CONGDON, P. J., and HENDERSON, Col.	
H. D., on behalf of the Excise Clerks' Association (Joint Evidence) ...	26,370-431
Additional assessments ...	26,378
Arrears, collection and recovery, ...	26,396
Assessment on preceding year ...	26,419-30
Assessment on preceding year ...	26,390-2
COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE:	
Collection by, 26,370-8, 26,380-9, 26,396-8, 26,403-13, 26,419-30	
Establishment, proposed as Inland Revenue ...	26,396, 26,402-13
Demand notes ...	26,389, 26,396
Instalments, quarterly ...	26,394-5, 26,414-8
Connected businesses, <i>see Amalgamated Businesses</i> .	
Conservative Women's Reform Association, resolution passed in favour of separate taxation of married persons ...	2944
Contracts of Indemnity, profits from, difficulty <i>re</i> , and proposal, <i>Furtado</i> 25,534-8, 25,546	

Control: (Concerns in England carrying on trading operations wholly or mainly abroad):

see also British Companies abroad.
Advantages to country, *Williamson*, 7424; *Budd*, 23,875; *Pegler*, 26,436; *Maitland*, ... 27,970

CAPITAL ABROAD:

Exemption from taxation in U.K.. proposal not agreed with, *Pegler*, 26,450, 26,491, 26,551-60
Proposals *re* relief, *S. E. Cash*, 16,084; *Pegler*, 26,501-12, 26,450, 26,472-80, 26,570-4, 26,580-3, 26,589-605

NON-RESIDENT SHAREHOLDERS:

Holdings of, estimated percentage to total, and estimated aggregate average taxable profits, *Spry* 10,128, 10,172-4
Liability to tax, possible grievance admitted, *Spry* 10,144-7, 10,161, 10,189-11
Lower rate of Income Tax, proposal, *Spry* ... 10,148-9

Relief:

on Bonus shares, question of, *Spry* ... 10,199-206
Declarations that shares held in own right would be necessary, *Spry* ... 10,190-3
possible Disadvantages, *Spry* 10,164
Evasion of tax as result, question of, *Spry* ... 10,213-7, 10,228
would be Irrespective of place of residence, *Spry* ... 10,288-90
Loss to Revenue compared with advantage of keeping control in England, *Spry* ... 10,207-17
Methods, *Spry* ... 10,190-206
Proposals, *Williamson*, 7415, 7446-57, 7502-5, 7518-28, 7553-5, 7592-605, 7622-5, 7615-20; *Stamp*, 9575, 9649-51; *Spry*, 10,148-53, 10,164-71, 10,174-9, 10,181-3, 10,194-8; *Pegler*, 26,453-6, 26,457-8, 26,461, 26,573
Reduced tax, total revenue obtained by country might be greater, *Williamson* ... 7498-501
Transfer of shares by British shareholders into hands of foreign residents, question of, *Williamson* ... 7453-7, 7601-4
Taxation at certain flat rate on profits approved, *Maitland* 27,989-8002

TAXATION:

Colonial and foreign capital, British tax deducted at source should be returned to extent of tax paid abroad, *S. E. Cash* ... 16,084
Effect of Double Income Tax, *Sir F. Young* ... 779, 791-2
Evasion of tax, possibility of, *Spry* 10,136-7
Holdings of non-residents, estimated aggregate taxable profits 1919-20 and non-residents' share, dividends paid to non-residents, and Income Tax on profits and on dividends of non-residents, *Spry* ... 10,157
Law cases, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 117-8
should be Levied in country where actual business carried on, *Sir F. Young* ... 819-21
Liabilities of concerns to Income Tax, historical note, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 117-9
Non-establishment of concerns in England, owing to, *Pegler*, 26,438, 26,526-8, 26,573-9; *Maitland* 27,961, 27,970-6

Control—cont.

TAXATION—cont.

- Origin tax and residence tax, principle of, *Spry* ... 10,148
 Present position, *Spry* 10,122-3, 10,219-42, 10,254-87
 Problem, *Stamp* ... 9574, 9849
 Profits earned abroad, relief, importance of, and proposal, *Pegler* 26,435, 26,499, 26,451-2, 26,481-9, 26,493-8, 26,523-30, 26,542-50, 26,606-11
 Proposal, *Stamp* ... 9850-4
 Relief of Company from taxation in—
 Great Britain, larger dividend would be paid to shareholders in Great Britain on which tax to be paid, but loss would not be made up, *Harrison* ... 6448-53
 Removal of control abroad owing to, and consequent loss of business, *Harrison*, 6454-8; *Williamson*, 7425, 7496-7, 7514-7, 7520-1; *Veaty*, 9426-570; *Spry*, 10,129-42, 10,184-9, 10,208-9, 10,244-53; *Budd*, 23,874-5, 23,882, 23,912-4, 24,135-55; *Pegler*, 26,436-44, 26,460, 26,466-7, 26,502, 26,513-25, 26,529-30, 26,561-9, 26,575-7, 26,584-8, 26,595; *Maitland*, 27,960-3, 27,970, 27,981-3
 Resident shareholders, no claim for alteration of position, *Spry* 10,125-7

COOK, F. W., J.P., on behalf of the Drapers'

- Chamber of Trade ... 17,706-923
 Account-keeping 17,714, 17,745-7, 17,878-82
 Allowances ... 17,728, 17,914-6
 Assessment basis ... 17,718, 17,784-9
 Buildings ... 17,717
 Co-operative Societies ... 17,710, 17,724
 Dwelling-houses used partly for business 17,727, 17,772-8, 17,788-92, 17,898-913
 Evasion ... 17,714, 17,715, 17,746, 17,748-51
 Excess Profits Duty ... 17,709, 17,852-4
 Exemption limit ... 17,706, 17,725, 17,737-40
 Foreigners trading in England 17,716, 17,752-6, 17,781-3
 General Commissioners ... 17,720, 17,890-3
 Instalments ... 17,721
 Leaseholds ... 17,717, 17,758-62
 Life annuities ... 17,717
 National financial policy and budgets, fixing of for series of years, advocated 17,711, 17,741-4, 17,793-846, 17,856-67
 Partners ... 17,722, 17,769-71, 17,894-7
 Returns ... 17,713, 17,715, 17,779-80
 Simplification of tax needed 17,706, 17,730-1
 Super-tax 17,709, 17,718-9, 17,763-8, 17,847-54
 Trade Associations, subscriptions to ... 17,726
 Traders, licensing of 17,712, 17,745-7, 17,882
 Wage-earners, deduction of tax by employers 17,707-8, 17,732-6, 17,868-77, 17,917-20
 Wasting assets ... 17,717

Cookson, W. S., on terminable annuities 1861, *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 71 (6)

- COOPER, NEWMAN HALL, GOODWIN, THOMAS, and MACINTOSH, ROBERT, on behalf of the Co-operative Union of Great Britain and Ireland (joint evidence)... 18,372-927
 Account-keeping ... 18,404
 Assessment ... 18,462-3

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES:

- Dealings with non-members, 18,395, 18,415, 18,419, 18,478-83, 18,489-528, 18,556-60, 18,609-11, 18,666-71, 18,672-81, 18,766-72, 18,900
 Details re, members, &c., 18,407-10, 18,422, 18,472-7, 18,888
 Dividends, 18,395, 18,410-1, 18,432-44, 18,450-1, 18,548-50, 18,605-8, 18,627, 18,632-42, 18,757-61, 18,773-6, 18,908, 18,922-5

COOPER, NEWMAN HALL—cont.

Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—cont.

- Exemption, position re, and claim to continuance ...
 History of movement, and legislation ... 18,375-81
 Interest on loans and deposits, 18,422, 18,652-5
 Investments ... 18,628-31
 as Legal entity ... 18,661-8, 18,795-7
 Manufacturing by, sale of by-products, &c., 18,497-509, 18,517, 18,675-81, 18,726-48, 18,801-3, 18,824, 18,898-900
 Object ... 18,873
 Prices, reduction, 18,549, 18,643-51, 18,757-61, 18,819-47, 18,883-7, 18,892-900, 18,901-4
 Profits ... 18,531-6
 Reserves 18,445-51, 18,599-603, 18,612-21, 18,711
 Return to farmers' societies 18,749-56, 18,861-70
 Surpluses, 18,426, 18,452-8, 18,465-71, 18,581-98, 18,619, 18,706-8, 18,777-94, 18,817-8, 18,836-51, 18,912
 Taxation under Schedules A and B 18,415-24, 18,422, 18,426, 18,682-92, 18,714-25
 business Turnover, taxation on 18,712-3
 Wholesale ... 18,569-79, 18,791-4
 Co-operative Union, Ltd. ... 18,373-4
 Employers, deduction by ... 18,553-5
 Exemption and abatement limits ... 18,401
 Indirect taxation ... 18,400, 18,461-4
 Local Authorities ... 18,693-700
 Payment of tax ... 18,403

Co-operative Societies:

- Accounts, criticism, *Currie* ... 7856-64
 estimate Aggregate income within existing Income Tax, *London* ... 9,456

AGRICULTURAL:

- Comparison with true co-operation, *Wherry* 20,024, 20,032-8, 20,047-8, 20,058-68
 Dealings with non-members, *Wherry* 20,029, 20,050
 Discounts to farmers should be credited by farmers against costs, *London* ... 19,751-4
 Dividend to farmers, taxation at source advocated, *Wherry* 20,027, 20,028, 20,037
 Excess Profits Duty, *Wherry* 20,028, 20,046
 Grant to Agricultural Organisation Society from Development Commissioners in connection with, *Wherry* 20,023, 20,072-4
 Method of trading, *Wherry* ... 20,025
 Movement, *Wherry* ... 20,023
 Position of, and assessment at the source on all trading profits advocated, *Wherry* ... 20,023-87
 Reserves and non-taxation complained of, *Wherry* ... 20,026, 20,077-80
 Return to, non-payment of tax on, *Cooper* ... 18,749-56, 18,861-70
 Taxation under Schedule B, advocated, *Wherry* ... 20,027, 20,028
 no Analogy to clubs, *Pratt* ... 20,018-9
 Bacon profits and method of dealing with, *Goodwin* ... 18,740-8
 Benefit to ratepayers, example, *Cooper* 18,873
 By-products, *Cooper*, 18,505, 18,517, 18,801-3, 18,898-900; *Goodwin*, 18,675-81, 18,824
 Cash bonus to members, *Walker* 17,432-7
 Coal profits, method of dealing with, *Goodwin* ... 18,739
 Competition with regular traders, *Montgomerie*, 17,627-9, p. 132 (4); *Cahill* ... 18,220
 Conversion into company, possibility and method, *Montgomerie* ... 17,620, 17,660

Co-operative Societies—cont.

DEALINGS WITH NON-MEMBERS: Walker, 17,335, 17,523-7; <i>Montgomerie</i> , 17,626, 17,655-8, 17,674; <i>Cahill</i> , 17,939, <i>London</i> , 19,421, 19,427, 19,457 (III.); <i>Wherry</i> 20,029, 20,050	
Check system of ascertaining amount of non-members' purchases, <i>Cooper</i> 18,478-83	
Discounts to non-members, not treated as profits, <i>London</i> 19,490-512	
Increase owing to compulsory and war contracts, <i>Co-operative Union</i> , 18,415-6, 18,419, 18,489-528, 18,556-60, 18,669-71, 18,673-4; <i>Macintosh</i> , 18,561-6; <i>Goodwin</i> 18,566-8	
Profits, <i>London</i> 19,462, 19,496-8	
Profits on:	
Impossibility of stating, <i>Goodwin</i> 18,675-81	
Taxation would not be opposed but for administrative difficulties, <i>Cooper</i> 18,609-11, 18,766-72, 18,912, 19,695-9	
Proportion, <i>London</i> 19,576-84	
DIVIDENDS:	
Allocation of surplus, method, <i>Cooper</i> 18,432-44, 18,450-1	
Exemption from tax:	
Correspondence with Board of Inland Revenue re, <i>Montgomerie</i> p. 134 (26)-(29)	
Error of authorities, <i>Montgomerie</i> , 17,649; <i>Cahill</i> , 17,926, 17,947-51, 17,953, 18,119-23	
Payment in cash or crediting to share capital account, <i>London</i> ... 19,428	
Rate, <i>Co-operative Union</i> , 18,410; <i>Goodwin</i> , 18,605-8; <i>Cooper</i> , 18,640-2; <i>London</i> 19,429	
as Return of sums paid for goods in excess of cost price, <i>Co-operative Union</i> , 18,395, 18,411; <i>Cooper</i> , 18,548-50, 18,773-6, 18,908, 18,922-5	
Reply to argument, <i>Cahill</i> 17,938-44, 17,991-8024, 18,194-201, 18,225-8, 18,234-49	
are not Taxable profit, <i>Goodwin</i> , 18,627; <i>Cooper</i> , 18,632-42; <i>London</i> , 19,532-54, 19,585-9, 19,599-607	
Taxation:	
Attitude of Board of Inland Revenue, <i>London</i> 19,683	
little Bearing on question of exemption, <i>Goodwin</i> 18,551	
Legislation necessary, <i>Cahill</i> 18,124, 18,145	
would Remove motive to thrift without benefit to Exchequer, <i>Cooper</i> 18,757-61	
Excess Profits Duty, <i>London</i> , 19,710-3; <i>Wherry</i> 20,028, 20,046; p. 133 (7)	
Evasion of, <i>Walker</i> 17,331 (i), 17,401, 17,476-89	
EXEMPTION FROM INCOME TAX: <i>Bohn</i> 2183, 2255	
Abolition advocated, <i>Blakemore</i> ... 19,920	
Benefits of, to Societies, and advantage over other traders, not agreed with, <i>Cooper</i> 18,874-82	
Burden on general body of taxpayers, <i>Blakemore</i> 19,921 (ii)	
Claim to continuance, <i>Co-operative Union</i> 18,426	
if Continued, system will be extended and more tax lost to Revenue, <i>Cahill</i> , 18,221-3, 18,256-9, 18,279, 18,291-2	
Criticism, <i>Currie</i> 7678, 7870-83, 7892-900	
Departmental Committee, 1905, on, <i>Co-operative Union</i> , 18,389-96; <i>London</i> 19,444-5	
Disadvantage to private traders, <i>Blakemore</i> 19,984-8	
Error of authorities, <i>Cahill</i> 17,926	
Food prices increased, <i>Blakemore</i> 19,921 (iii), 19,987	

Co-operative Societies—cont.

EXEMPTION FROM INCOME TAX—cont.

Granted under certain conditions no longer existing, <i>Cahill</i> 18,160-80	
History of, <i>London</i> 19,622-30	
Injustice of, <i>Walker</i> 17,329, 17,408, 17,432, 17,437-50, 17,568-80, 17,584; <i>Blakemore</i> 19,921 (i.)	
Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law on, <i>Walker</i> p. 142	
Loss to Revenue, <i>Walker</i> 17,329, 17,331, 17,462-5; <i>Montgomerie</i> 17,654; <i>Cahill</i> 17,932	
Opposition by private traders, <i>Pool</i> 12,941	
Position re and statutory provisions, <i>Cahill</i> , 17,929; <i>Co-operative Union</i> , 18,382-97; <i>London</i> 19,433-43, 19,446-62, 19,478-89, 19,565-76	
under Schedule C, no reason known, <i>London</i> 19,767	
Societies registered under Industrial and Provident Societies Acts, 1893-1913, are ordinary traders, and not entitled to, <i>Montgomerie</i> 17,613-38, 17,669-70, 17,674, p. 133 (8)-(11)	
Unfair competition with ordinary traders in purchase of farms and lands, <i>Blakemore</i> 19,921 (iii.)	
History of movement and legislation re, <i>Co-operative Union</i> 18,375-81	
Houses built by, let to members only, and profits on, on a par with trading surplus, <i>Cooper</i> 18,497-9	
Income arising from investments, liability to tax admitted, <i>Cooper</i> 18,628-31	
Income, should not be taxed at the source, <i>Co-operative Union</i> ... 18,405-6	
Initiation of, <i>Cahill</i> 18,160-3	
INTEREST ON LOANS AND DEPOSITS:	
Deduction of tax before payment of, and discontinuance of, <i>London</i> 19,446-9	
Non-deduction of tax in paying, <i>Co-operative Union</i> 18,422, 18,652-5	
Land, exemption under Schedule B, opinion re claim, <i>London</i> 19,755-3	
as Legal entity in certain cases, <i>Cooper</i> , 18,661-7, 18,795-7; <i>Goodwin</i> 18,668	
Limited company trading largely with own shareholders as entitled to same treatment, question of, <i>Cooper</i> , 18,855-8, 18,913-7; <i>Goodwin</i> , 18,860-1, 18,918	
Manufacturing by, <i>Cooper</i> 18,500-5	
MEMBERS:	
Admission rules, <i>Montgomerie</i> p. 138(35)	
Class of, and proportion liable to tax, <i>Walker</i> , 17,377-407; <i>Montgomerie</i> , 17,670, p. 133(25) (26); <i>Cahill</i> , 17,936, 17,959-84, 18,076, 18,081-95; <i>Co-operative Union</i> , 18,422, 18,472-7; <i>Cooper</i> , 18,888; <i>London</i> , 19,716-23, 19,743-4, p. 138-6	
Information by officers to Revenue authorities of members probably liable to tax, <i>Cooper</i> , 18,654-9; <i>London</i> 19,448, 19,513-7	
Names and addresses unobtainable, <i>Walker</i> 17,608-10	
Position compared with that of shareholders in company, <i>Cahill</i> 18,077-8	
Method of working, <i>H. Cox</i> , 7243, 7257-61; <i>Co-operative Union</i> , 18,411; <i>London</i> , 19,424-9; <i>Wherry</i> 20,025	
Nature of, <i>London</i> 19,420	
Number, membership, share and loan capital and interest, 1918, <i>Co-operative Union</i> 18,407	
(Objects of, <i>R. Walker</i> , 17,331(f); <i>Montgomerie</i> , 17,630-2, 17,637-8, 17,669, p. 132; <i>Cahill</i> , 17,946; <i>Cooper</i> 18,872	
Open membership, <i>R. Walker</i> , 17,401, 17,476-82, 17,488-9; <i>Cahill</i> , 18,093, 18,166, 18,173	
Operations, statistics each year 1912-1916, and explanation, <i>London</i> 19,470-3, 19,518-28	
Operations, nature of, <i>R. Walker</i> ... 17,335-6	

Co-operative Societies—cont.

- are Ordinary traders and analogous to trading companies under Companies' Acts, *Cahill* 17,927
 Origination in mutual trading among few persons, and no change in principle, *Cooper* 18,782-94
 Position of, *Co-operative Union*... 18,407-10
 Position of Local Authorities compared with, and both should be treated equally, *Cooper* 18,693-700

PRICES, REDUCTION OF:

to Eliminate profits:

- Possibility of, *Walker* 17,581-4, 17,585-9; *Cooper*, 18,549, 18,643-8, 18,651, 18,757-8, 18,819-23, 18,832, 18,835-47, 18,883-7, 18,892-900; *Goodwin*, 18,648-50, 18,824-31, 18,833-4, 18,838-9, 18,901-4
 Possibility of, not an argument against taxation, *Montgomerie* 17,676-86
 not Practicable, *Cahill* 17,952, 18,025-35, 18,184-8, 18,229-33, 18,278
 Evasion of Excess Profits Duty by, *Walker* 17,482, 17,487
 would Result from taxation, *Cahill* 18,046-8

PROFITS:

- Definition of, extension to include dividend question, *Harrison* 27,276-9, 27,291-3
 of Distributing and wholesale Societies, explanation of large difference, *Cooper* 18,531-4; *Goodwin* 18,535-6
 Mode of application of, provision for, in rules, *Montgomerie* 17,646-7, 17,672, 17,674, p. 134 (15) (25); p. 135 (27); p. 136 (30); p. 138 (35)
 not Ordinary profits, and should not be taxed, *Co-operative Union* 18,426; *Cooper* 18,452-8, 18,465-71, 18,581-98, 18,706-8, 18,777-9, 18,817-8, 18,836-51, 18,912; *Goodwin* 18,619; *London* ... 18,452-60
 Ordinary trading profits made, *Cahill* 17,942, 17, 985-8024, 18,280-4, 18,287-90, 18,293-5
 Ordinary trading profits made, but obscuring of, by substitution of word "surplus" for "profits," *Montgomerie* 17,639-44, 17,650 17,670-3; p. 134 (12) (13) (14) (27); p. 136 (30)
 Taxation difficulties, *London* 19,668-9
 Trading profits made in certain cases, *London* 19,430
 Profits and dividends paid by wholesale societies to retail societies, *Cahill* 17,944, 18,112-7
 Property of, *Co-operative Union* ... 18,408
 Public investments, exemption, and taxation advocated, *Cahill* 17,955-6
 Purchasers' tickets, advance of money on, formerly, and stops taken to stop, *Cooper* 18,484-8
 Rateable value of shop and other property reduced by movement, *Walker* 17,338, 17,528-30
 Registration under Companies Acts, resolution by National Chamber of Trade, *Blakemore* 19,920
 RESERVE FUNDS AND UNDISTRIBUTED PROFITS:
 Exemption of, and unfairness *Walker*, 17,331 (g) 17,549-55; *Montgomerie*, 17,635-6; *Cahill*, 17,932, 17,937, 18,191-2
 Distribution occasionally, *Goodwin* 18,711
 Large amount, *Cahill* 17,937, 18,042-4, 18,098-102, 18,190-2
 Nature of, *Cooper*, ... 18,445-51, 18,599-603, 18,612-5; *Goodwin*, 18,616-21; *London* 19,559-61

Co-operative Societies—cont.

RESERVE FUNDS AND UNDISTRIBUTED PROFITS—cont.

- Shareholders have no right to share in, *Cahill* 18,297-301
 Sale of farm produce, non-assessment of land under Schedule B, claim, *Co-operative Union*, 18,424; *Cooper* ... 18,714-25
 Sales, profits, &c., statistics, *R. Walker*, 17,331 (d), 17,467-70, *Cahill*, 17,939, 17,941-2, 18,103-11, 18,193
 Shareholders should be in same position as those of limited company, *R. Walker* 17,451-61

SHARES.

- Limitation of, *Montgomerie*, 17,655-9, 17,674, pp. 137 (31)-(34), 138 (36), (37); *Cahill* 18,138-42; *London* 19,423
 Payment to next-of-kin, *Cooper* 18,459-60
 Shipping trade, *Goodwin* 18,726-31, 18,826-9, 18,901-4
 Soap works profits, method of dealing with, *Goodwin* 18,732-8
 Statistics re, *London* 19,432

SURPLUSES:

- not Taxable profits, *London*, 19,452, 19,563, 19,608-15, 19,631-40 19,701-6
 Taxation, and deduction of Sch. A and B assessments from total profits, possible method, *London* ... 19,673-7
 Treatment as taxable profits, new definition of profit would be necessary, and special regulation required and great difficulties involved, *London*, ... 19,619-21, 19,641-58
 Surpluses and reserves, interest more than covered by tax under Schedule A, *London* 19,461

TAXATION OF:

- Administrative inconvenience of subsequent repayments, reply to, *Cahill* 17,936, 18,096-7, 18,273-5
 Advocated, *Currie*, 8274-6; *W. Allen*, 17,193, 17,210, 17,255-84; *R. Walker*, 17,333-41, 17,541-4, 17,592-606; *Montgomerie*, 17,660-2; *Cook*, 17,724; *Cahill*, 17,930, 18,220, 18,276-7, 18,285-6, 18,302-6; *Quin* 24,340, 24,371, 24,381-93
 Advocated when trading with non-members, *Martin*, 5824, 5857, 5931-4, 5955-87, 6047-50; *W. Cash*, 8291, 8530-52
 Advocated when trading with non-members, and proposal for special tax by levy upon turnover, *Currie*, 7678, 7802, 7864-900, 7913-5
 Benefit to members, and many co-operators in favour of, *Cahill*, 18,046-8, 18,181-3
 same Conditions as other traders advocated, *R. Walker*, 17,334; *Montgomerie*, 17,684, 17,703-4; *Cook* 17,710
 Difference from ordinary trading company, only one of method of assessment, *Cooper*, 18,384-5, 18,428-31, 18,537-44, 18,905-7
 Direct hardship on poorer members. *Cooper* 18,545-7
 Equivalent to protection received from State, advocated, *Thompson* 18,336, 18,345-54
 Evidence against, question of value to be attached to, *Cahill* ... 18,154-9
 Exemption, see that title above.
 Liability to, owing to limiting shares and selling to non-members, *Montgomerie* 17,655-9, 17,674
 Limit of turnover, proposal, *Cahill* 18,209-12
 at Lower rate, proposal not favoured, *Cahill* 18,308-13

Co-operative Societies—cont.

TAXATION OF—cont.

- Methods, *Cahill* ... 18,203-9
 Objections to, reply to, *Cahill* ... 17,934
 Position and statutory provisions, *Cahill*, 17,929; *London*, 19,433-43, 19,446-62, 19,478-89, 19,565-76
 Position re, and need for alteration of law, *R. Walker*, ... 17,345-58, 17,360-73, 17,491-502
 of Profits from services, advocated, *Cahill* ... 17,954
 non-Repayment of, to shareholders, proposal, *R. Walker* ... 17,409-36
 Repeal of certain Sections of Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1893, advocated, *Montgomerie* ... 17,661
 Revenue results, *Cahill* 18,067-76, 18,080-95, 18,136-7, 18,251-8; *London*, 19,463-8, 19,475-6, 19,517, 19,529-31, 19,716-38, 19,759-76 on Schedule A, *R. Walker*, 17,410-9, 17,440-9, 17,474, 17,535-7; *Cahill*, 18,203-9, 18,251-5
 on Annual value, less repairs allowance, *London* ... 19,730-1
 under Schedules A and B: *Cahill*, 18,060-6; *London* 19,446, 19,451, 19,458
 Aggregate amounts of tax payable, 1919-20, *London* ... 19,474
 non-Assessment advocated, *Co-operative Union* 18,423, 18,426
 no Reclaim or Abatement by or to members, *Co-operative Union*, 18,422; *Cooper* 18,682-92
 Statistics and over-taxation, *Co-operative Union*, 18,413-22; *Cooper*, 18,682-92; *Goodwin* 18,692
 at the Source, advocated, *Montgomerie*, 17,624, 17,662; *Cahill* 18,213-23
 would be Tax on savings, and if levied to apply also to non-co-operators, *Cooper* ... 18,809
 on business Turnover, would only be agreed to if a general tax, *Cooper* 18,712-3
 on Turnover, might be possible, *Harrison* 27,274-5, 27,283-5, *Collins* ... 27,286-7, 27,289-90
 Unfair preference, appearance of, question of possibility of removing, *London* ... 19,659-77
 Trade of, 1918, *Co-operative Union* ... 18,408
 Trading capital, nature of, *London* ... 19,422
 £2 million bonds, issue, *Cahill* 18,093, 18,176
 in Union, capital, sales and profits, 1917, *Cahill* ... 17,932, 18,038-46, 18,049-59
 Wholesale, method of working and relation to retail societies, *Goodwin* 18,569-79; *Cooper* ... 18,791-4
 Writing down of assets, *Cahill* 18,044-5, 18,250-3; *London* ... 19,726, 19,779-82
 Co-operative trading, universal, desired, and question of taxation in event of, *Cooper* 18,637, 18,804-16

Co-operative Union of Great Britain and Ireland :

- Evidence on behalf of, see *Cooper*, *Newman Hall*; *Goodwin*, *Thomas*; and *Macintosh*, *Robert* ... 18,372-927
 Membership, etc. ... 18,373-4

Copyrights :

- Abroad, allowance for wasting assets advocated, *Leake* ... 3684-90, 3695-6
 no Allowance for wasting assets advocated if vendor liable to British Income Tax, *Leake* ... 3613-7, 3684-90
 Depreciation allowance question, *W. Cash* ... 8283
 Departmental Committee, 1905 report, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 192, p. 193
 Memorandum, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 192-3

Copyrights—cont.

- Royalties, as earned income, *Collins*, 26,922-5; *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 192 (14)
 Royalties paid to non-residents, escape from tax and proposed remedy, *Collins*, 26,909-21, 26,926-32; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 192

Cost of Living :

- Increase, *Webb*, 6881, 7129-32; *Shirkie*, 9140; *F. Hall*, 19,091, 19,164-8, 19,293-5; *Barker* ... 19,144-64
 Increase by 100 per cent. not agreed to, *Bowley* ... 6622, 6629-32
 Cottage property, recovery of duty from landlord advocated, *Ereaut* ... 4793
 Cotton mills, base stock principle of valuing stock in process should be admitted. *Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations, Ltd.*, 13,828; *Garnett*, 13,869-99, 13,913-30, 13,974-80, 13,990-4, *Brierley* 13,983-4
 County Court, *Hamilton*, actions for recovery of small sums of tax, *Shirkie*, 9139, 9156-70, 9252-90, 9318-22, 9404-6, p. 110, *Board of Inland Revenue* note ... p. 110
 Coupons for dividends payable abroad, realized through bankers or dealers in England, taxation system, *Harrison*, 14,448, p. 61 (4), p. 62 (5)
 Courts of Justice employees, assessment by Departmental Commissioners, *Collins* p. 34 (116), (117)
 COX, H. BERTRAM, Solicitor of Inland Revenue ... 26,613-834
 Appeals, 26,623-4, 26,627, 26,659-68, 26,688-703, 26,761-75, 26,789-801, 26,806-25, 26,830-3
 Forms ... 26,620
 "Income" definition question ... 26,746
 Income Tax Act (1918), 26,613-5, 26,631-4, 26,636, 26,729-33, 26,757-8, 26,780-8
 Income Tax Act, new and simplified, 26,614, 26,616-9, 26,638-54, 26,678-87, 26,734-43, 26,752-3
 Income Tax law ... 26,655-8
 Profits definition, question 26,617, 26,683-71
 Relief, specific cause ... 26,708-27
 Repayment ... 26,625
 Schedules ... 26,621, 26,669-71
 Super-tax ... 26,622, 26,672-7, 26,704-7
 Surveyors, instructions to ... 26,776-9
 Taxation at source ... 26,622
 COX, HAROLD ... 7,243-404
 Children allowance 7297, 7336-8, 7379-84, 7389-90
 Collection of rates and taxes, combination ... 7303-10, 7347-52
 Co-operative Societies ... 7243, 7257-61
 Deductions ... 7297-301
 Differentiation scheme, 1906 ... p. 55 (12)
 Exemption, subsistence theory ... 7369-73
 Graduation scheme, 1906 ... p. 52 (14)
 Indirect taxation 7245, 7262, 7287, 7374-5
 Local Income Tax ... 7341-51, 7393-403
 Repayments ... 7368
 Schedule D ... 7278
 Taxation at the source, 1906 ... p. 62 (7)
 Universal tax, 7243-7, 7263-73, 7277-95, 7286-9, 7339-40, 7353-4, 7370, 7373
 Wage-earners, deduction of tax weekly by employers, 7243, 7248-61, 7257-61, 7274-6, 7280-5, 7311-35, 7356-67, 7372, 7376-7, 7385-8
 Wife allowance 7297, 7336-8, 7379-84, 7389-90
 CRAIG, Commander HERBERT JAMES, Chairman and Managing Director of *Bories, Craig & Co., Ltd.* ... 11,984-12,060
 Foreign Shipping Companies trading with England, attempt to levy Income Tax on, protest and proposal 11,984-2060
 Crematoria, see *Cemeteries and Crematoria.*
 CROOK, CHARLES W., on behalf of the *National Union of Teachers* ... 5729-5802
 Abatements, limit ... 5730 (a), 5742

CROOK, CHARLES W.—*cont.*

Appeals	5733
Deduction from salaries	5732, 5757-60, 5776-93
Married persons, assessment of	5730 (c), 5746-52
Repayments	5733, 5761-3
Room and office, relief for	5731, 5740, 5764-71, 5794-6
School Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1918	5731, 5735-40, 5753-6, 5797-800
Wife and children allowances	5730, 5742, 5772-4
Crown Employees, assessment by Departmental Commissioners, <i>Collins</i> , 394-7, 407-8, p. 34 (116), (117)	

CURRIE, GEORGE W., Chairman of the Special Income Tax Committee of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce, &c.

Extent to which evidence representative of views of Association	7728-30, 7851-2
Accounts	7674, 7769-80, 7853-8, 7910-3
Annuities and pensions	7725-6
Assessment, simplification	7670, 7691, 7720, 7961
Bank deposits	7676, 7682, 7691, 7965-70, 7718-20, 7961
Connected businesses	7676
Co-operative Societies	7678, 7802, 7856-900, 7894-90f, 7913-5, 8274-6
Depreciation	7671
Earned or unearned incomes	7679, 7723
Evasion and fraud	7674, 7951-64, 7978-9
Excess Profits Duty	7750
Exemption limits	7672, 7684, 7715, 7731, 7738-68, 7906-9
Farmers	7675, 7691, 7720-1, 7781-800, 7938-50
Graduation	7672, 7682-91, 7815-47, 7918-32
Life Assurance	7677, 7982
Married persons, assessment of	7680, 7688, 7737, 7804-14, 7724, 7916, 7971-6, 8254-6
Patents, depreciation	7681
proposed Reliefs, estimated cost and methods of meeting	7683-91, 7715-21, 7731-7, 7815-47, 7918-32
Removal of business, allowance	7681
Supplementary memorandum, not representative of views of Association, <i>Firth</i>	7894-6
Taxable income	7682, 7848-50
Taxation at the source	7673, 8265-70
Trading debts	7977

DAGG, J. RALPH, Dp. Ec., Trinity College,

Dublin, J.P.	20,796-914
Abatements	20,899-901
Assessment of vested purchasers and tenant farmers, Ireland, 20,797-801, 20,811-45, 20,859-62, 20,865-96, 20,902-3, 20,907-12	
Collection	20,802
Collection at the source	20,804
Demand notes	20,913-4
Evasion	20,803, 20,846-9, 20,858
Graduation	20,805-7, 20,904-6
Indirect taxation	20,805, 20,899-900
Darngavil wagon case, <i>Sewell</i> , 24,608; <i>Tudor</i> , 24,616; <i>Teale</i>	24,633

DARWIN, Major LEONARD, President of the Eugenics Education Society

15,780-882, p. 126-7	
Bachelors and spinsters, Super-tax	15,852-6, 15,861-3
Birth rate, proposed Income Tax reform from point of view of	15,780-882, p. 126-7
Universal tax	15,791, 15,826-30, 15,858-60
Dates, specified in Act, for stages of procedure, proposed revision, <i>Hewitt</i>	21,576
Davey, Lord, quoted, <i>T. H. Hall</i>	22,932

DAWKINS, G. F., Consolidated Goldfields of South Africa, Ltd., statement re Mine development and Income Tax

p. 128	
DAWSON, SIDNEY STANLEY, J.P., M.Com., F.C.A., on behalf of the Association of Trade Protection Societies of the United Kingdom (joint evidence)	17,190-8, 17,204-95
Assessment	17,193, 17,195, 17,208-9

DAWSON, SIDNEY STANLEY—*cont.*

Association of Trade Protection Societies of the United Kingdom	17,243-51
Children, wife and dependants allowances	17,196, 17,221-9
Collection	17,194, 17,211-6
Co-operative Societies	17,193, 17,210, 17,255-84
Depreciation allowances	17,193, 17,197, 17,217, 17,219-20
Earned and unearned income	17,198, 17,239-42, 17,287-95
Leaseholds	17,197
Minors	17,198, 17,230-8, 17,285-6
Patents	17,197
Deal and Walmer Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons	2943
Death Duties:	
Burden of, taken into consideration in proposing greater burden on higher incomes, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	4186-90
Comparison with Income Tax, <i>Edgeworth</i>	11,793
Incidence, question of, connection with Income Tax, <i>Martin</i>	6097-9
Property in Dominions, <i>Sir F. Young</i> , 843-4, 888-94	
Two-thirds of property left by only 4,000 persons, and higher rate of tax consequently advocated, <i>Money</i> , 10,597-8, 10,769-86	
Debenture Issue expenses, allowance proposed, <i>W. Cash</i>	8283
Debenture and loan interest, taxation at the source, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 62 (5)
Debts, Bad and Doubtful, Allowance for:	
General provision for, should be allowed, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i>	13,048, 13,214-9
Sums subsequently recovered should by law form part of gross trading receipts of year of recovery, <i>W. Cash</i> , 8358-9; <i>Howe</i> , 13,454-6, 13,528-9, 13,547-54, 13,693-8	
Deduction at the Source, see Taxation at the Source.	
Deductions, see Allowances.	
Deer Forests:	
Double assessment in certain cases and possible need of amendment, <i>Home</i> , 22,808-31; <i>Harrison</i>	27,074-119
Exemption from Schedule D payment, objection to arbitrary exemption, <i>Harrison</i>	27,205-18
Schedule B not applicable to, <i>Home</i>	22,808-30
where Sporting rent exceeds full taxable profits obtainable under Schedule A and B if turned to any other purpose, taxation once only, would be practicable, <i>Harrison</i>	27,217-20
Demand Notes:	
Difference from returns, explanation should be sent by Surveyor, and omissions would be due to war pressure, <i>Harrison</i>	25,268-71
Issue, defective system, <i>Dagg</i>	20,913-4
should be Issued simultaneously with notice of charge, preferably in one form, <i>Hewitt</i>	21,572
all Necessary particulars should be given, <i>Quin</i>	24,346, 24,373, 24,505-7
One only for each instalment, proposal, <i>Congdon</i> , <i>Henderson</i>	26,396
Repeated, drawback of, <i>Congdon</i> , <i>Henderson</i>	26,399
Denmark:	
Assessment of married persons, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 95
Children allowances, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 98
Differentiation, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 98
Double Income Tax, <i>Harrison</i>	6341-2
Graduation, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 96 (10)
Departmental Commissioners, system, <i>Binns</i> , 23,227-32, 23,348-9	

Departmental Committee (Lord Ritchie's), 1904-5 :

Decision re Co-operative societies, wrong,
Cahill 18,146-53

EVIDENCE AND REPORTS :

Annuities, *Low* 16,587
Assessment basis, *Booty*, 12,063;
Nelson, 10,795; *Board of Inland
Revenue* p. 123
British subjects resident abroad, ex-
emption and abatement, *Dick* ... 5063
Copyrights, *Board of Inland Revenue*
p. 192, p. 193
Co-operative Societies, *Co-operative
Union*, 18,389-96; *London* ... 19,444-5
Evasion, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 119-20
Non-residents, *Harrison*, 6374-8,
6387; *Mace* 10,301-3
Patents, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 192 (11)
Penalties for evasion, *London* ... 12,404
Returns, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 53 (10)
Taxation at the source, *Board of
Inland Revenue* p. 62 (6)
Terminable annuities, *R. V. N.
Hopkins*, 39 p. 72
Three years' average system, *Harris-
son* 15,150-80
Wasting assets, *Board of Inland
Revenue* p. 63 (7), (8)
Wear and tear of plant and
machinery, *Board of Inland
Revenue* p. 65 (6), p. 65-6
Terms of reference to, and recommenda-
tions of, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 2 (15), (16)

Dependent Relatives Allowance :

AMOUNT :

£30 proposed, and example of results,
R. V. N. Hopkins ... 3984-6, 3993, 4090
£50 advocated, *Quin* 24,327
£120 on incomes below £400, and
diminishing amount as income in-
creases, proposal, *Wolstenholme*,
12,257-60, 12,318-24; *R. Jones*,
12,334-6; *Norman* 12,337-41
Increase:
Advocated, *Cook* 17,728
Recent:
Approved, *Dawson* 17,228
Rayner, 8858; *Pratt*,
19,901, 19,929-30
Relief not sufficient, *Money*
10,903-5
Increased cost of living should be
considered, *Pratt* 19,901
One-third of exemption limit, sub-
ject to certain restrictions, pro-
posal, *Parsons* 1557
Amounts of tax payable and effective rates
on selected incomes under present and
proposed scales of abatements, *R. V. N.
Hopkins* 3994
Apportionment of relief in case of joint
maintenance, practice should be made
statutory, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 208
Case of relative in nursing home, &c.,
not met by, *Ereaut* 4778
Claim, form, *Collins* p. 42, p. 45
Continuance approved, *R. N. Carter* ... 3141
Father or mother maintained by son,
allowance advocated, *Shirkie* ... 9145, 9224-8
on £500 income relief in taxation of about
£10 for each dependent, proposal,
Professional Workers' Federation,
12,248; *Wolstenholme* 12,259-60
as part of Graduation system, *R. V. N.
Hopkins* 8, 3974-7, p. 4 (10)
INCOME LIMIT:
£1,000 advocated, *Dawson* 17,196, 17,221-9
£1,500, proposal, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 3991-3
Raising of, advocated, *Aveling* 19,970-2
Irrespective of income, advocated, *Quin*
24,327, 24,448
Limit of dependant's income, 30s. a week
advocated, *Lucas* 11,186

Dependent Relatives Allowance—cont.

Larger recognition of needs advocated,
Hughes 4614-9, 4653
"Manufactured" dependants, dangers
not great, *Hughes*... .. 4654-7
None, Japan, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 93
Note by Board of Inland Revenue ... p. 73
in Proportion as maintenance has been
incurred in one whole Income Tax year,
proposal, *G. R. Carter* 20,148
Prussia, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 91
Scheme, *Hughes* 4549-50, 4622-4
where Son maintaining family, proposal,
Shirkie 9145, 9291-3
South Africa, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 88

Deposits, see Bank Deposits.

Deposits, Mineral, see Minerals.

Depreciation :

ALLOWANCES :

See also Buildings and Plant and
Machinery.
must be Adequate in order to ensure
maintenance of capital intact,
Muspratt, *Biggart* 16,060
Advocated where income arising
abroad, *Leake* 3684-90, 3695-6, 3718
American provision better than
English, *G. M. E. Jones* 5218
for Annual reduction in value from
whatever cause:
Criticism of proposal, *Board of
Inland Revenue* p. 199 (17)
Proposal, *Leather* 7705
Appeal to Board of Referees, see
under Board of Referees.
Application of proposals to farming
industry advocated, *Leather* ... 8137-9
for Capital outlay on new and ex-
tending industries, advocated,
Norton 7702-4, 8095-108
in respect of Capital used up and
exhausted in earning profits, claim,
Norton 7693
Class of trades to which allowance
should apply, *Leather* 8139-42
Deputation from the Association of
British Chambers of Commerce to
the Board of Inland Revenue,
Nov., 1913, extract from report of
proceedings, *Norton* p. 107-9
for Excess Profits Duty, should be
allowed also for Income Tax,
Johnston, 19,345
Fixing of:
by Central authority not advo-
cated, *Board of Inland Re-
venue* p. 200 (20)
by Committees of industrial and
commercial men proposed, with
appeal to Board of Referees,
Rayner ... 8842, 9100-4, 8978-9028
by Independent body, proposal,
Norton, 7704, 8134; *Leather* 8134-6
Rates should be agreed with re-
presentatives of trades in-
terested and Inland Revenue
authorities should take initia-
tive, *Norton*, 7701, 8085-93;
Leather 7705
General Commissioners as final court
of appeal re, *W. Cash* 8397-401
General guiding section that every
cost of production should be ad-
mitted as expense in estimating
net profits, question of, *Hook* 10,062-6
Importance of question from point
of view of German competition,
Norton 7702, 8143-5
Inadequate and scope too limited,
Parsons, 1740; *Leake*, 3714-7,
3864-6; *W. Cash* 8283, 8395
Inland Revenue authorities gener-
ally very fair, *W. Cash* 8394-5, 8477
Items that should be covered by,
Leather 7705

Depreciation—*cont.*ALLOWANCES—*cont.*

- Methods:
- Allowance based on quantity extracted, *Hook* ... 9936
 - Equal annual instalments of original cost, *Hook* 9934, 10,110-20
 - Fixed percentage on written-down value, most convenient, *Hook* 9935, 10,003-5
 - Publicity needed, *Muspratt*, *Biggart* ... 16,074, 16,209-16
 - Sinking fund:
 - Opinion *re*, *Stamp* 9755-7, 9784-7, 9855-6
 - Working of, and advantages of cost of production method, *Hook* 9937, 10,006-7, 10,101-20
 - Principle of giving 96 per cent. on ships might be applied to other assets, *R. N. Carter* ... 3345
 - Provision for writing-off expenses of semi-capital nature advocated, *R. N. Carter* ... 3147
 - more Reasonable and ample allowances, importance of, *Currie* ... 7671
 - Scope of, and comparison between businesses and professions, *Muspratt* ... 16,091-103
 - Special writing-off allowance granted to controlled firms should apply universally, *Norton*, 8095-108, 8122-6; *Leather* ... 8119-20
 - considered Unjust by commercial community, *G. M. E. Jones* ... 5418-9
 - Definition and explanation, *Leake* 3595-607, 3615
- DICK, L. H. M., on behalf of The Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses ... 5054-94
- British subjects of small means living abroad, hardship on, and some measure of relief advocated as if in England 5055-94
- Dickens, James, on allowances for depreciation of machinery, 1851-2; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 64-5 (2)

Differentiation between Earned and Unearned Incomes:

ABOLITION:

- Advocated, and schemes, *Schooling*, 975-81, 1021, 1055-61, 1078-83; *Brabrook*, 1483, 1524-33; *W. Cash*, 8291; *Edgeworth*, 11,796, 11,804-12; *Dawson*, 17,198, 17,239-42, 17,287-95; *Quin*, 24,326, 24,357, 24,529-38, 24,574-6; *Mackie* 24,793 (5), 24,802-3, 24,856-60
- above Certain point, possibility, *Schooling* ... 1081-3
- not Advocated, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4204-15
- not Advocated so far as small and moderate incomes (up to £1,000) concerned, *Currie* ... 7679, 7723
- Advantages and disadvantages of existing system, *Best*, *Eborall*, *Osler*, *Young* ... 25,749-50
- Amount of tax payable on certain incomes and effective rate charged, table, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 6
- Anomaly as regards married and unmarried persons, *Harrison* ... 27,221-31
- Approved, *Edwards*, 2625; *R. N. Carter*, 3140; *Walker*, *Lyon* ... 18,936
- Argument against, owing to present rise of prices, reply to, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4200-8, 4291-2
- by Capitalization of incomes, schemes 1842-52, p. 54-5 (4)-(6)
- Consideration needed as regards income from savings, *Parsons* ... 1559, 1575
- Cost of, certain years from 1907-8, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 104
- Definition of Dilke Committee, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 197-200

Differentiation between Earned and Unearned Incomes—*cont.*

- Definition should be maintained, *Nelson*, 19,813, 19,865-70
- on Different kinds of income in British Possessions and foreign countries, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 97-8
- Disliked, *J. E. Allen*... 1472 (20)
- Distinction difficulty, *Parsons* 1650-1, 1677
- in Dominions and foreign countries, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 4293, 4295-6, p. 86, p. 87, p. 88, p. 90, p. 91, p. 93
- Exemption of portion of earned income, scheme, *Best*, *Eborall*, *Osler*, *Young*, 25,775, 26,121-8, 26,206-11
- Extension advocated, *G. R. Carter*, 20,153, 20,155
- 50 per cent. increase on unearned income, scheme, *Zorn*, 24,736-8, 24,758-71, 24,782-7
- Fixed proportion in rate between two classes, proposal, *Schooling* ... 975, 1021
- Handicap on persons with low unearned incomes (up to £400), *Collins* ... 26,846
- History, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 45, 4047-62, 4079, pp. 1 (8), 2 (9)-(11), 3 (18)-(20); p. 52 (16), (18), (19); *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 54-5
- Income from capital invested out of savings, proposal *re*, *Nelson* ... 19,813
- Income limit:
 - £500 advocated, *Parsons*, 1575, 1676, 1836-41
 - £1,000:
 - Advocated, *Ereaut* ... 4779, 4856-2
 - Advocated if differentiation continued, *Dawson* ... 17,198
 - £1,000 instead of £2,500, question of, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4446-8
 - Raising of, advocated as regards people in receipt of salaries, *Johnston* ... 19,348, 19,407-17
 - Relief should apply to all earned incomes, *Channell* (quoted by *Bremner*) ... 15,915
 - Unearned income below £25 per annum should be exempt, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,149, 20,194-5
 - Unearned incomes under £500, treatment as earned advocated, *Gordon*, 1242 (3), 1252, 1269-71, 1342
- Incomes over £500, proportion attributable under Schedule D, profits derived, capital employed at unearned rate, proposal, *Nelson* ... 19,813, 19,860-1
- Incomes from trade, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4212
- Invested savings originating from personal exertion, as unearned, reply to complaints *re*, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4055-6
- Loss of benefit and examples, *Best*, *Eborall*, *Osler*, *Young* ... 25,750, 25,778
- Loss to Revenue from, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 4460; *Board of Inland Revenue* pp. 77, 60
- Nomenclature in Dominions and foreign countries, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 189 (3)
- Objected to, personally, *Pratt*, 19,936, 20,000-2
- Partly earned and partly unearned incomes between £2,000 and £3,000, scheme, *Schooling* ... 976-81, 1021-2
- Rate of tax on income earned personally should be reduced to one-half of that on income from investments, *Budd* 23,887, 23,957-64, 24,106-25
- Rates, 1915-16, 1918-19, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 17
- Regulation of abatement according to earned income, difficulties, *Collins* ... 26,847
- Schemes, *Beck*, 17,100; *Best*, *Eborall*, *Osler*, *Young* 25,775-6, 26,121-8, 26,137, 26,206-21
- Select Committee 1851-2, *re* *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 55 (5)
- Select Committee 1861, *re* *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 55 (7)
- Select Committee of 1906, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 45, 197-200, 4049-52, 4079, 4215, p. 3 (17), p. 55 (11)-(15), p. 56
- System, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 10, p. 4 (6), (7), (8), p. 5

Differentiation between Earned and Unearned Incomes—cont.

TAXATION OF SAVINGS:	
a Grievance, <i>G. R. Carter</i> ...	20,164
Grievance, and concession advocated, as regards person's own savings, <i>Pratt</i>	19,902, 19,931-7, 19,973-7, 19,998-20,000
Three rates, difficult but possible, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	4214, 14,296-8
Thrift discouraged, <i>W. Cash</i> , <i>Dawson</i> ...	17,198, 17,239, 17,287-95
Treatment of, and wasting assets on similar lines impracticable, <i>Harrison</i>	27,128-32
"Unearned income" expression, and possible alternatives, <i>Collins</i> , 26,843; <i>Harrison</i> , 27,354; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 189

Direct Taxation:

Preferred to indirect, and other forms than Income Tax proposed, <i>G. R. Carter</i> ,	20,196-203
greater Responsibility would be felt by taxpayers, <i>F. Hall</i> ...	19,312

Directors' Fees:

<i>See also under "Free of Income Tax."</i>	
Deduction of tax before payment advocated, <i>Hewitt</i> , 21,568; <i>Fergusson</i> ...	22,251
Discharge and default schedules, functions of Clerk to the Commissioners in connection with, <i>Binns</i> ...	23,012
Discount on Prepayment of Tax, <i>see</i> Prepayment.	
Discount Houses, Return of all payments for rent, interest, salaries, fees, &c., advocated, <i>Mackie</i> ...	24,793 (8)
Disraeli's Differentiation scheme, 1852, p. 55 (61)	
Distrain, <i>see under</i> Recovery of tax.	
Distributed Profits, taxation of trades or manufactures only on, question of, <i>Stamp</i> ,	9693-702
District Commissioners, <i>see</i> Additional and General Commissioners.	

Dividends and Interest:

<i>See also</i> Interest.	
Bonuses, sums distributed as, should be deducted by incorporated undertakings from assessable profits, <i>Mackie</i> ,	24,793 (7), 24,817

COUNTERFOILS:

Compulsory issue, opinion <i>re</i> , <i>Harrison</i> ...	25,101
Equivalent gross dividend should be shown on, <i>Quin</i> ...	24,335, 24,403-4
Full information <i>re</i> Income Tax treatments should be shown on, and counterfoils should be legally compelled to be issued, <i>Lakin-Smith</i> ...	7711
Full information on, proposal approved, <i>Harrison</i> ...	25,101
Uniform, showing amount of stock, amount and rate of dividend and tax deducted, &c., scheme, <i>Holme</i> ,	23,900, 24,038
Deduction of tax at the source should be universal if system retained and details shown on counterfoils, <i>Rayner</i> ...	8842
of Dominion Companies paid in England, relief to shareholders from Double Income Tax, difficulties experienced, <i>Harrison</i> ...	6315-25
Official dividend warrant forms, proposal, <i>Money</i> ...	10,548, 10,675-83, 10,686-7
Remitted out of the United Kingdom, proposal, <i>Mackie</i> ...	24,793 (13), 24,907-11
Dividends and Remuneration paid "free of tax," <i>see under</i> "Free of Income Tax."	
Dominion Income Taxes, scope of, <i>Harrison</i>	6302-4
Dorking, Leith Hill and District S.E.C. resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons ...	2943

Double Income Tax:

ALLIED COUNTRIES:

should not be Greater than higher rate in either country, <i>Firth</i> , 7665,	7667, 8009-12
Hardship on branches of British houses in, and proposed relief, <i>Firth</i> ...	7666, 7667
Colonial and foreign capital in concern not controlled in United Kingdom, no remission advocated, <i>S. E. Cash</i> ...	16,084
Colonial or foreign trade activities in United Kingdom, no remission advocated, <i>S. E. Cash</i> ...	16,084
Company in England carrying on business abroad, diagrams illustrating constituent parts of profits, <i>Stamp</i> ,	9649-58, pp. 115-6
Country of origin of profit, <i>Firth</i> , 8017-23, 8034	
Dominion and foreign systems, provisions, <i>Harrison</i> ...	6337-50
WITHIN THE EMPIRE:	
Abolition advocated, <i>Rayner</i> ...	8842
Adverse effects on India, <i>McLeod</i>	1873-5, 1893
Agitation against, <i>Sir F. Young</i>	766-8, 781-3
Alteration but continuance as regards foreign countries, question of effect, <i>Sir F. Young</i> ...	953-5
Anomalies connected with, <i>McLeod</i> ...	1879
Application of any arrangements <i>re</i> , outside the Empire, position <i>re</i> , <i>Harrison</i> ...	27,047-57
British tramways in Australia, effect on, <i>Sir F. Young</i> ...	912-3, 916-6
Charge for "double services":	
Injustice of, <i>Sir F. Young</i>	771-2, 785, 832-42
Justification for, <i>Harrison</i> ...	6363-4
Concessions since the war, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , 18, 66-7, 92-6, p. 7 (20); <i>Sir F. Young</i> , 770, 783, 801-3, p. 57 (7); <i>Williamson</i> ...	7657
Concessions of temporary nature only, and principle not affected, <i>Mosenthal</i> ...	2017, 2028, 2140-2
Death Duties principle might be applied, <i>Sir F. Young</i>	843-7, 888-95
Debates in Parliament since 1915	p. 57-8 (9)-(10)
Deduction of Dominion, tax from United Kingdom tax and collection only of balance, objections to, <i>Harrison</i> ...	6358
Deduction of United Kingdom tax from Dominion tax and collection only of balance, objections to, <i>Harrison</i> ...	6359
Demand from abroad for professional accountants, <i>Martin</i> ...	5846
Deputations to Prime Ministers of Australia and New Zealand, <i>Firth</i>	7666
Difficulties in connection with, <i>Harrison</i> ...	6389-96
no Distinction between foreign countries and Dominions until recently, <i>Sir F. Young</i> ...	770, 783
Effect on businesses with head offices or control in England, <i>Sir F. Young</i> ...	779, 791-2
Elimination, difficulty of, <i>Harrison</i> ...	6306-7
Embargo on investment of money in Colonies, <i>Williamson</i> ...	7657
English company with investments in Australia and elsewhere, difficulty, <i>Sir F. Young</i> ...	876
previous Evidence agreed with, <i>Firth</i>	7667
Firms doing business both in England and South Africa, position of, and proposed remedies, <i>Mosenthal</i> , <i>Auerbach</i> ...	2009-168

Double Income Tax—cont.

WITHIN THE EMPIRE—cont.

- Goods made in one country and sold in another, uniform basis for allotting profits desirable, *Mosenthal* ... 2143-52
 should not be Greater than higher rate in either country, *Firth*, 7665, 8004, 8007; *W. Cash* ... 8288
 Hardships, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 67, 88-91, 181-4; *McLeod*, 1877-8, 1894; *Dick* ... 5065, 5067-9
 Historical Note, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 57-8
 How it arises, *Harrison* ... 6299-300
 Imperial aspect, *Sir F. Young*, 771, 783, 785, 789-90; *Mosenthal*, 2025, 2037
 Importer abroad of English goods, with agency in England:
 Profits should be taxed only in England, *McLeod* 1879-81, 1889-92, 2005-6
 Taxation only in Dominion proposed, *Sir F. Young* ... 956-64
 Importance of question to steel trade, *R. B. Hopkins* ... 13,085
 Increased burden of, in 1914, *Sir F. Young*, 769-71, 783, 785, 837-8, 910-1; *McLeod*, 1866, 1886; *Singer*, 5177; *G. M. E. Jones*, 5196; *Harrison*, 6308; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 57 (6)
 India:
 Abolition, avoidance of English tax by investing money in India, question of and risk not calculated, *McLeod* 1995-2001, 2004
 Claim to, on full profits, and a menace to welfare of industries, *McLeod* ... 1887, 1894
 Company in India selling produce in England, question of, *McLeod* ... 1947-52, 1976-8, 2005-6
 Concessions, *McLeod* ... 1878, 1915
 Directors and Board in England, and operations carried on in India, distribution between two countries desirable, *McLeod* 1905-7, 1922-4
 Effect on rivalry for world's trade, *McLeod* ... 1880, 1895, 1956
 Partner in Indian firm returning and living in England, *McLeod* ... 1892, 1925-9, 1935-7
 Petitions presented re, and debate in House of Commons, 1861; *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 57 (1), (2)
 Provision for relief, *Harrison* ... 6342-3
 Resident in England owning shares in tea company in India, *McLeod* ... 2003
 Injustice admitted at Imperial Conferences, and by Chancellor of the Exchequer, *Young*, 765, 778, 781; *McLeod*, 1865, 1885, 1902-4; *Reinganum*, 5846; *Harrison* ... 6308
 Interim report advocated, *Sir F. Young*, 899; *McLeod* ... 1867, 1886
 Investment in industries in Australia by capitalists at home, reluctance, *Sir F. Young* ... 914
 Investments will be withheld, *Martin* 5846
 Limitation of United Kingdom tax to income arising in this country, objection to, *Harrison* ... 6351-5
 Limitation of United Kingdom tax to residents, objections to, *Harrison* ... 6356
 Loss of trade will result, *Martin* ... 5846
 Movement against, *McLeod* 1881, pp. 57 (1), (3), (4), 58 (12)
 Number of Australians living in England will decrease and persons will go to Australia, *Sir F. Young* 779, 900-2

Double Income Tax—cont.

WITHIN THE EMPIRE—cont.

- One tax at highest rate and allocation by arrangement between countries:
 Approved, *McLeod* ... 1909-12
 suggested Clause by Association to Protest against the Duplication of Income Tax within the Empire, 1918, *Harrison* ... 6327
 Objections to, *Harrison* 6328-33
 Proposal, *Sir F. Young*, 846-7, 877-95, 903-7, 937-45; *Mosenthal*, 2022, 2041, 2078-9; *Martin* ... 5806, 5846, 5863-70
 Question of practicability, *Stamp* 9826-7
 would be Reason for moving to S. Africa, *Auerbach* ... 2165
 One tax all through the Empire, to be divided between Dominions and United Kingdom, proposal, *Auerbach* ... 2168
 Origin in expenditure on and defence of overseas possessions, *Sir F. Young* ... 789
 Payment of total sum not exceeding higher of two taxes, proposal, *Stamp* ... 9577
 Profits earned abroad should be exempt from British tax, *Mosenthal* ... 2021, 2080
 Profits whether received or not, should be returned, *McLeod* ... 2002
 Questions in the House, 1896-1911, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 57 (4)
 Relief:
 Bearing of whole hardship by British and Dominion Governments separately, proposal, *Harrison* ... 6336
 Defects of, *Harrison* ... 6326, 6402
 Difficulties experienced in administration of, *Harrison* ... 6315-25
 by Dominions to capital from United Kingdom, question of, *Sir F. Young* ... 813
 Existing provisions, *Harrison* ... 6310-4
 Immediate importance of, *Firth* 7666
 Simplest possible system desirable, *Harrison* ... 6432-5
 Remitted profits only, to pay British tax:
 Evasion question, *Mosenthal* ... 2081-2
 at Highest rate in two countries, proposal, *Mosenthal*, 2021, 2042-5, 2084, 2134-8
 Objections to, *Harrison*, 6350-2, 6459-62, 6467-78
 Proposals, *Sir F. Young*, 775, 785; *McLeod*, 1882, 1886, 1895, 1908, 1913-7, 1938-42, 1964-8, 1971-5
 and Taxation by reference to total income, but not on total income, question of, *Harrison* 6472-4
 Removal of business owing to, *Sir F. Young*, 908-11; *McLeod*, 1868, 1886-7, 1989; *Mosenthal*, 2029-34, 2039, 2046-51, 2058, 2094-101, 2118, 2124, 2129-33; *Martin*, 5846; *Auerbach* ... 2154-6, 2161
 Resolutions re:
 Imperial Conference, 1911, *McLeod*, 1876; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 57 (5)
 Imperial War Conference, *McLeod*, 1868, 1917; *Sir F. Young*, 766, 781; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 57 (8)
 Return of sum paid at appropriate rate on evidence of payment in Colonies, proposal, *W. Cash* ... 8288
 Settlements involving concurrent action by two countries, difficulties, *Harrison* ... 6334-5
 Single tax proposal, *Sir F. Young*, 821, 828, 843, 848, 944-7; *Williamson* ... 7657

Double Income Tax—cont.

WITHIN THE EMPIRE—cont.

a Tax on industry, <i>McLeod</i> ...	1887
Taxation of income by country of origin:	
Advocated, <i>McLeod</i> 1886, 1895;	
<i>G. M. E. Jones</i> , 5402-3; <i>Rayner</i> 9029-30	
certain Loss of revenue from admitted, but advantages outweigh, <i>Sir F. Young</i> ...	780, 793
Proposal, <i>Sir F. Young</i> 777-9, 785, 789, 804-12, 814 860-70,	917, 920-1
Proposal not agreed with <i>Firth</i>	8005
Taxation of person in respect of income wherever derived, objections to, and flow of investment money to Dominions would stop, <i>Sir F. Young</i> ...	778, 787-8, 789
Taxation at source on British Registered Companies operating in India and Colonies not trading with or in England, should be abolished, <i>McLeod</i> 1882, 1895, 1918-	25, 1943-47
Taxpayers will leave country or evade tax, <i>Sir F. Young</i> 780, 789, 793	
Trade will suffer, <i>Sir F. Young</i> 779, 792-3, 815-8, 912-9; <i>Mosenthal</i> , 2016-20, 2026-8, 2036-7, 2052, 2063-5, 2075, 2087-92, 2102-17, 2119-27; <i>Harrison</i> , 6309; <i>Williamson</i>	7657
Underlying principle that of Exchequer needs, <i>Sir F. Young</i> ...	814
Working of, <i>Sir F. Young</i> 784-5, 935; <i>McLeod</i> 1892-3, 1897-901, 1982; <i>Mosenthal</i> ...	2014-5, 2066-74
Sir F. Young's evidence supported, <i>Booty</i> ...	12,068
Evils of, <i>Maitland</i> ...	27,954-64
Sir Algernon Firth's evidence agreed with, <i>Quin</i> ...	24,371

FOREIGN:

Agreement between English and American Governments for pooling and division of tax might be possible, <i>Williamson</i> ...	7568-71
Attitude of Board of Inland Revenue, <i>Harrison</i> ...	27,058-62
British firms importing meat from the Argentine, hardship of, and difficulty of meeting foreign competition, and proposed remedy, <i>S. Young</i> ...	11,862-982
c.i.f. transactions, never taxed prior to Finance (No. 2) Act, 1915, and evils of provision, <i>Luya</i> ...	5477
Concession <i>quid pro quo</i> , question, <i>Maitland</i> ...	27,997-8
Danger of formation of separate companies in various parts of the world, <i>Martin</i> ...	5807
Deduction of duty paid abroad from duty payable in England, proposal, <i>Williamson</i> ...	7433, 7561-71, 7628-40
Difficulty where taxation abroad not Income Tax but indirect taxation, <i>Maitland</i> ...	28,008-9
Extension by Finance (No. 2) Act, 1915, <i>Williamson</i> ...	7416
France, hardship to British subjects living in France, and question of remedy, <i>Bodington</i> ...	14,223-318
Full taxation in United Kingdom on profits made in foreign country by firm in United Kingdom unjust, <i>Firth</i> ...	7666
Grievances of concerns with subsidiary companies in U.S.A., <i>Williamson</i> ...	7427
Hardship, <i>G. M. E. Jones</i> ...	5379
Hindrance to British trade, <i>Williamson</i> ...	7429-31
Memorandum, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 193-4
Non-residents, see that title	

Double Income Tax—cont.

FOREIGN—cont.

One tax only, at higher rate, proposal, <i>Williamson</i> ...	7444 5
Payment of higher rate and apportionment between two countries: might be Possible and convention probably desirable, <i>Maitland</i> 27,991-5 would probably be Satisfactory, <i>Bodington</i> ...	14,284-9
Position of American firm with branch in United Kingdom and British firm with branch in America, comparison, <i>Williamson</i>	7428, 7572, 7632
Reciprocity question, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> , p. 194 (9); <i>Williamson</i> , 7576-7; <i>Firth</i> ...	7669
Relief:	
Certain relief advocated, <i>Maitland</i> ...	27,979
Existing provisions, <i>Harrison</i> ...	6310-1
Importance of, <i>Firth</i> ...	7669
Questions to be considered, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> p. 193-4	
Same as granted in connection with tax within the Empire would help, <i>Williamson</i> ...	7467-70
Removal of business as result of, <i>Martin</i> , 5846-7, 5871-8; <i>Vestey</i>	9426-570
Residence in country from which chief income derived might result, <i>Singer</i> ...	5346-8, 5367-70
Sale of foreign enterprises may result, <i>Firth</i> ...	7668
Scope of question, <i>Williamson</i> ...	7574
Uniform rate of tax between countries and pooling considered the only remedy, <i>Bodington</i>	14,253-8
U.S.A.:	
Allowances for personal exemptions and children not granted to British subjects, but granted to French, under reciprocal arrangement, <i>Singer</i> , 5182, 5326; <i>G. M. E. Jones</i>	5394
American citizen deriving income from abroad, system, <i>Singer</i> , 5254, 5264, 5273-4; <i>G. M. E. Jones</i> ...	5379
American firms with Commission Agents in England, see Agency. American law re, <i>G. M. E. Jones</i> , 5197-8, 5236, 5379-93; <i>Martin</i> , 5807; <i>Williamson</i>	7428, 7444, 7564-5, 7576-7
British subject in U.S.A., hardship to and danger of naturalisation or withdrawal of investments, etc., from United Kingdom, <i>Singer</i> ...	5181
English partners in American firms, position of, and hardship, <i>Williamson</i> ...	7474-85
Handicap on British residents as compared with American citizens in trade with foreign countries, <i>Singer</i> ...	5184
Hardship, <i>Singer</i> ...	5177, 5336
Importance of question in regard to securities and investments, <i>Firth</i> ...	8037
Payment in England of amount of tax in excess of taxes imposed by U.S.A., American proposal, <i>Singer</i> , 5180-1, 5248-55, 5273-4, 5329-45, 5349; <i>G. M. E. Jones</i> ...	5395-9
Realization of American securities and investment in England, possible but not probable, and not desirable, <i>Singer</i> ...	5265-6
Residence in England may have to be given up, <i>Singer</i> 5177, 5227-8, 5258-62, 5265, 5267-72	

Double Income Tax—cont.

FOREIGN—cont.

U.S.A.—cont.

- Working of, *Singer*, 5171-8, 5235
G. M. E. Jones, 5208-9; *Firth* 8036-7
- Handicap on British manufacturers,
E. B. Hopkins 13,052
- Income arising abroad, taxation by per-
centage on turnover of goods brought
to England, proposal, *Vestey* 9455-60, 9541-4
- Origin of profits arising from inter-
national trade, *Pegler* 26,445-8, 26,497, 26,531
- Origin tax and residence tax, principle
of, and proposal, *Stamp* 9573, 9648, 9850-2
- Payment of larger tax, and division: **
See also under within the Empire above.
- Proposal and opinion re, *Singer*, 5273,
5349-61; *Bodington*, 14,284-9;
Maitland 27,991-5
- Position, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 5
- Problem, *Stamp* 9573-7, 9642-6
- Reciprocal concessions should be ob-
tained, *Quin* 24,341
- REDUCTION OF BRITISH TAX BY AMOUNT
PAID ABROAD:
- Objections to proposal, *Harrison* ... 6358
Proposals, *Williamson*, 7433, 7561-71,
7628-40; *S. E. Cash*, 16,084; *Quin* 24,341
- Reduction of tax paid abroad by amount
paid in U.K., Objections to proposal,
Harrison 6359
- Relief, Provisions of Dominions and
foreign systems, *Harrison* 6337-50
- Removal of companies abroad, danger of,
Johnstone, Scrimgeour 7166
- Risk of shifting of financial centre from
England, *S. E. Cash* 16,084
- Subsidiary company in England, deriving
of income by foreign trader not subject
to taxation in England, prevention
of *G. M. E. Jones*, 5409-11; *Luya* ... 5601-4
- Tax paid abroad deducted from income
before assessment of income left abroad,
but not deducted if income brought to
England, *Howe* 13,818-9
- TAXATION ONLY ABROAD:
- Objections to proposal, *Harrison*
6357, 6360-2, 6459-62, 6467-78
- Proposal, *Sir F. Young*, 775, 785,
871-5, 920-5, 956-64; *McLeod*,
1882, 1886, 1895, 1908, 1913-7,
1938-42, 1964-8, 1971-5, 2042-5;
Mosenthal, 2021-2, 2080, 2084, 2134-8
- Taxation only in U.K., proposal
McLeod 1979-81, 1989-92, 2005-6
- Drapers' Chamber of Trade, evidence on
behalf of, *see Cook*, F. W., J.P. ... 17,706-923
- DUNLOP, ROBERT, J.P., on behalf of the
Belfast Property Owners' Association
(joint evidence) 20,519-20,521
- House property, repairs allowance,
inadequacy and proposed rate
20,321-4, 20,380-8
- Undeveloped small holdings, assessment,
20,325, 20,389-404
- DURHAM, A. W. ROBERTSON, C.A.,
F.F.A., on behalf of the Scottish Land and
Property Federation (joint evidence)
22,632-813, pp. 158-60
- LAND AND PROPERTY:
- Improvements 22,626, 22,631
- Percentage of public burdens, man-
agement, renewals, etc., to gross
rental of certain estates in Scot-
land, 22,633-6, 22,751-81, 22,800-8,
pp. 158-60
- Repairs 22,635, 22,757-9, 22,782
- Dwelling-House used for purposes of Business,
Allowance:
- Deduction of proportion of rent, uni-
formity of treatment advocated,
Haslip 16,441 (e), 16,443, 16,468-80, 16,532-5
- History, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 188 (3)

Dwelling-House used for purposes of Business
Allowance—cont.

should be Fixed according to circum-
stances of case, *Cook*, 17,727, 17,772-8,
17,788-92, 17,898-913; *Thompson*, 18,334,
18,338-40

TWO-THIRDS OF RENT AND RATES:

General Commissioners should have
power to increase, in certain cir-
cumstances, *Collins*, 28,839-42;
Board of Inland Revenue p. 188

Inadequacy of, in case of licensed
premises and proposed discre-
tionary power to Surveyors,
Baxter 26,342-69

often Inadequate and amount might
be made determinable by Com-
missioners, *Howe* 13,425-7, 13,513-
6, 13,539-46

Memorandum, *Board of Inland
Revenue* p. 188

EAMES, EDWARD, Occupying Owner,
Differentiation in treatment of tenant
farmers and occupying owners under
Schedule B 14,946-15,072

Earned Income:

See also Differentiation.

Comparison between effective rates of
taxation in United Kingdom, Aus-
tralia, New Zealand, Canada and
U.S.A., *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 85

Pension for services rendered as,
Parsons 1559

between £500 and £2,000, burden
specially heavy, *R. V. N. Hopkins*
4001-3, 4114

Earned and Unearned Incomes, *see Differentiation.*

East India Company, right of making own
assessment, *Collins* 408

Easter offerings, *see under Clergy.*

EBORALL, E. A., Assistant Chief Inspector
of Taxes, on behalf of the Association of
Tax Surveying Officers (joint evidence), *see*
Best, W. S.; *Eborall*, E. A.; *Osler*, R. W.;
and *Young*, J. T. 25,693-26,252

Ecclesiastical dues and payments, assessment
basis and proposal, *Harrison* 15,137, 15,138

EDGEWORTH, Prof. FRANCIS YSIDRO,
M.A., F.B.A., J.P. 11,783-11,860

Allowances 11,797-8

Capital levy 11,795

Commodities, taxes on 11,791-2

Earned and unearned income 11,796, 11,804-12

"Equal sacrifice" 11,785, 11,821-5

Graduation 11,787-9, 11,799-802,
11,813-20, 11,827-34, 11,837-56

Inheritances, taxation 11,793

"Least sacrifice," 11,786-7, 11,821-5, 11,857-8

Profits, taxation 11,794

Savings 11,796, 11,826

EDWARDS, CHARLES, M.P., J.P., on
behalf of South Wales Miners' Federation
2328-2656

Allowances, increase since war 2383-6

Children allowance, 2339, 2346-7, 2389-90,
2479-88, 2512

Collection of small amounts, cost 2328,
2331-8, 2458-69, 2535-44

Differentiation 2625

EXEMPTION LIMIT:

£130, opposition by miners, and
criticism 2328, 2330, 2341, 2356-61,
2442-6, 2505, 2527-8, 2559-73, 2652-5

EDWARDS, CHARLES—cont.

EXEMPTION LIMIT—cont.

£250:

Claim to, 2328-41, 2348, 2356,
2368-82, 2387-8, 2422-33,
2506-11, 2520-2, 2530-4, 2547-
53, 2556-8, 2574-5, 2582, 2594-
9, 2605-21, 2627-51

Source from which loss of revenue
should be made up 2414-21,
2477-8, 2553-5, 2607

Basis should be same for bachelors,
etc., as married men 2377-8, 2398-
412, 2434-41, 2514-6, 2576-80, 2587-95
should be Lowest sum on which man
can live ... 2391-7, 2495, 2529

Indirect taxation, 2328, 2331, 2424, 2447-
57, 2523-4, 2583-6, 2599, 2603-4

MINERS:

Restriction of output to avoid pay-
ment of tax ... 2343-5, 2500-4

Special allowances ... 2348-9, 2365, 2568-9

Wages and bonus 2350-4, 2422, 2489-
94, 2530-2

Mother allowance 2339-41, 2389-90, 2479-88

WEEKLY WAGE-EARNERS, TAX:

Deduction by employers ... 2474-6

Quarterly collection ... 2364

Efficiency bonuses, pay for extra effort, etc.,
extra payment should not be taxed on full
amount received, *G. R. Carter*, 20,165,
20,217-25, 20,289-91

Employers:

DEDUCTION OF TAX BY:

see also under Wage-earners.

not Advocated by Board of Inland
Revenue on the whole, *Harrison*... 25,095

not Advocated except under attach-
ment order, *Quin* 24,347, 24,373, 24,601-2

Advocated, *J. E. Allen*, 1472 (10);
Brabrook, 1486-96; *Leake*, 3672,
3708; *Dagg* ... 20,804

Attitude of employers, *J. Walker*,
18,982-3; *Lyon* ... 19,012

on Basis of preceding year's income
would remove one objection,
Quin ... 24,560-4

Cost of to employer, admitted to be
an objection, *Leake* ... 380

Difficulties from employers' point of
view, *Pratt* ... 19,946-7

at Flat rate, sum placed to credit
to be adjusted at end of year,
proposal and opinion *re*, *G. R.*
Carter, 20,264-8; *Harrison*,

25,108-17, 25,370-1

no Hardship, *W. Allen*... 14,170-1

London teachers, *Crook* 5758-60, 5776-81

at Lowest "earned" rate proposed,
taking into account abatements
and allowances, *J. E. Allen*, 1472
(12); *Brabrook* ... 1499-501

not Objected to in principle if deduc-
tion the actual amount of tax due,
Harrison ... 25,095

Objection to, *Parsons*, 1631-3; *Pratt*,
19,905, 19,943-7, 19,978-80

Personal returns would continue but
should be as simple as possible,
Brabrook ... 1489-91

Proposal, *W. Cash*, 8494-7; *Zorn*
24,734, 24,772-4

Rate should be determined by
amount of wages and circum-
stances of wage-earners by reference
to table, *Leake* ... 3672, 3787-800

Remuneration:

Legislation would be required,
but no objection seen in prin-
ciple, *Harrison* ... 25,100-2

no Objection, but employers
would probably perform duty
as under Insurance Act,
Leake ... 3824-5

Employers—cont.

DEDUCTION OF TAX BY—cont.

Teachers, no objection to if limited
to salary, but possible difficulty in
case of private employer, *Crook* 5782-93

would be Unpopular, *Leake* ... 3802-3

Workers' attitude, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,170

Return of names, addresses and re-
muneration of employees, proposal,
Furtado ... 25,522

Returns of all payments for rent, in-
terest, royalties, bonuses, salaries, com-
missions, etc., advocated, *Mackie* 24,793 (8)

Return in respect of payments for
services rendered, proposal, *Towle*,
Best 21,302, 21,306, 21,308-37, 21,494-5;

Campbell, *Staines* ... 23,807

English Forestry Association, evidence on be-
half of, see *Wood*, *Leslie S.*, and *Haviland*,
W. A. ... 22,412-550

English Industrial Investments, foreign de-
mand for, *Johnstone*, *Scrimgeour* ... 7164-5

Entrepôt trade, see Taxation under Agency.
"Equal Sacrifice," principle, *Edgeworth*
11,785 11,821-5

EREAUT, A. ... 4778-5053

Practical experience of Surveyors' work ... 4924-7

Administration ... 4827-4871-2

Allowances ... 4778

Appeals, 4789, 4792, 4900, 4901-14, 4954-7,
4962-4, 5013-5

Arrears ... 4795, 5016-29

ASSESSMENTS ... 4791, 4816

Business profits 4788, 4874-6,
4929-43, 4971-83

Loss in any year ... 4805

New businesses ... 4802-3

Non-recurring profits ... 4801, 4969

on Preceding year ... 4796-7,
4800-1, 4920-2, 4965-8

Profits of uncertain annual value ... 4801

Profits other than business or pro-
fessional ... 4788, 4928

Quarterly ... 4800

"Special" and "number or letter"
4786, 4889-91

by Special Commissioners ... 4917-9

Three years' average ... 4796, 4800

Assessors ... 4785, 4832-42, 4883-4

Bachelors and Spinsters ... 4778

Board of Inland Revenue regulations
4783, 4827, 4878-82, 5010-2

Business accounts, production ... 4894-9

Clergymen ... 4809

Clerks to the Commissioners ... 4787, 4923-48

Collectors 4785, 4832-43, 4883-8, 4992-5003

Commissioners, 4874-6, 4892-3, 4933-9, 4990-5009

Cottage property ... 4793

Dependants' allowance ... 4778

Differentiation ... 4779, 4850-2

Easter offerings ... 4809

Evasion, prevention suggestions 4811-4,
4816, 5042, 5048-52

Exemption limit ... 4778, 4847-9

Farmers, assessment ... 4807, 4984-6

Hotels, boarding-houses, etc. ... 4810

Incomes above £1,000, 4778, 4780, 4854, 4864-5

Land, used and not used for business ... 4807-8

Landed property ... 4797-8

Life Insurance allowance ... 4828-9

Limited companies ... 4958-61

Non-residents and foreigners ... 4781

Permanent tax ... 4784, 4830-1

Private limited companies... 4780, 4804, 4866-70

Railway officials ... 4794

Rates of tax ... 4780

Relief ... 4804, 4806

Repayment ... 4791

Repairs and Maintenance ... 4799

Returns ... 4791, 4976-83

Schedule A, II. and III. ... 4801

Schedule D ... 4807

Schedules ... 4790

Super-tax ... 4780, 4791, 4854, 4864-5

Surveyors ... 4787-8, 4923, 4948-53

Taxation at the source 4780, 4824-5, 4853-65

EREAUT, A.—*cont.*

Taxing Acts, construction	4817
Wife allowance	4778, 4845-6

Esher, Lord :

Definition of "profits," <i>Leake</i>	3577
Judgment, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> p. 117 (4) on Keeping accounts, <i>Martin</i>	5814
Essex Hall case, 1911, <i>Price</i> , 17,137, 17,183; <i>T. H. Hall</i>	22,843, 22,844, 22,883
Estate Duty, interest on arrears of, paid by person liable to Super-tax, <i>Harrison</i>	27,133-59

EVANS, EDWIN, J.P., on behalf of the

National Federation of Property Owners and Ratepayers (joint evidence)	20,305-20,521
Ground values, assessment... ..	20,518

HOUSE PROPERTY :

Management expenses	20,310, 20,375-9, 20,433
Owners, taxation	20,313-4
Repairs allowance, inadequacy of, and proposed scale, 20,305-13, 20,318, 20,328-42, 20,343-6, 20,349- 51, 20,356-8, 20,361-4, 20,364-74, 20,410-46, 20,489-513, 20,507	
Rents	20,328-9
Sale of investment properties	20,352-5
Schedule A assessments, delay in revision 20,315, 20,447-70	
Short leaseholds	20,315-7, 20,471-88

Evasion and Fraud :

Accounts cases, and proposed remedies, <i>London</i> , 12,383; <i>Towle, Best</i>	21,303-7
Accumulation of profits and "loans" to principal shareholders, <i>Harrison</i> 14,329-33, 14,394	
by Alienation of income (settlements, creation of trusts, etc.) and possible remedies, <i>Howe</i> , 13,441-3, 13,590-5, 13,688-92, 13,752-65, 13,794-8; <i>W. Allen</i> , 14,033, 14,064-5, 14,114-6; <i>Harrison</i> , 14,408-20, 14,416-9, 14,490-4, 14,507-11, 14,526-36	
by Bonus shares, and question of preven- tion, <i>Martin</i> , 6103-4; <i>Webb</i> , 7014-25; <i>W. Cash</i> , 8282, 8340-8, 8372-91, 8424-38, 8599-600; <i>Harrison</i> , 14,334, 14,382-8, 14,391, 14,392, 14,487-9	
by Capitalizing income, <i>Webb</i>	6890, 7014-30
Causes of, <i>London</i>	12,381-2
by Creation of charitable trust, a few cases, <i>Harrison</i>	14,579
Criminal proceedings, <i>London</i>	12,396
Departmental Committee, 1905, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	pp. 119-20
Detection, see Prevention and Detection below.	
by Direct Assessment, <i>Harrison</i>	16,088-91
by Distribution of profits as capital <i>Harrison</i>	14,334
Evidence of Mr. London generally agreed with, <i>Towle, Best</i>	21,283
of Excess Profits Duty, <i>Money</i> , 10,536, 10,698-701, 10,863-901, 10,967-70, 11,095-116; <i>R. Walker</i>	17,482, 17,487
Extent of, and loss from, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 4412-6; <i>Martin</i> 5811, 5847, 5009-12, 6109; <i>Currie</i> -7674, 7951-63; <i>Stamp</i> 9768-70, 9803-4, 9807; <i>Money</i> 10,530, 10,722-35, 11,095-133; <i>Wolsten- holme</i> 12,297-8; <i>Norman</i> 12,299, 12,342-3; <i>London</i> 12,387, 12,676-83; <i>Garnett</i> 14,029; <i>J. Walker</i> 18,990; <i>Towle, Best</i> 21,281, 21,296, 21,319, 21,327-8, 21,345-79, 21,411-6, 21,439-41, 21,453-4, 21,457-69, 21,472-4; <i>Campbell</i> , <i>Staines</i>	23,806
Failure to make return as result of in- ability to serve notice, Special Com- missioners should have power to make assessment, <i>Harrison</i>	14,445

Evasion and Fraud—*cont.*

Failure to make return and give notice of liability, procedure in cases of, <i>Harrison</i>	14,435-8
False claim of abatement or other relief, penalties, <i>London</i>	12,399-401
FALSE RETURNS, <i>Mackie</i>	24,829-40
Penalties, <i>London</i>	12,398, 12,420
Penalty, proposal, <i>London</i>	12,407 (5) (7)
Proceedings to recover penalties, pro- posal, <i>Harrison</i>	14,439-44
Falsification of books, <i>London</i>	12,383-5
by Fictitious transactions, and proposed remedy, <i>W. Allen</i> , 14,033, 14,064-5, 14,114-9, 14,176-7, 14,198	
Field for, will be extended when Excess Profits Duty dropped, <i>Towle</i>	21,533
by Foreign firms transacting business in England through agents, and prevention desirable, <i>W. Cash</i>	8282, 8439, 8467-71
by Formation of private limited com- panies and question of remedy, <i>W. Cash</i> 8282, 8367-71, 8601-6	
Forms of, <i>London</i> 12,376; <i>Towle, Best</i> 21,286-7; <i>Campbell, Staines</i>	23,806, 23,807
amongst German firms in London, <i>London</i> 12,697	
Historical note, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> pp. 119-20	
by Hoards of currency notes, <i>London</i> 12,698-9	
Improved attitude of taxpayers, and actual frauds few, <i>W. Cash</i>	8282, 8466-7
Inadequate returns and proposed reme- dies, <i>Towle, Best</i>	21,288-302
Investigation, scientific, whole question would be approved, <i>Towle</i>	21,514-5
Investigation by Surveyor, <i>Towle, Best</i>	21,284
by Investments abroad, <i>Webb</i>	6890
by Investments yielding capital incre- ments, <i>Webb</i>	6890
Interest paid by banks on deposit re- ceipts, formerly, <i>Currie</i>	7674, 7955-70
by Legal means, <i>W. Cash</i>	8282
Majority of taxpayers straightforward, <i>London</i> , 12,379, 12,685-6; <i>Howe</i> 13,576, 13,583	
Methods adopted, <i>London</i>	12,383-6
by Non-distribution of profits, see under Non-distributed profits, under Com- panies, etc.	
Non-keeping of accounts, <i>Cook</i>	17,714, 17,746
NON-MAKING OF RETURNS :	
and Penalties, <i>London</i> 12,386, 12,397, 12,402	
Proceedings not advocated unless fraud involved, <i>London</i>	12,449-51
Statistics, 1913, 1916, 1917, <i>London</i> 12,408	
by Non-residents and proposed remedy, <i>Howe</i> , 13,449-53, 13,648-60; <i>Garnett</i> , 14,010, 14,027-8; <i>Harrison</i>	14,398-406
Partnership controlling private com- panies which pay no dividends, <i>Harrison</i>	14,395
PENALTIES :	
Definite sum plus treble the duty advocated, to be strictly enforced, <i>Sulley</i>	23,554
Efficiency of General Commissioners for imposition of, question of, <i>Lon- don</i>	12,440-5, 12,617-8
for Failure to make return, <i>Sulley</i> , 23,517, 23,544, 23,559-72; <i>Harrison</i> 27,275-80	
should be Fixed by Commissioners or Court, and settlement with Board be prohibited, <i>Ereaut</i>	4814, 5048-52
should be Heavier and publicity given, <i>Report of Select Committee of 1906</i>	p. 53 (10)
Imprisonment, proposal, <i>Bremner</i>	16,028
Ineffectiveness of, as regards Super- tax, <i>Harrison</i>	14,496
Pecuniary, <i>London</i>	12,397-402, 12,404
Provisions for, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 120

Evasion and Fraud—cont.

PENALTIES—cont.

Recovery of, time limit for making additional assessments or surcharges, advocated, <i>London</i> 12,407 (6), 12,468-70	
Settlement between Board of Inland Revenue and taxpayers:	
Abolition advocated, <i>Ereaut</i> , 4814, 5048-52; <i>Sulley</i> ...	23,554
Better than prosecution before District Commissioners, <i>London</i> ...	12,620-6, 12,702-24
for Sum never more than statutory penalties, <i>Towle</i> , <i>Best</i> 21,285, 21,381-6	
Strengthening of, proposal, <i>Currie</i> 7674, 7979; <i>London</i> ...	12,407 (7) (8)
Treble duty, proposal, <i>Harrison</i> 14,496-502; <i>Bremner</i> , 16,028; <i>Sulley</i> ...	23,554
by Persons having no fixed place of abode, <i>Martin</i> ...	5812, 5847, 6017-21
Possibility of, to any extent only on Super-tax, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	4386-8
PREVENTION AND DETECTION:	
Act of 1806, measures for, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	p. 1 (4)
Inadequacy of means, <i>London</i> ...	12,388
Increased powers to Surveyors and larger staff necessary, <i>Towle</i> , <i>Best</i> , 21,318; <i>Towle</i> ...	21,470-1, 21,510-2
as Means of making good amount of concessions, <i>Currie</i> , 7682, 7691, 7718-20, 7961	
by Operation of Excess Profits Duty Act, <i>Garnett</i> ...	14,030
Sources of information and slight reward given, <i>London</i> 12,690-6, 12,700-1	
Special investigations in connection with Excess Profits Duty and Munitions Levy, <i>London</i> ...	12,473-80
Suggestions:	
Annual return of capital investments, <i>Webb</i> ...	6890
Balance sheets, production, <i>Ereaut</i> ...	4811
Checking of books by experts employed by Board of Inland Revenue, <i>Ereaut</i> ...	4813, 5042
Compulsory keeping of proper accounts by all persons in trade and business, <i>Martin</i> 5813-5, 5847-50, 5922-3, 5988-93, 6011-6	
Detailed schedule of investments on which Death Duties paid should be attached to Probate or Letters of Administration, <i>Webb</i> ...	6890
Notice by traders on commencing to trade, <i>Martin</i> , 6114-6, 6139-40; <i>Currie</i>	7978
Power to require production of accounts and to inspect books, etc., <i>London</i> 12,388-94, 12,406, 12,435-9, 12,506-7, 12,529-34, 12,658-9	
Professional accountants should show separately in trading and profit and loss accounts any expenses which are not admissible deductions, <i>Ereaut</i> , 4812, 5030-41	
Return from banks of interest paid on deposits, but probable objection by banks, <i>London</i> , 12,454-60, 12,664-75	
Summary of, <i>Towle</i> , <i>Best</i> ...	21,308
Taxpayers should be made to realize obligations, <i>Ereaut</i> ...	4816
Weekly deduction of tax by employers, <i>W. Cash</i> ...	8494-6
Taxation at the source, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	40, 65, 127
Private Limited Companies, <i>Towle</i> , <i>Best</i> , 21,286; <i>Towle</i> , ...	21,373-9, 21,387-97

Evasion and Fraud—cont.

PROCEEDINGS:

before General Commissioners, privacy of, a disadvantage, <i>London</i> 12,403	
before Magistrates, not advocated, <i>London</i> ...	12,448
Publicity desirable, <i>London</i> , 12,403-4, 12,407	
Restitution, <i>London</i> ...	12,405
Prosecution, in every case, instead of taking lump sum payment, not advocated, <i>London</i> ...	12,508
Psychological factor, <i>Stamp</i> ...	9638
through Quarterly assessment, <i>W. Allen</i> 14,036, 14,150, 14,200-10	
Remedies, proposals, <i>London</i> ...	12,406
and Report of Public Expenditure Committee, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	4226-8, 4391
by Reserves of limited liability companies, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	4404-11
Return or discount on dealings with Co-operative Societies, <i>Cooper</i> 18,749-56, 18,861-70	
Safeguard of 3 years average system, <i>London</i> , 12,585-91; <i>Harrison</i> 15,129, 15,541-6	
Sale to directors or shareholders, etc., on uncommercial terms or for nothing, and possibility of preventing, <i>London</i> 12,426-34	
under Schedule E, <i>Towle</i> , <i>Best</i> 21,286, 21,375-9, 21,387-97	
Select Committee of 1851-2 on, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 119
Select Committee of 1861 on, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 119
Select Committee of 1906 on, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 120, p. 53 (10)
Separate assessment of married persons might result in, <i>Spry</i> 2715, 2729-31, 2804-9	
by Small firms, <i>Johnston</i> ...	19,347
Statistics, 1913, 1916, 1917, <i>London</i> , 12,408, 12,545-9	
Supply of fraudulent accounts with intent to conceal or deceive, imprisonment without option of fine advocated, <i>Sulley</i> ...	23,545, 23,651-6
£10,000,000, extra duty might be obtained with increased powers and increased staff, <i>London</i> ...	12,550-61
Three years' limit, penalties may recoup Revenue for duty lost over longer periods, <i>London</i> ...	12,509-15
Unfair stocktaking and proposed remedy, <i>London</i> , 12,410-25, 12,488-9, 12,535-44, 12,566-84, 12,627-47; <i>Cook</i> , 17,715, 17,748-51	
Voluntary disclosures, payment of tax and interest proposed, but not prosecution in all cases, <i>London</i> ...	12,516-7
Work of Surveyors <i>re</i> , <i>Collins</i> ...	p. 30 (64)
Excess Profits Duty:	
Abolition and steeper graduation of Income Tax advocated, <i>Cook</i> 17,709, 17,852-4	
Evasion of, and estimated loss, <i>Money</i> , 10,536, 10,698-701, 10,863-901, 10,967-70, 11,095-116; <i>R. Walker</i> 17,482, 17,487	
Examination of books, suggestion debated in House, <i>Money</i> 10,898-9, 11,178	
Extravagance as result of, <i>Money</i> , 11,024-7, 11,043-4	
Omission from official tables of gross income, income statement vitiated by, <i>Money</i> ...	10,531
Operating as indirect taxation, <i>Currie</i> ...	775 ⁽¹⁾
Power <i>re</i> production of accounts, <i>London</i> 12,389, 12,599-600	
Prices not affected by, <i>Money</i> ...	10,588
Reduction, and consequent reduction in real Income Tax of well-to-do classes, <i>Money</i> ...	10,533, 10,582-7, 10,688-93
estimated Total receipts from, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	72, 77-9
Exchanges, stabilizing, importance of attraction of foreign capital, <i>Johnstone</i> 7173, 7201-3, 7225	

5 per cent. Exchequer Bonds, interest "free of tax" ... p. 62 (10)
Excise Clerks' Association, evidence on behalf of, *see* Congdon, P. J., and Henderson, Col. H. D. ... 26,370-431

Exemption:

Claims, form, *Collins* ... pp. 41, 45
to Non-residents, abolition of, with certain exceptions, *Harrison* ... 6373-9, 6387
Repayments, numbers and amounts, 1901-2 to 1918-19, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 24
Widespread discontent *re*, *Webb*, ... 6880-1

Exemption, Individual Limit:

£45, Prussia, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... *p. 91

£50:

Japan, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 93
Reduction to, 1806, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 1 (4)

20/- A WEEK:

Educational value, *Littler* ... 12,230
Proposal, *Piggott* ... 12,172, 12,213-9

£60, under 1799 Act, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 1 (2)

£85 for single persons and £110 for married couple if wife not earning, proposed, on 1914 figures, *Bowley* 6601-7, 6612-8, 6639-48, 6661-73, 6683-8

£120:

Advocated, *Pratt* ... 19,899, 19,928, 20,003-8
Inadequacy of, *Shirkie*, 9136, 9139, 9156-70, 9252-7, 9318-22, 9404-6

£130:

R. V. N. Hopkins ... 8, p. 4 (8)

Alteration necessary owing to change in level of prices, *Webb* 6878, 6881-2, 6884

Continuance advocated, if indirect taxation of necessaries abolished, *J. Walker, Lyon*, 18,933, 18,947-50, 18,955-62, 19,020-4

Cost of collecting small amounts compared with amount collected, *Edwards*, 2328, 2332, 2334-8, 2458-69, 2535-44

Equal to about 25s. a week pre-war value, *Edwards* ... 2328, 2341

too Low, *Webb*, 6883, 7121-6; *Barker*, 19,186-9; *G. R. Carter* ... 20,153

Maintenance not worth while, judged by results, *Money* ... 10,536

Opposition by miners of Monmouthshire and S. Wales, and efforts of leaders to remove, *Edwards*, 2328, 2330, 2356-61, 2442-6, 2505, 2527-8, 2559-73, 2652-5

Restriction of production as result, *Webb*, 6879, 6992-6; *F. Hall* 19,090, 19,317

deliberate Restriction of work owing to, not believed in, *Shirkie* ... 9247-50

Unrest, &c., caused by, *Barker*, 19,082; *F. Hall* 19,086, 19,172-4, 19,189

lower than £130, collection would be more difficult but not mechanically impracticable, *Collins* ... 576-81, 706

£150, Act of 1842, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 1 (6)

£150 for individual, £300 for husband and wife, proposal, *Phillips* ... 3499, 3502-3

£160:

Advocated, *Gordon* ... 1242 (2), 1251
Extension to, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 3 (21)
Reason for, *Spry* 2872, 2879-80, 2882-3

£200:

Advocated, *Atkinson*, 14,595, 14,596;
Partridge ... 14,832, 14,917

estimated Cost, *Currie* 7684, 7715, 7731, 7766-8

Equivalent to former £130, *Webb* 6682-3, 6912

Proposed, assuming cost of living to remain at present level for considerable period, *Currie* 7672, 7738-61, 7906-9

for Single person advocated, *Hughes* 4637-52, 4684-3

Exemption, Individual Limit—cont.

£250:

and Additional post-war allowances advocated, *Edwards* ... 2388, 2422-33
Advocated, *Webb*, 6883, 6884, 6950-5, 6961, 7065, 7170-9, 7172-8; *Shirkie*, 9130-43, 9183-210, 9235-7, 9242-71, 9395-407, 9410-7; *Money*, 10,906-8, 10,974-80; *Co-operative Union*, 18,399, 18,401; *Barker*, 19,083, 19,095-127, 19,141-79, 19,195-212, 19,234-42, 19,252-8, 19,268-88; *F. Hall*, 19,085-93, 19,127-40, 19,296-314, 19,321; *G. R. Carter*, 20,140, 20,184-204, 20,299-61, 20,286-7

Argument would be weakened if indirect taxation reduced, *Barker*, 19,259-67

Claim to, as very lowest limit, *Edwards*, 2328-41, 2355, 2371-82, 2387-8, 2506-11, 2520-2, 2530-4, 2547-53, 2556-8, 2574-5, 2594, 2605-6, 2627-51

Claim considered moderate, *Money* ... 10,536

Coal output would increase, *Edwards* 2345

Control of tax by votes of non-taxpayers, difficulty not anticipated, *Money* ... 10,980

Decrease of prices not anticipated so as to permit of lowering of, *Edwards* ... 2368-70

Effect on rate paid by other classes would be small, *Money* ... 10,560-9

Increased prices as result admitted, under present conditions, *Edwards* 2607-21

Increased wife and children allowances would not be sufficient, *Edwards* ... 2575, 2582

Justified by higher personal contribution to the State by workers with incomes under £250, *Money* 10,537, 10,592, 10,612-6

estimated Loss to Revenue, and method of making good, *F. Hall* 19,093

for Married man and continuance of children allowance advocated, *Hughes* ... 4586-92

Miners' Federation resolution, *F. Hall* 19,085

Net loss of revenue would be small or nil, *Webb* ... 6883

Question of, from point of view of interest as voters, *Webb* ... 7037-45

Refusal of miners to pay tax under, *Edwards* ... 2341

Source from which loss should be made up, *Edwards* 2414-8, 2477-8, 2553-5, 2607

threatened Strike against payment under, *F. Hall* ... 19,093

£300 or £250 for married man and £200 for single persons advocated, *Hughes* 4541, 4560, 4570

of 1913-14, allowances unaltered, tax payable on earned incomes up to £10 per week, 1913-14 and 1919-20 ... p. 74

Application must be general, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 205 (30)

Bare subsistence advocated to vary according to cost of living, *Cook* 17,706, 17,737-40

same Basis for bachelors and others advocated, with allowances to married men, *Edwards* 2398-412, 2434-41, 2514-6, 2576-80, 2587-95

Burden of indirect taxation must be considered, *Webb* ... 6898, 6956-7

in Connection with cost of living in foreign countries, *Bowley* ... 6677-81

Consideration by workers, extent and scope of, *Shirkie* ... 9200-10, 9230-4

Consideration of, from point of view of minimum standard of living, *Bowley*, 6601-9, 6612-8, 6639-48, 6661-73, 6683-8, 6710-8

Cost of lower levels, importance of question, *Webb* ... 6899

Current value of money and incidence of indirect taxes must be considered, *Hughes* ... 4540

Exemption, Individual Limit—cont.

Deduction should be made irrespective of amount of income, <i>Currie</i> ...	7672, 7762-5
Distinction between town and country, not possible, <i>Bowley</i> ...	6635-4
Economic theory of "equality of sacrifice." <i>Money</i> , 10,537, 10,592, 10,612-6.	10,712-21, 10,938-66
Effective limits in various cases, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	3980
Effective, for persons with dependants, present and suggested, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	3984-6
Efficiency level, proposal, <i>Webb</i> 6896-7, 6922-49, 7045-57, 7119	
Factors to be considered, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	3981
Fictitious or nominal advance in earnings should not be considered, <i>G. R. Carter</i>	20,159
Figure should be fixed in reference to whole of reliefs, abatements and graduations, <i>Currie</i> ...	7672
should be Fixed more closely in relation to conditions of life, <i>G. R. Carter</i> ...	20,140
Grouping of incomes earned by members of family not advocated, <i>Bowley</i> ...	6635-8
should be Higher in case of wife earning part of income, necessitating domestic help, <i>Bowley</i> ...	6604, 6683-8
History, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> p. 1 (2), (4), (6), p. 51 (2), (5), (7), (9), (18)	
Income necessary for healthy existence advocated (dependent on purchasing power of money), <i>Ereaut</i> ...	4778, 4847-9
Indirect taxation must increase in proportion to raising of, <i>Parsons</i> ...	1690-703
as Large a proportion of citizens as is practicable should be taxed, subject to qualification of maximum efficiency, <i>Webb</i> ...	7096-9
Present hardship to single educated women earning £120-£200 and widows with small incomes, <i>Gordon</i> , 1238, 1242 (2), 1251, 1260-6	
LOWERING :	
Objection to, <i>R. N. Carter</i> ...	3142
Proposed if allowances to those with commitments benefiting the State extended, <i>Parsons</i> 1556, 1574-5, 1689-703	
justly Resented by weekly wage-earners, <i>Money</i> ...	10,536
Margin on small incomes available for direct taxation, question of, <i>Shirkie</i>	9304-17
Minimum figure, principle of virtually all Income Tax systems, <i>Spry</i> ...	2694, 2923-9
Minimum of subsistence :	
Advocated, <i>Edwards</i> ...	2391-7, 2495, 2529
must be Considered, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	3983
Proposal <i>re</i> inquiry into, <i>Bowley</i> 6674-5, 6681-2	
not Regarded by Parliament, <i>Spry</i> 2746-50, 2871	
Minimum living wage, advocated by N.U.C., <i>Hughes</i> ...	4542, 4560-1, 4684-8
Minimum standard of living advocated, <i>Bowley</i> ...	6656
Modification in connection with prices proposed and question of arriving at formula, <i>Bowley</i> 6609, 6621-8, 6651-3, 6673-5; 6682, 6689-707	
Ratio in case of persons without dependants to effective limits in case of persons with, unsatisfactory, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	3982, 4073
RAISING OF :	
Advocated, <i>Sulley</i> ...	23,705-6
Effect on prices, question of, <i>Hughes</i> ...	4660-4
more Important than payment of interests, &c., <i>Shirkie</i> , 9143, 9218-9, 9274-5, 9323-6, 9372-89, 9418-20	
and Increased tax on higher incomes, fairness of, <i>Hughes</i> ...	4667-84, 4701

Exemption, Individual Limit—cont.**RAISING OF—cont.**

Objection of, as tending to class distinction, <i>Zorn</i> ...	24,739
Same as abatement limit advocated, <i>Co-operative Union</i> ...	18,401
Scope of, Act of 1806, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ... p. 1 (4)	
Share by working class in cost of carrying on country approved with satisfactory basis, <i>Edwards</i> ...	2495-9
as Standard of reasonable comfort and complete health advocated, and tax must be levied on surplus, <i>Shirkie</i> 9136-7, 9141-2, 9172-80	
Statistics, 1901-2 to 1918-19, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	p. 18
Subsistence allowances, scheme, <i>Quin</i> 24,327, 24,577-84	
Subsistence theory, objection to, <i>Webb</i> , 6896; <i>H. Cox</i> ...	7369-72
Sum necessary to keep up standard of efficiency, advocated, <i>J. Walker, Lyon</i>	18,930
VARIATION ACCORDING TO COST OF LIVING :	
in Different places impossible, <i>Hughes</i>	4686-8
Possibility, <i>Webb</i> , 7133-4; <i>Stamp</i> ...	9845-8
"Expenses necessarily and exclusively incurred for the purposes of employment":	
<i>See also</i> Tools, Travelling expenses, etc.	
Narrow interpretation, and more general and liberal interpretation advocated, <i>G. R. Carter</i> ...	
	20,145, 20,166

Fabian Research Department, "A Revolution in the Income Tax." ... pp. 59 (8), 60 (10)

Family basis, Assessment on, *see under* Assessment.

Farmers :**ACCOUNT-KEEPING BY :**

Advocated, <i>Co-operative Union</i> ...	18,404
Compulsory :	
Advocated, <i>Martin</i> , 5813; <i>Pratt</i> 19,906, 19,992-7, 20,009-14	
Advocated when valuation over £65, <i>Sulley</i> ...	23,658-64
not Advocated, <i>W. Cash</i> ...	8519-26
Increase, <i>Sharland</i> ...	20,966-7
Possibility of, <i>Sulley</i> ...	23,589-94
Rare, but should be insisted on, <i>Martin</i> ...	5813
Accounts, submission of, increasing and consequent need for change in constitution of General Commissioners, <i>Stewart</i> 23,713, 23,775-8	

ASSESSMENT :

Anomalies in existing rules for, under Schedule B, and proposed remedies, <i>Sharland</i> ...	20,971-2
in Dominions and foreign countries, <i>Sharland</i> , 20,968; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 141-2
on Full earnings advocated, <i>Currie</i> 7675, 7691, 7720	
Further pressure proposed if account-keeping considered impossible, <i>Currie</i> ...	7721, 7786-800, 7938-50
Limits, <i>Sulley</i> ...	23,659-64
Preferential treatment, <i>Ereaut</i> 4807, 4984-9	
on Profit basis (Schedule D) :	
Advocated, <i>H. Cox</i> , 7278; <i>Rayner</i> , 8840, 8849; <i>Sulley</i> ...	23,536
Alternative methods, <i>Sharland</i> 20,970, 21,060-4, 21,131-2, 21,215-21	
Claim should be made irrevocable, <i>Sharland</i> 20,972, 21,244-7	
Consideration advocated, <i>Sharland</i> ...	20,960-70, 21,058-9
Objections, reply to, <i>Sharland</i> 20,962-7	
Option of, and extent to which exercised, <i>Sharland</i> ...	21,222-6

Farmers—cont.**Assessment—cont.**

on Profit basis (Schedule D)—cont.

- Provision for writing off losses would be necessary, *Sharland* 21,192
 Valuation of crops, *Sharland* 21,155-92
 Valuation of stock and proposed standardization, *Sharland* 21,133-54, 21,211-4, 21240-3
 Relief on account of heavy burden of rates not advocated by Income Tax adjustment, *Sharland* 20,963-5, 21,119-30, 21,208-9
 Objections to, *Sharland*, 20,951-6, 21,118; *Sulley*... 23,536, 23,598
 Twice the annual value the best method if profits basis impossible, *Sharland* ... 21,227
 Unsatisfactory system and proposal, *Breant* ... 4807
 Assessment of profits from the occupation of land, Income Tax Act, 1918, provisions, *Sharland* ... 20,950
 special Conditions not approved, *Pratt* ... 19,906
 Differentiation in treatment of tenant farmers and occupying owners, *Eames*, 14,947-5071
 Escape of taxation, Ireland, *Dagg*, 20,831-42
 Large profits made from breeding of high-class cattle and at present not assessed, *Sulley* ... 23,536-9, 23,665-9
 Loss to Revenue from non-keeping of accounts by, question of, *Stamp* ... 9805-6
 further Sums obtainable from, *Currie*, 7721, 7781-5
 Valuation of stock, annual, compulsory advocated, *Pratt* ... 20,009-14

Farmhouses:

- Annual value might be included in annual value on which Schedule B liability computed, *Sharland* ... 20,974
 Assessment, anomalous position and proposed remedy, *Sharland* ... 20,973-4
 Exclusion from Schedule B assessment of houses now included, objection to, *Sharland* ... 20,974
 Federated Superannuation Scheme, claim to Income Tax concession, *Hatton*, 24,923-7, 24,932-9
 Federation of British Industries, evidence on behalf of, *see Muspratt, Max; Biggart, Thomas; and Cash, S. E.* ... 16,057-256, p. 127

Federation of Grocers' Associations of the United Kingdom:

- Evidence on behalf of, *see Thompson, E. R.* ... 18,330-71
 Membership ... 18,330, 18,364-5
 Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations, Ltd., evidence on behalf of, *see Garnett, Henry W., and Brierley, Wallace* ... 13,825-997

FERGUSON, J. O., on behalf of the Assessors and Collectors for the City of London (joint evidence)

- Assessment basis ... 22,243-399
 Assessment basis ... 22,248, 22,384
ASSESSORS AND COLLECTORS:
 Abolition, objection to ... 22,253
 Applications from the public ... 22,309, 22,391-5
 Appointment ... 22,244
 Duties ... 22,246-7, 22,397-8
 Local knowledge ... 22,312
 Office ... 22,245, 22,310-1
 Salary ... 22,245, 22,314-5
 Directors' and Trustees' fees ... 22,251
 Forms ... 22,249
 Income Tax year ... 22,380, 22,384
 Partners ... 22,250
 Prepayment and overdue payments ... 22,252

Financial Companies, Taxation:

- Basis of profit instead of interest desirable, *R. N. Carter* ... 3391-405, 3451-4
 Charge on interest or profit, whichever greater, criticism, *R. N. Carter*, 3145, 3205-6, 3384-405, 3448-51

FIRTH, Sir ALGERNON F., on behalf of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce

- ... 7660-9, 7983-8037
ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE:
 Preparation of evidence ... 7660-1
 Special Committee meeting, objection to putting in Minutes ... 7986
 Currie, G. W., supplementary memorandum not representative of views of Association ... 7984-6
DOUBLE INCOME TAX:
 in Allied countries ... 7665, 8009-12
 within the Empire 7665-6, 7667, 8004-7
 Foreign countries 7666, 7668, 7669, 8036-7
 Origin of profits ... 8017-23, 8034
 Foreign firm, with factory in England, selling abroad ... 8028-31
 Rates, high, effects ... 7663
 Wage-earners, collection of tax by employers, objections 7664-5, 7666-7, 8002, 8024-7, 8032

FISHER, R. E., on behalf of the National Association of Assessors and Collectors of Government Taxes (joint evidence)

- 22,134-22,399
 Appeals, general notice ... 22,363-9
 Assessment, advertisement in Press ... 22,362
 Assessment basis ... 22,383

ASSESSORS:

- Abolition, objection to... 22,259-71
 Appointment 22,134-5, 22,145, 22,289-96
 Clerks ... 22,167-8
 Duties, 22,137-53, 22,162, 22,171-5, 22,185, 22,272-81, 22,288, 22,318-20, 22,330-61
 Efficiency ... 22,143, 22,370-7
 Instructions to ... 22,170, 22,185, 22,282-7
 Local knowledge 22,141-2, 22,163, 22,176-7, 22,262-71, 22,331
 Offices ... 22,169, 22,183
 Position ... 22,181-7
 Salary, 22,136, 22,144, 22,148, 22,178, 22,316-7, 22,321, 22,324-6
 Scotland ... 22,179-80, 22,187
 Whole-time officers, 22,154-66, 22,185, 22,327-9
 Collectors' salary ... 22,389
 Income Tax year ... 22,381-3

Fixtures and fittings, depreciation allowance:

- Advocated, *Leather*, 8128-30; *R. B. Hopkins*, 13,037; *Biggart*, 16,065; *Muspratt* 16,196-204
 Advocated and proposed basis, &c., *Leake*, 3512-9
 at Least 10 per cent. advocated, *Thompson* ... 18,331
 to Professional men advocated, *W. Cash* 8283
 Shop fronts should be included, *R. N. Carter* ... 3411-3
 to Traders, rate, *W. Cash* ... 8480-1

Foreign Capital in England:

- Danger of high rate of tax and remission of 1s. in the £ advocated, for certain period, *Johnstone, Scrimgeour* ... 7162-242
 Deterrent to, at present, and question should be considered from national point of view, *Stamp* ... 9777-9
 Encouragement desirable but should be subject to reciprocity, *W. Cash* ... 8489, 8607-11
 Heavy sale of securities owing to Income Tax, *Johnstone, Scrimgeour* 7165, 7198, 7224-5, 7230

Foreign and Colonial Dividends:

- Distributed in England through paying agents or direct to shareholders, question of wasting assets allowance, *Hook* 9928
 Deduction of tax before passing of Resolution fixing rate, adjustment, method, and proposal, *Harrison* ... 14,476-81

Foreign and Colonial Dividends—cont.

BELONGING TO NON-RESIDENTS:

- Exemption in respect of, statistics,
R. V. N. Hopkins p. 18
- Repayments, numbers and amounts,
1901-2 to 1918-19, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 24

PAID THROUGH AGENT:

- Appeal against assessment, right of,
advocated, *Howe* 13,436, 13,437, 13,522-4
- Assessment by Special Commissioners,
Collins p. 27 (14)
- Inspection of books and records of,
need for power of, *Harrison*... 14,452-8
- Power to Special Commissioners to
make assessments in absence of
returns, proposal, *Howe* ... 13,434, 13,437
- Power to make estimated assessment,
proposal, *Howe* 13,435
- Return of amounts distributed in
year of assessment, should be made
legal, *Howe* 13,438
- System, *Howe* 13,431-3
- Taxation at the source ... p. 61 (4), p. 62 (5)
- Payment by distribution of bonds, shares,
etc., difficulties *re* deduction of tax, and
proposed method, *Harrison* 14,467-75; 14,519-25
- Taxation system, *Harrison* 14,446-51
- Foreign and Colonial possessions, income from,
Relief, proposal, *Harrison* 15,145
- Foreign firm with factory in England, with
selling firm abroad, profits should be taxed
in England, *Firth* 8028-31
- Foreign firms in England, exemption of share-
holders, proposal, *Williamson* 7641-51
- Foreign goods sold in England should pay tax
equivalent to tax in England, *R. B. Hopkins* 13,052, 13,085

Foreign Shipping Companies trading with England:

- Attempt to levy Income Tax on, protest
and proposal, *Craig* 11,984-2060
- Impossibility of shipbrokers giving return
of profits, *Craig* 11,986, 11,990, 12,002-6, 12,014

TAXATION OF:

- Retaliation, possibility of, *Craig*,
11,999-2000, 12,032-4, 12,039-40
- by Tonnage tax, proposal, *Craig*,
11,991, 12,002, 12,027-30, 12,041-
54, 12,060

Foreigners, *See* Non-residents.

Forms:

- No. 1, proposed alterations, *Sulley* ... 23,531
- No. 11, defects of, and proposed form,
J. E. Allen, 1472; *R. N. Carter*, 3197;
Lakin-Smith, 7707; *Fergusson*, 22,249;
Sulley 23,520-30, 23,575-82, p. 161
- No. 12 (Schedule E), defects of, and
proposed form, *Sulley* 23,532
- American and British, comparison, *Singer*
5293-303; *Harrison* 24,996
- Mr. R. N. Carter's proposed form, and
criticism of, *Harrison* 24,990-2, 25,103, 25,104
- Complicated nature of, *Lakin-Smith*,
7707, 8160; *W. Allen*, 14,035, 14,064-
71, 14,219; *Haslip* 16,439-40
- Comprehensive declaration:
Advantage of, and extension under
consideration, *Harrison* 24,995
- Advocated, *Cook* 17,715, 17,779-80
- must Correspond with Act, *B. Cox* ... 26,620
- Declaration of basis, etc., of return, pro-
posal, *Towle, Best*, 21,297-8, 21,308,
21,418, 21,445-7
- DUPLICATE:
Proposal, *Lakin-Smith*, 7707; *Nelson*, 19,804
- Proposal agreed with, *Harrison* 25,098,
25,277-9
- clear Indication of possibility of sending
return to Inland Revenue official in-
stead of local Assessor advocated,
Martin 5825
- more Information should be given on,
and form simplified, *Sulley*, 23,550-2, 23,574-6

Forms—cont.

- Issue of, by Collector and return to Sur-
veyor, suggestion, *Ereaut* ... 4791, 4976-83
- Issue by Post Offices, proposal, *Sulley* ... 23,518
- Multiplication of, impossibility of avoid-
ing, *Hewitt* 21,559, 21,747
- Notes and instructions as separate official
publication, criticism of proposal, *Har-
rison* 25,005, 25,202-7
- One only, advocated, *Lakin-Smith*, 7707;
Haslip, 16,443, 16,520-3; *Fergusson* ... 22,249
- PAPER, QUALITY:
Criticized, *Parsons* 1583
- a War economy, *Harrison* 24,988
- Public criticism *re*, and reply to, *Har-
rison* 24,983-96
- Sheet of explanations, proposal, *Harrison* 24,993
- Simple language advocated, *J. E. Allen* 1472 (15)
- SIMPLIFICATION:
Advocated, and proposals for, *R. N. Carter*, 3147, 3221-8, 3346-50;
Lakin-Smith, 7707; *Cook*, 17,713;
Bremner, 5950-3; *Cook*, 17,713;
Fergusson 22,249
- Difficulty, *Webb*, 7150; *Harrison* 25,202-3
- Measures towards, *Harrison* ... 24,987
- Solemn declaration of truth of return
advocated, *Sulley* 23,516
- Special, to companies, &c. producing
accounts and agreeing with Surveyor
early in year, would be approved,
Harrison 25,259-67
- Suggested forms, *Towle, Best*, p. 146;
Mackie 24,912, p. 162
- Two, one for business and one for private
individual, proposal, *Lakin-Smith* ... 7707
- Reply to suggestion, *Harrison* ... 23,516
- Used by firm of chartered accountants in
connection with submission of clients'
accounts to Inland Revenue, *Mackie* p. 164-5

France:

- Coupon tax, *Bodington* 12,227
- INCOME TAX:
Assessment of farmers, *Board of In-
land Revenue* p. 142
- Assessment of married persons, *Board
of Inland Revenue* p. 95
- Children allowances, *Board of Inland
Revenue* p. 98-9
- Differentiation, *R. V. N. Hopkins*,
4295-6; *Board of Inland Revenue*
p. 97, p. 189 (3)
- Graduation:
Comparison with United King-
dom, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 90
- Method, *Board of Inland Re-
venue* pp. 95-6, 96 (12)
- Rates of tax, *Board of Inland Re-
venue* pp. 99, 100, 101
- Reliefs in respect of wife and
children, *Board of Inland Revenue*
pp. 99, 102, 103
- on Residents only, *Harrison* ... 6540
- Review of legislation *re*, *Bodington*
14,223-7, 14,267-76
- Rating systems, *R. V. N. Hopkins*... 4417
- System, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 90
- Wasting assets, *Hook* 9938

Franchise:

- should not Depend on payment of tax,
F. Hall 19,331-2
- Payment of tax should be made condition
of, *H. Cox* 7266-7, 7294-5
- "no Representation without taxation"
accepted if taxation direct and equit-
able, *G. R. Carter* 20,270-8

- FRANKLIN, LEONARD B., O.B.E., J.P.,
Share transactions profits, escape from taxa-
tion in certain cases, and proposal *re* 25,611-59
- Fraud, *see* Evasion and Fraud.
- Free Church League, resolution passed in
favour of separate assessment of married
persons 2944

"Free of Income Tax":

Attitude of Board of Inland Revenue,
Harrison 15,105-10

DIVIDENDS:

no Actual loss of revenue from system
but change desirable from point of
view of Department, *R. V. N.*
Hopkins 250-1

Compulsory statement of whole divi-
dend proposed as alternative to pro-
hibition, *R. N. Carter* ... 3135, 3156

Confusion arising from, *Leake* ... 3669-70

Evidence objecting to, not agreed
with, *Martin* 6080-2, 6100

Information on dividend notice and
warrant would be approved,
Harrison 15,106

Objections to, *W. Cash*, 8284; *Sulley*
23,606-9, 23,615-30

Practice increasing, *Leake* 3961

Prohibition:

Advocated, *Leake*, 3668, 3697-
705, 3960-2; *Piggott*, 12,171;
Nelson, 19,810, 19,846-7; *Ave-*
ling 19,912

Advocated except in certain
cases, *R. N. Carter*, 3133,
3155-60, 3237; *Sulley*, 23,533,
23,606-30, 23,680-9

Statement misleading and system
should be discontinued, *Parsons*
1563, 1578, 1715-8, 1784-801

Underlying element of deceit in,
Leake 3703-5

FEES AND SALARIES:

Clerks, proportion not large, *Hughes* 4635-6

Confusion caused by, *Leake* 3712-3

not Objected to if everybody knows
rate of payment, *Martin* 6101

Objections to, *W. Cash*, 8284, 8509-10, 8622-8

Prohibition advocated, *Parsons*, 1563,
1580, 1625-7, 1719-24, 1802-8, 1859-
61; *R. N. Carter*, 3135, 3155, 3237-
44, 3275; *Leake*, 3668, 3671, 3697,
3711-3; *Martin*, 5823, 5856, 6102;
Piggott, 12,171; *Aveling*, 19,912;
Quin 24,337, 24,371

Risk that net amount only of emolu-
ments taxed, *Harrison* 15,107, 15,280-7

System, *Parsons*, 1719-20; *R. N.*
Carter 3276-81

Importance of individuals realizing res-
ponsibility through payment of tax,
Parsons 1652-3

Misunderstanding caused by, *Aveling* ... 19,912

Prohibition, advantageous, as tending to
simplicity and greater accuracy in
assessments, *Harrison* 15,105-10

Raising of capital facilitated in some
cases, *Harrison* 15,109

Friendly Societies:**EXEMPTION:**

Cost of, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 188 (7)

Extension to assumed value of land
occupied would be approved if ex-
tended to charities, *Collins* 26,838

Limits, *Collins*, 27,185-7; *Board of*
Inland Revenue p. 187

Limit, extension, not advocated,
Collins, 27,192; *Board of Inland*
Revenue p. 187

Memorandum, *Board of Inland*
Revenue p. 187-8

Origin, *Bohn* 2198

Income, should not be taxed at the source,
Co-operative Union 18,405-6

Life Insurance with, allowance for, pro-
visions, 1855, 1903, *Board of Inland*
Revenue p. 60 (5)

Unregistered, exemption, anomaly of and
abolition proposed, *Collins*, 26,835-6;
Board of Inland Revenue p. 187-8

Widows' Funds conducted by, Life Insur-
ance premium allowance should be con-
tinued, *Furtado* 27,921

Fruit farmers, assessment on profits basis,
protest against, and claim to assessment on
same lines as other farmers, *Keay* ... 28,038-77

Fry, Lord Justice, on assessment of Life
Assurance Companies, *Board of Inland*
Revenue p. 172

Furnished houses, profits from letting, lia-
bility to tax should be made clear, *A. B.* ... 26,337

FURTADO, M. C., Assistant Chief Inspector
of Taxes 25,497-610, 27,362-952

Annuities, taxation and proposal
27,385-404, 27,901-4

Assessment on preceding year 25,531

Building Societies, assessment ... 27,432-3

Casual profits
25,498-523, 25,526-38, 25,545-51, 25,564-99

Contracts of indemnity ... 25,534-8, 25,546

Death Duties 27,881-6, 27,910, 27,926-9,
27,937-52

Investment companies ... 25,602-4, 27,509-12

Investment trust companies 25,601-4, 27,509-12

LIFE ASSURANCE:

Encouragement, importance ... 27,369-70

Policies, distribution between estates
of certain sizes ... 27,367, 27,878-85

Premium allowance:
£250 as maximum ... 27,375-6,
27,467, 27,887-94, 27,906-13,
27,918-20, 27,922-35

Abolition not advocated ... 27,382

Cost 27,444

Dominions and U.S.A. ... 27,372-4

Fixing of period of years for
endurance of policy 27,384, 27,895

History 27,363-6

Limit 27,383

Rates of 27,377-80, 27,461-4,
27,467, 27,887-94, 27,918-20

Single premium payments ... 27,384

Dr. Stamp's suggestion
27,782-825, 27,830-4, 27,867-8

Suitability 27,370-1

LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES:**Assessment:**

as Attempt to tax individual
policyholders at the source
through the company ... 27,580-601

Basis 27,471-506

Before 1915 27,850-2

under Finance Act, 1915 ... 27,850-3

Dominions and U.S.A. 27,372, 27,854-64

Foreign business 27,691-9

Income from fines, fees, &c.
27,496-8, 27,520-2, 27,706-11

on Interest, less expenses or
amount retained by proprie-
tary body 27,426, 27,429-30,
27,492, 27,613-5, 27,617-9,
27,636-57, 27,686-90, 27,764-72, 27,774

on Interest, less expenses, or on
profits 27,408-25

on Interest received in respect of
loans 27,468-70, 27,872-7, 27,914-7

Non-deduction from investment
income portion credited to
policyholders 27,499-500, 27,712-5

Notification as to policyholders 27,465

"Ordinary" or "industrial"
branches should be considered
separately 27,427, 27,429,
27,505-6, 27,658-61

on Profits 27,478-91, 27,514-9,
27,552-67, 27,734-50, 27,756,
27,842, 27,865-6

Profits on investments ... 27,524-9

Profit from sale of annuities
27,501-4, 27,716-33

Rate ... 27,431-60, 27,447-53,
27,465-6, 27,826-9, 27,868-71,
27,897-900

non-Set-off of losses against
aggregate income ... 27,775-80

System 27,757-62

FURTADO, M. C.—*cont.*LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES—*cont.*

British Colonial companies doing business in United Kingdom	27,700-4
Effect on, of taxation at the source	27,602-15, 27,630-3, 27,636-57
Foreign business	27,428, 27,493-4
Gross interest, income and premium income	27,787-8
Loans to policyholders	27,876
Mutual	27,471, 27,473, 27,664-6, 27,679-82, 27,685, 27,677
Nature of business	27,471-6, 27,513, 27,526-51
Proprietary	27,472-3, 27,667-78, 27,683-4
Sale of assets	25,539-43, 25,546
Valuation	27,476
Widows' Funds	27,921

Gardens :

see also under Clergy.

ASSESSMENT :

under Schedule D should be allowed if desired, <i>Partridge</i>	14,829, 14,832, 14,882-92
System, <i>London</i> ...	19,689-93

GARNETT, HENRY W., Chartered Accountant,

13,998-14,031; and on behalf of the Federation of Master Spinners' Association, Ltd. (joint evidence)	13,825-994
Amalgamated businesses	14,004, 14,016-20
Assessors	13,829, 13,900-10, 13,945-51, 13,957-60, 13,965-73
Board of Referees, appeal to, by individuals	13,855-68, 13,936-44, 13,981-2
BUILDINGS :	
Depreciation allowance,	13,825, 13,833-44, 13,961-4
Obsolescence	13,825, 13,845-6
Cotton mills, base stock principle of valuing stock in process,	13,828, 13,869-99, 13,913-30, 13,974-80, 13,990-4
Evasion	14,010, 14,027-30
General Commissioners	13,945-52, 13,956
Interest payable to non-resident on money borrowed for use abroad,	14,005-9, 14,021-5
Non-residents, Super-tax	14,010, 14,026-8
Partnership, change in	13,999-4003, 14,013-5
Plant and machinery depreciation allowance	13,826-7, 13,847-52, 13,931-5, 13,911-2
<i>Gayler, William</i> , on graduation	1906 p. 52 (13)

General (Local) Commissioners :

ABOLITION :

Advocated, <i>Rayner</i>	8842, 9081-93;
<i>Nelson</i>	19,798, 19,823-8, 19,854-6
not Advocated, <i>Bremner</i>	16,015-6;
<i>Holme</i>	23,890
Decentralization work would be militated against, <i>Binns</i>	22,963
Proposal not favoured by Board of Inland Revenue, <i>Binns</i>	22,962-3
Appeal to, see under Appeals.	

AS APPEAL BODY :

Retention of, in full administrative capacity advocated, <i>Hewitt</i> ,	21,761-4, 21,973-80
Retention essential, <i>Holme</i>	23,890
Value of, and advantage of local knowledge, <i>Binns</i>	22,962

APPOINTMENT :

more Care advocated, and real business training should be required, <i>Lakin-Smith</i>	7708, 8187-9
Criticism, <i>Stewart</i>	23,712, 23,775-80
Election by County Council, proposal, <i>Stewart</i>	23,714, 23,724-7, 23,760-2
by Land Tax Commissioners, abolition advocated, <i>Binns</i>	22,972, 23,289

General (Local) Commissioners—*cont.*APPOINTMENT—*cont.*

by Nomination, <i>Collins</i>	284-90;
<i>Binns</i>	22,941, 22,948-9
Nomination by Law Society, Chambers of Commerce, &c., criticism of proposal, <i>Binns</i>	23,387-95
Nomination by local Chambers of Commerce proposed, <i>Lakin-Smith</i>	7708
Property qualification, <i>Binns</i>	22,950
Property qualification, abolition advocated, <i>Binns</i>	22,975, 23,290
Qualification of being eldest son, criticism, <i>Purdie</i>	6868-71
Qualification of payment of Income Tax advocated, <i>Binns</i>	22,974, 23,364-74
Scheme of Board of Inland Revenue, <i>Binns</i>	22,973-5, 22,978, 23,287-90, 23,381-98
Opinion re, <i>Stewart</i>	23,760-9
Appointment of Collectors by, see under Collectors.	
Assessment by, no case known, <i>Howe</i>	13,678
as Buffers or safeguard between community and Surveyor, <i>Collins</i>	491-4
Chairman, senior Commissioner as, <i>Binns</i>	23,482-6

CITY OF LONDON :

Adjustment appeals, particulars re, procedure, &c., and work, <i>Hewitt</i>	21,594-658, 21,773, p. 148 (10)
Administration	p. 151 (25)
Appeals, details	p. 149-51
Appointment method, <i>Hewitt</i>	22,020-6, 22,050
Board meetings, appeals, &c.	p. 148 (6)
Certificates of removal...	p. 148 (9)
Constitution	p. 147 (2)
Co-operation with Surveyors, <i>Hewitt</i>	21,587; p. 153 (36), p. 154 (39)
Excess Profits Duty appeals	p. 148 (7)
Expenses	p. 153 (32)
Functions of, and of Assessors and Collectors	p. 153 (33)-(39)
General Commissioners for	p. 147 (4)
Gross income assessed, net income assessed—total duties payable 6th April, 1903—6th April, 1919	p. 155
Income assessed	p. 148 (5)
Indoor staff	p. 151 (28)
Number of Assessors and Collectors and Surveyors, books of assessment, notices of charge, repayment, &c., &c., 1903-4 to 1918-19, <i>Hewitt</i>	21,890-3, p. 157
Number of meetings held and appeals heard by several Boards of, 1903-4 to 1918-19	p. 156
Offices	p. 152-3 (31)
Procedure generally same as that throughout the country, <i>Hewitt</i>	21,585-6, 21,740-43
Procedure, criticism, <i>Eborall</i>	25,999-6002
Qualifications	p. 147 (3)
Quarterly assessment of wage-earners	p. 152 (30)
Repayments	p. 148 (8)
Sub-Committee appointed to report upon the present administration by, &c., <i>Hewitt</i>	21,588-93; Report of, p. 147-156
Work of, reply to Mr. <i>Hewitt's</i> evidence, <i>Best, Eborall, Oster, Young</i> ,	25,720-4, 25,871-935, 25,988-92, 25,999-6018
Competency of, <i>Binns</i>	23,433-42
CONSTITUTION :	
Alteration might be desirable, <i>Best</i> , as Appeal Court, proposal, <i>Webb</i>	25,816-22, 6902-6, 7149
Criticism, <i>Martin</i>	5816, 5851, 6042;
<i>Lakin-Smith</i>	8187, 8194

General (Local) Commissioners—*cont.*CONSTITUTION—*cont.*

- more Popular appointment and more effective representation of farmers advocated, *Stewart* ... 23,711-3
 Requirements, *Binns* ... 22,966-7
 Two qualified public accountants at least, advocated, *Parsons* ... 1555, 1586-94
 Unofficial character should be maintained, *Campbell, Staines* ... 23,798, 23,799
 no Complaint *re, Collins* ... 418, 496
 all Decisions of importance should be published, *Lakin-Smith* ... 7707

DISTRICTS:

- Number, *Collins* ... 2774
 no Uniformity with Surveyors' districts, *Collins* ... 278-80
 if Divisions consolidated, Commissioners might choose men from among themselves to act in new division, *Binns* ... 23,481, 23,488

certain Dual administration with Board of Inland Revenue and difficulties of *Hewitt* ... 21,551-3

Dual control with Board of Inland Revenue, and proposed remedy, *Rawes* ... 22,576-7, 22,586-97

Efficiency of, for imposition of penalties, question of, *London* ... 12,440-5, 12,617-8

FUNCTIONS:

Administrative:

Tendency to devolve on Surveyors, *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young* ... 25,698, 25,700

Tendency to fall into abeyance or become merely formal, *Binns* ... 22,955, 22,957

Details, *Collins*, 271; *Hewitt*, 21,546; *Binns* ... 22,953-4

Judicial:

Continuance in importance, *Binns* ... 22,956
 Satisfactorily carried out, *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young* ... 25,701

Limitation to making Schedule D assessments, suggestion and approval, *Ereaut*, 4788; *Binns* ... 22,965

Limitation to those of Appellate body advocated, *Webb*, 6901, 7115-8, 7145-8; *Matthews, Rawes, Kelly*, 22,553, 22,577, 22,597, 22,605; *Binns* ... 22,965, 22,970, 23,242

Limited now to formal legalization of Surveyors' work and hearing of some appeals, *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young* ... 25,698

Nominal and actual work of, *Collins* ... 420-32
 mainly Performed by Surveyors, *Rawes* ... 22,605-15

Justice done by, and taxpayers like local tribunal, *Collins* ... 752-4

present Legal assistance sufficient, *Stewart* ... 23,732

Making of assessments and hearing appeals, political influence in a few cases, *London* ... 12,619

Meetings, number, *Collins* ... 446-9
 Necessary for assessing businesses where no accounts produced and for hearing such appeals, *Ereaut* 4874-6, 4892-3, 4933-9

Number, *Collins*, 280, *Binns* ... 22,947

Objections to, *Aveling* ... 19,917, 19,955

Public grievance against, one cause of, *Binns* ... 23,283-5

Question in connection with obtaining knowledge of competitors' affairs, *W. Cash* ... 8417-23

Retirement scheme, question of, *Binns* ... 23,291-5

Skilled assistance would be useful, *Collins* ... 536-40

Strengthening of, proposed, and confining of duties to essential duties of Local Commissioners, *Ereaut* ... 4902-7, 4990-5009

as Taxing authority for assessment, collection and appeal purposes, and importance of principle, *Hewitt* ... 21,545-53, 21,581-4, 21,885-9, 22,068

General (Local) Commissioners—*cont.*

Tenure, proposal, *Binns* ... 22,975

Travelling legal Commissioners, proposal, *Sulley* ... 23,543

Unpaid, *Collins* ... 285, 286

Vacancies, method of filling, *Binns* ... 22,948-9

Value of, question, *Collins* ... 520-6;

Stewart ... 23,728-33, 23,774

Women should be eligible, *Binns* ... 22,975

General Council of the Bar of England, evidence on behalf of, *see Bremner, A. M.* ... 15,883-16,056

George, Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd, M.P.:

on Allowances for repairs, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 140

on Assessment of married persons, 1909, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 59 (7)

Germany, Income Tax:

Children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 98

Differentiation, *Board of Inland Revenue*, pp. 97, 98, 189 (3)

Graduation method, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 97 (13)

Wasting assets, system, *Hook* ... 9938

GIBBS, The Hon. HERBERT, Chairman of nitrate companies and the Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Company ... 3018-3131

DEPOSITS ABROAD, TAXATION:

Deduction for amortisation before profits assessed, claim to, 3026-31, 3055-86, 3103-30

on Depreciation fund, 3032-8, 3069, Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Company ... 3019-25, 3045-7, 3087-102

Terminable concessions abroad, allowance for amortisation before profits assessed, proposal ... 3025, 3042-56, 3087-102

Girls' Friendly Society:

Evidence on behalf of, *see Arbuthnot, Mrs.* ... 20,097-137

Lodges and homes of rest, particulars *re*, and claim to exemption under Schedule A, *Arbuthnot* ... 20,097-106, 20,111-30

Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., M.P.:

on Differentiation, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 55 (6)

on the Income Tax, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 45, p. 1-2 (9) 12)

Income Tax Act, 1853, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 55 (7)

on Life Insurance allowance, 1853, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 60 (4)

Opinion *re* graduation, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 51 (5) (8)

and Succession Duty, *Atkinson* ... 14,585

on Taxation of Clergy, *Atkinson* ... 14,581

Glass Research Delegacy, Sheffield University:

Contributions to, claim to exemption from tax, *Hobson* ... 9106-14, 9120-30

Particulars *re, Hobson* ... 9117

Goodwill:

Abroad, allowance for wasting assets advocated, *Leake* ... 3684-90, 3695-6

no Allowance for wasting assets advocated if vendor an Englishman, *Leake* ... 3613-7, 3684-90

Depreciation allowance question, *W. Cash* ... 8283

Treatment of, *Stamp* ... 9697

GOODWIN, THOMAS, on behalf of the Co-operative Union of Great Britain, etc. (joint evidence), *see Cooper, Newman Hall; Goodwin, Thomas; and Macintosh, Robert* ... 18,372-927

GORDON, Mrs. OGILVIE, D.Sc. Ph.D., President of the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland ...	1237-1468
Children allowance, 1242 (5), (7), 1254, 1256, 1335-41, 1368-75, 1459-61	
Exemption limit	1238, 1242 (2), 1251, 1260-6
Husband allowance, proposal	1242 (4), 1253
Incomes between £300 and £1,000, hardships	1242 (8), 1258, 1326, 1433-4
Incomes under £500, hardships, 1237, 1242 (1), 1250, 1268, 1334-41, 1357-60	
Life Insurance Premiums, allowance	1242 (6), 1255, 1344-6
Married persons, joint assessment, objections to, and separate assessment urged, 1239-41, 1242 (8), 1257, 1272-301, 1307-12, 1316-21, 1335-40, 1347-55, 1364-7, 1379, 1380-7, 1390-425, 1427-30	
National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland	1435-53, 1464-7
Property accrued from savings, capital and other property	1376-8
Taxation of savings, 1242 (3), 1252, 1269-71, 1342	
Taxation at the source, hardship in certain cases	1238, 1267
Wife allowance	1242 (4), 1253, 1454-6
Gore, Sir Francis, evidence, 1905, re basis of assessment, <i>Booty</i>	12,063
GORMAN, MICHAEL, secretary of the Maes-y-new Building Company, Limited, &c.:	
Property repairs, allowance	25,660-92
Goschen, G. J., quoted, <i>Atkinson</i>	14,585

Government Departments:

Information to Board of Inland Revenue, proposal, <i>Toule, Best</i> , 21,306, 21,308, 21,494-5	
Salaries and pensions paid by, taxation at the source	p. 62 (5)
Government Revenue Year, 1st April-31st March, advocated, <i>Booty</i>	12,067
Government securities, interest paid without deduction of tax, evasion, <i>Matthews</i>	22,561

Graduation:

Abrupt jumps at certain points, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	4018-23, 4079
Advances only on increase of income scheme, <i>W. Cash</i>	p. 111
Advantages of present methods, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	4015-7, 4079
Advantages and disadvantages of existing system, <i>Best, Eborall, Osler, Young</i>	25,749-50
Advocated and approved, <i>J. Walker, Lyon</i> , 18,936; <i>Pratt</i>	19,900
in British Dominions and foreign countries, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 95-7
Comparison with Australia, New Zealand, Canada, U.S.A. and certain foreign countries, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , p. 81-93, 4004-5, 4080, 4094-7	
CONTINUOUS BEYOND £10,000:	
Much or all of amount of concessions could be made good by, and examples, <i>Currie</i> 7682, 7683-91, 7828-31, 7847	
Scheme, disastrous effect on industrial development anticipated, <i>Norton</i>	8041-4
Degressive and progressive, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	3966
Diminishing ability principle, <i>Stamp</i>	9605-7, 9780-1
Effective rates up to £2,800, at present and under proposed schemes, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 94
greater Equality of spending power from, <i>J. E. Allen</i>	1472 (6)
Evidence and report of Select Committee of 1906, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> p. 52	(13)-(15)
Extension of system during war, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	191-3
Fixed rate and adjustment by application of factor to incomes, opinion re, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	4352-4

Graduation—cont.

Flat rate up to £1,000 with graduated abatements, and Super-tax system above £1,000, opinion re proposal, <i>Harrison</i>	15,209-18, 15,292-315, 15,373, 15,391
Flat rate necessary at certain age, <i>W. Cash</i>	8289, 8588-94
Form of, <i>Stamp</i>	9608-12
proposed Formula, <i>Edgeworth</i> 11,799-802, 11,813-20, 11,827-34, 11,837-56	
14 times tax for every 10 times income, possible method, <i>Brahbrook</i>	1477
Fractions of standard rate, opinion re proposal, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	4277-82
History of, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 45, pp. 1 (2), 3 (17), (19); <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 51-4
Horizontal, proposal, <i>Professional Workers' Federation</i>	12,248
Ideal curve, <i>Stamp</i>	9604
Incomes from £100 to £500, increase of 3d. on every additional £100, scheme, <i>Zorn</i> 24,725-7, 24,731-5, 24,740, 24,742-53, 24,776-81, 24,788-90	
Incomes from £500 to £1,000, increase of 6d. on every additional £100, scheme, <i>Zorn</i> 24,728, 24,731-5, 24,740, 24,742-53, 24,776-81, 24,788-90	
Incomes from £1,000 to £10,000, increase of 1/- on every additional £1,000, scheme, <i>Zorn</i> , 24,729, 24,731-5, 24,740, 24,742-53, 24,776-81, 24,788-90	
Incomes of £10,000 to £70,000 increase of 1/3 on every additional £1,000, scheme, <i>Zorn</i> , 24,730, 24,731-5, 24,740, 24,742-53, 24,776-81, 24,788-90	
more Intermediate steps, proposal, <i>R. Jones</i>	12,279-86
and "Least Sacrifice" principle, <i>Edgeworth</i>	11,786-7, 11,821-5, 11,857-8
Limit at which highest rate paid should be lowered, and £3,000 proposed, <i>G. R. Carter</i>	20,141
Loss to Revenue from, since 1907, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	pp. 77, 80
Lower rates on smaller incomes advocated, <i>Money</i>	10,551
Marginal fields, taking of, increasing proportion of income within, scheme, <i>Best, Eborall, Osler, Young</i> 25,733-4, 25,779	
Marginal relief: <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 4427-31 should continue, <i>G. R. Carter</i> 20,154	
Criticism of Mr. Hopkins' proposals, <i>Best, Eborall, Osler, Young</i> 25,761-2, 25,766-9, 25,780	
Question of and proposal, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 4025, 4346-51, 4397-400	
Mathematical formula, criticism, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , 4017, 4071, 4125, 4271-6, 4299-300; <i>Money</i>	10,550
Methods, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , 8-11, 64, 3970-3, p. 4-6 (6)-(13), <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 95-7
Modification in future must be considered, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 192-6	
before 1909, system, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 3968	
from 1909-10, system, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 3969	
Object of, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 192, 3957, 4256-60	
from under £100 a year, scheme, <i>Beck</i> 17,098, 17,116-7, p. 129	
Percentage System:	
Advantages, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 4420-5, 4439	
Objection to, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 4191	
Present system, retention desired subject to certain alteration re marginal relief, <i>Young, Best, Eborall, Osler</i> , 25,753, 26,222-9, 26,233-47	
Principle of, <i>Stamp</i> 9604-7	
Productional considerations, <i>Edgeworth</i> 11,787-9	
Rate should be increased on large incomes, <i>Shirkie</i> 9138, 9211-6	

Graduation—*cont.*

- Report of Select Committee, 1906, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 53-4
- Requirements, *Money* ... 10,551
- plain Scale, scheme, *Money* 10,542-6, 10,628-37, 10,734-11, 11,032-6, 11,148-52
- separate Scale for married and single people, objection to proposal, *Spry* ... 2796-7
- Scale, method of arriving at, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 213-4
- Schemes, *Currie*, 7683-91, 7815-47, 7918-32; *Dagg*, 20,805-7, 20,904-6; *Zorn*, 24,725-35, 24,740, 24,742-53, 24,776-81, 24,788-90
- Scheme, Super-tax to start at lower figure with lowered rate of Income Tax, *W. Cash* ... 8289, 8556-60, p. 111
- Small zones, difficulty, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4338
- SMOOTH:**
- Abolition of large increases or "jumps," proposal, *Schooling*, 966, 1019, 1029-44, p. 48-9
- Alternative methods, *Brabrook* ... 1477
- Desirable, *J. E. Allen* ... 1472 (7)
- £500-£1,000 by readjustment of abatements, proposal, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4030-1
- Methods of securing, and criticisms of proposals, *Best*, *Eborall*, *Oslor*, *Young* ... 25,756-69
- above £1,500 by special relief from duty, proposal, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4030, 4032-43, 4129-30
- Criticisms, *Money* ... 11,033
- Possibility of, and methods, *Stamp* ... 9583
- Proposals for, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4024-35
- would Remove complications, *W. Cash* ... 8295
- Smoother and more continuous, scheme, *Webb* ... 6891, 7104-6
- Steep, up to £5,500, advocated by *N.U.C.*, *Hughes* ... 4542, 4560-1
- too Steep in lower rates, *R. N. Carter* ... 3140
- STEEPER:**
- Advocated, *G. R. Carter*, 20,153 20,154-5, 20,208-16, 20,287
- Advocated, especially on incomes over £5,000, proposal, *Hughes* ... 4549
- on every £100 above certain limits would be approved, *Edwards* 2414-21, 2555
- Steeper and smoother advocated, *Professional Workers' Federation*, 12,250; *Wolstenholme*, 12,264-78; *Norman*, 12,358-62; *R. Jones* ... 12,362-70
- 100 steps, doubt as to advantage, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4328-38
- SUPER-TAX METHOD (INCREASE ON EACH SUCCEEDING AMOUNT):**
- would be Advantageous, and question of method, *W. Cash* ... 8295-314
- Difficulties, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4129-34, 4301-2, 4432-7
- possible Method, *Brabrook* ... 1477
- above £1,000, certain objection to proposal, owing to loss to Revenue, *Harrison*, 15,082-4, 15,247-56, 15,400-18
- Opinion *re*, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 184-5
- Probable practical working, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 216-23
- Proposals, *Schooling*, 1122-31; *R. N. Carter*, 3142; *Lakin-Smith*, 7707; *Rayner* ... 8842, 8852
- Scheme of increase by successive £100 of income, *Quin* 24,324, 24,349, 24,358, 24,360-4, 24,405-23, 24,430-47, 24,521-8, 24,551-6
- Table showing effect of, at present, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 3988, 4381-5
- Tax payable on present and proposed scales, *Professional Workers' Federation*, 12,250; *Wolstenholme*, 12,305-12, 12,315; *Norman* ... 12,317
- Unfairness of jump from £130 to £151, *Webb* ... 7136-8
- Working of, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 12-13, 4000, p. 5

Graduation—*cont.*

- Zone system of increasing rates and increasing abatements scheme, *Best*, *Eborall*, *Oslor*, *Young* 25,770-4, 25,781-2, 26,117-20, 26,137-85, 26,192-205, 26,233-47, p. 176-80
- Opinion *re*, *Harrison* ... 27,232-48, 27,319
- "Zones," extent of, memorandum, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 184-5
- Gresham Life Assurance Society, Ltd., evidence on behalf of, *see* *Macnaghten*, *Steuart*, 16,588-93, 17,072-89
- Ground rents, lease rents, head rents, &c., taxation at the source, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 62 (5)
- Ground values, assessment, not favoured, *Evans* ... 20,518
- Guillemard, Sir Laurence, quoted, *Cahill*, 18,162, 18,163
- Haberdashers' Company, lands owned by, at Adbaston, exemption from taxation and proposal *re* repeal, *Harrison*, 27,355-60; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 188-9
- HALL, FRANK**, on behalf of the Miners' Federation of Great Britain (joint evidence) 19,085-336
- Cost of living ... 19,091, 19,164-8, 19,293-5
- Exemption limit 19,083-93, 19,127-40, 19,296-314, 19,317, 19,321
- Indirect taxation 19,089-90, 19,312, 19,327-36
- Miners, earnings and coal supply 19,087-8, 19,319-20
- Rate of tax above £5,000 ... 19,323
- Wage-earners, deduction of tax by employers ... 19,315-8, 19,225-33, 19,243-6
- HALL, T. HALL**, on behalf of the London Playing Fields Society, particulars *re* society and grievances *re* Income Tax 22,832-937
- Harcourt, Sir William**, and Allowances for repairs, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 140
- and Graduation, 1890, 1894, 1901, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 51 (9), (11)
- Hardie, Keir**, on differentiation, 1906 p. 55 (14)
- HARRISON, E. R.**, Assistant Secretary to the Board of Inland Revenue 6297-6482, 14,320-580, 15,073-630, 24,982-25,390, 26,835-7361, p. 166-71
- Appeals 25,027-9, 25,039, 25,060-5, 25,096, 25,365-7
- ASSESSMENT** ... 25,086-8, 25,141-8
- Additional ... 25,284
- Average system ... 15,684-7
- Bases ... 15,113, 15,120, 15,130-1, 15,137, 15,138, 15,148, 25,026
- Inquiries to public ... 25,098, 25,277-9
- Errors ... 25,280-6
- Place of ... 25,009
- Preceding year 15,117-29, 15,130, 15,472-9, 15,483-509, 15,520-9, 15,534-40, 15,575-83, 15,589-615, 15,624-30, 25,094, 25,232-55
- Single ... 25,010-5, 25,019, 25,328-39
- Three years' average 15,115-6, 15,129, 15,150-80, 15,468, 15,541-6, 15,509-19, 15,139-45, 15,620-3, 15,547-59
- Assessors ... 25,260-3
- Board of Inland Revenue**, rule-making power ... 25,354-5, 25,377-88
- Bonus dividends 14,334, 14,382-8, 14,391, 14,392, 14,487-9, 14,565-7
- Brewers' deductions in respect of rental value of tied house less than Schedule A. value ... 26,998-7002
- British Companies controlled abroad 14,459-66
- Charities ... 26,893-4, 26,902-3
- City of London, practice as to agreement of assessments ... 25,272-5
- Clergy and bishops 26,940-97, 27,198-204, 27,294-318
- Collieries, assessment ... 15,562-8
- Control ... 6448-58

HARRISON, E. R.—cont.

Co-operative Societies	27,274-9, 27,283-5
	27,288, 27,291-3
Demand notices	25,268-71
Differentiation	27,128-32, 27,221-31, 27,354
Dividend warrants, counterfoils	25,101
DOUBLE INCOME TAX:	
within the Empire:	6299-300
Charge for "double services"	6363-4
Difficulties in connection with	6305-7, 6389-96
Dominion and foreign systems	6337-50
Hardship	6308-9
Relief, question of, and criticism of proposals	6310-36, 6356-62, 6402, 6459-62, 6467-78
Foreign	27,047-62
Employers, deduction of tax by	25,095, 25,100-2, 25,108-17, 25,251-5
Evasion	14,328-579, 15,083-91, 15,129, 15,541-6
Foreign and Colonial dividends	14,446-58
	14,467-81, 14,519-25
Forms	24,983-96, 25,003, 25,005, 25,103, 25,104-5, 25,202-7, 25,259-67
"Free of tax"	15,105-10, 15,280-7
Graduation	15,082-4, 15,209-18, 15,247-56
	15,292-315, 15,373-91, 15,400-18, 27,232-48, 27,319, 27,320-53
Haberdashers' Company, exemption	27,355-6
Inquiry offices	25,288-94
Instalments, two	25,038, 25,118-21
Ireland, Schedules D and E	25,096
Land and property	25,082, 25,084, 25,099, 25,223-8, 27,249-73
Machinery and plant, depreciation allowance	25,097
Married persons	14,579, 26,850-76
Non-residents	6367-86, 6404-31, 6440-7, 6479-82, 26,937-9
Partners	14,322-6, 14,398-405, 25,006, 25,008, 25,138-40
Payment, time of	25,030-6
Prepayment	25,041-50
Rates of Income Tax and Super-Tax	p. 170
Reliefs	15,181, 25,106, 25,287
Rents, deduction of tax	15,102, 15,258-9
Repayment	15,079, 15,231-41, 15,262-70, 15,356-60, 15,424-5, 15,429, 15,462-6, 25,053, 25,055-6, 25,058-9, 25,106, 25,295-8
Returns	24,894, 24,997-5002, 25,004, 25,122-37, 25,171, 25,208-11, 25,259, 27,275-60
Scope of tax in United Kingdom and the Dominions	6301-4
Scotland, local rates	27,043-6
Settled funds accumulated for the benefit of minors, Super-tax liability	26,877-90, 27,120-7, 27,195-7
Soldiers, sailors, &c.	p. 171
Special Commissioner	25,096
Sporting rights	27,065-119, 27,205-15, 27,217-20
SUPER-TAX: 14,421-34, 14,499, 14,568-72, 25,351-3, p. 166-7, p. 170	
Assessment	15,271-3, 15,339-55, 15,361-75, 15,441-7
Evasion	14,328-579, 15,088-91
Interest on Estate Duty as deduction	27,133-59
Merging of, with Income Tax	14,533-64, 25,017-20, 25,299-325
Returns	25,129-37, 25,169-70
Surcharge	25,021-4
SURVEYORS:	
Departmental instructions	25,100
Office accommodation	25,056-7
Taxable income	26,969-70, 27,294-318
TAXATION AT SOURCE: 15,448-52, 25,101, 25,348-50	
Rate	15,430-40, 15,419-23, 15,453-61
when Rate of tax altered	15,093-104, 15,275-7, 15,288-91, 15,316-38, 15,333-8
Reduction of rate	15,076-92, 15,183-208, 15,219-30, 15,242-6, 15,391-9, 15,414-8

HARRISON, E. R.—cont.

Trade Associations	27,003
Traders, notification of commencing trade	25,102, 25,212-6
Undistributed profits	14,320-7, 14,349, 14,351-88, 14,396, 14,486, 14,484-7, 14,504-5, 14,512-8
Weekly wage-earners	25,090-4, 25,149-62, 25,166-7, 25,229-31, 25,248, 25,250-1, 25,348-50
Woodlands	27,063-4
Year of assessment	25,067-78, 25,172-8, 25,183-98
HASLIP, Dr. G. E., on behalf of the British Medical Association	16,439-542
British Medical Association	16,445-6
Children allowance	16,441 (f), 16,442, 16,443, 16,539
Dwelling-house used for purpose of business	16,441 (z), 16,443, 16,468-80, 16,532-5
Leaseholds	16,441 (c), 16,484-9, 16,536-8
Machinery, depreciation allowance	16,441 (b), 16,443, 16,457-64, 16,467, 16,524-31
Partnerships, assessment	16,441 (d), 16,443, 16,465-6, 16,490-519
Returns	16,439-40, 16,441 (A), 16,443, 16,447-56, 16,520-3
HATTON, J. L. S., Principal of the East London College, Barrister-at-Law	24,923-81
Board of Inland Revenue decisions, should be available to public	24,937, 24,929
Inland Revenue officials, criticism	24,928, 24,940-80
Schedule A	24,930, 24,980
Schedule E	24,930, 24,980
Superannuation schemes	24,923-7, 24,932-9
HAVILAND, W. A., on behalf of the Central Landowners' Association, the Land Union, and the Land Agents' Society, etc. (joint evidence), see Wood, Leslie S., and Haviland, W. A.	22,400-550
HAWARD, Sir HARRY, WHITELEY, F. OGDEN, and KEITH, Ex-Provost, on behalf of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants Incorporated (joint evidence)	11,217-535
Assessment basis	11,253, 11,296 (o), 11,390-1
Cemeteries and crematoria	11,257, 11,296 (r)
Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, explanation re submission of evidence	11,303
LOCAL AUTHORITIES:	
Assessment, present position	11,218-39, 11,298, 11,300, 11,369-73
Buildings for housing administrative staff, etc., exemption should be considered	11,296 (n), 11,304, 11,315-33, 11,339, 11,342-6, 11,419, 11,428, 11,507-14
Claims on behalf of, summary	11,282, 11,296
Cost of stamping debentures, etc.	11,254, 11,296 (u), 11,392-4
Lands occupied by, exemption question	11,242-3, 11,251, 11,296 (f)
Right of setting tax paid under Schedule A against certain liability advocated,	11,273-81, 11,283-94, 11,296 (o), 11,299, 11,300, 11,301-3, 11,315-33, 11,347-50, 11,373, 11,380-9, 11,408-9, 11,433-49, 11,451-65, 11,489-520, 11,522-4, 11,527-34
Treatment as Corporation and entity advocated,	11,258-71, 11,282, 11,296 (A), 11,304, 11,351-56, 11,366, 11,376-9, 11,411-7, 11,466-78, 11,503, 11,507, 11,516-20, 11,524-6
Machinery and plant, depreciation allowance	11,253, 11,296 (i), 11,395-6
Public sewers, assessment and claim to exemption,	11,244-50, 11,296 (d), 11,307-12, 11,334-8, 11,340-1, 11,368, 11,374, 11,399-407, 11,420-7, 11,431-2, 11,479-88
Superannuation and thrift funds	11,295, 11,296 (x)

HENDERSON, Col. H. D., on behalf of the
Excise Clerks' Association (joint address),
see Congdon, P. J., and Henderson, Col.
H. D. 26,370-431

Herschell, Lord, quoted 3577, 23,880

HEWITT, COPLEY DELISLE, Clerk and
Counsel to the Commissioners of Taxes for
the City of London, etc. 21,544-22, 133, p. 147-57

Experience of, and position as witness

21,581, 21,964-6, 22,069-77

Accountants 21,747-8

Administration 21,555, 22,063-7

Appeal, notice of 21,574

Assessment, 21,555, 21,563, 21,571,

21,573, 21,577, 21,736, 21,981-3, 21,660-1

Assessors, 21,558, 21,560-1, 21,594-602,

21,684-733, 21,746-8, 21,753, 21,774-822,

21,846-84, 21,942-59, 21,984-99, 22,004-

12, 22,038-48, 22,051-8, 22,079-93,

22,118-22

Board of Inland Revenue, 21,546, 21,551-

4, 21,744-5

CITY OF LONDON:

Additional Commissioners, 21,660-

733, 21,749-55, 21,765-72,

21,938-59, 22,096-101

Commissioners, 21,585-658, 21,740-3,

21,773, 21,823-45, 21,890-37,

22,020-6, 22,050

Clerks to the Commissioners 21,981-3,

22,027-37, 22,059-63, 22,102-16, 22,123-32

Collectors, 21,548, 21,560-1, 22,038-49,

22,051-8, 22,079-95, 22,118-22

Dates specified in Act 21,576

Demand note and notice of charge ... 21,572

Directors' fees 21,568

Forms 21,569, 21,747

General Commissioners, position, etc. of,

and importance 21,545-54, 21,581-4,

21,744-5, 21,761-4, 21,885-9, 22,068,

21,973-80

Income Tax year 21,562, 21,756-60

Partners 21,567

P. epayment and overdue payments 21,569-70

Public Inquiry office 21,737-9

Repayment 21,575, 21,629

Return, basis of 21,565, 21,758-60

Schedules 21,566, 21,736

Super-tax 21,564, 22,013-8

Surveyors 21,558, 21,605-58, 21,679-713,

21,753, 21,826-45, 21,894-5, 21,973-5,

21,998-2003

Hewitt, Sir Thomas:

on Agency, *Mace* 10,303

on Differentiation, *Board of Inland*

Revenue p. 55 (ii)

on Evasion, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 120

on Graduation, *Board of Inland Re-*

venue p. 52 (13)

on Terminable annuities, *Board of Inland*

Revenue p. 72 (9)

HILTON, J.P., on behalf of the Birmingham
Corporation Savings Bank: 12,987-13,024

SAVINGS BANKS:

Declarations by depositors and

bankers 12,990-3, 12,997-300,

13,007-9, 13,018-9

Exemptions from tax of deposits up

to £500 advocated 12,990-6, 13,002-23

Hire-Purchase Trade, particulars *vs.* method

of Income Tax assessment and proposed

revision, *Sewell* 24,603-11, 24,639-703;

Tudor 24,611-25; *Allpass* 24,626-31; *Teale*

24,632-7, 24,705-22

Hire Traders' Protection Society, evidence

on behalf of, see *Sewell*, Samuel James;

Tudor, Henry Edmund; *Allpass*, Charles;

and *Teale*, George Edward 24,603-723

HOBSON, ALBERT J., Pro-Chancellor

of the University of Sheffield, and Chairman

of the Glass Research Delegacy 9106-33

HOBSON, ALBERT J.—*cont.*

Claim to exemption of contributions to
Glass Research Delegacy and donations
for encouragement of research and
advanced learning 9106-33

Holland:

Assessment of farmers, *Board of Inland*

Revenue p. 142

Assessment of married persons, *Board of*

Inland Revenue p. 95

Children allowance, *Board of Inland*

Revenue p. 98

Differentiation method, *Board of Inland*

Revenue p. 98

Double Income Tax provisions, *Harrison*

6342, 6344-7

HOLME, RANDLE F. W., on behalf of the

Law Society (joint evidence) ... 23,889-24,171

Additional assessment 23,896, 24,030-4,

24,069-77

Additional Commissioners 23,890, 23,965-76

Appeals 23,893-5, 23,897, 23,899, 24,025-9,

24,035-7, 24,078-80

Assessors 23,890, 23,981-91

Board of Inland Revenue, statement of

case for 23,898

Clerks to the Commissioners 23,892,

23,985-6, 24,126-7

Dividend vouchers 23,900, 24,038

General Commissioners 23,888, 23,890

Inland Revenue officials, lack of co-

ordination between 23,901

Special Commissioners 23,891, 23,997-

4024, 24,081-104, 24,128-31

Holt Women's Service Society, resolution in

favour of separate taxation of married

persons 2943

HOME, J. H. MILNE, on behalf of the

Scottish Land and Property Federation

(joint evidence) 22,622-831

Deer forests 22,808-31

LAND AND PROPERTY:

Assessment 22,624, 22,630-1,

22,637-42, 22,674-5, 22,682

Improvements 22,631, 22,665-73,

22,726-31, 22,786-94

Repairs allowance 22,623, 22,625,

22,631, 22,643-54, 22,704-25

Mining engineers 22,629, 22,631

Woodlands, assessment, 22,626-8, 22,655-

64, 22,674-80, 22,683-703, 22,732-7,

22,740-50, 22,795-9

Home and Foreign Produce Exchange, Ltd.:

Capital represented, &c., *Cahill* 17,924,

18,260-4, 18,314-28

Evidence on behalf of, see *Cahill*, Michael

Frederick 17,924-18,329

HOOK, A., Superintending Inspector of

Taxes 9863-10,121

Boring expenditure 9972-9

Buildings, depreciation allowance 9938,

10,078-97

Depreciation allowances, methods 9934-7,

10,003-7, 10,062-6, 10,101-20

Mineral deposits, wasting assets question

9883-902, 9908, 9918-23, 9950-66, 9987,

10,029-35, 10,042-3

Patents 9917, 9991-6, 10,044-56

Plant and machinery, depreciation

allowance 9864, 9870-2, 9929-37, 9939,

10,008, 10,012-8, 10,067-77

"Profits," meaning 9874, 9878-80,

9938, 9998-10,002, 10,025-8, 10,108-10

Purchased terminable annuities 9909-16,

9938, 9998-10,002, 10,108-10, 10,025-8

Shaft sinking, &c. 9903-8, 9938, 9967-71,

9980-6, 10,031, 10,035, 10,037-41, 10,057-60

WASTING ASSETS:

Allowance question 9918-28

Board of Inland Revenue attitude 10,029

Foreign and Colonial systems 9938, 10,025-8

General considerations 9873-82

Present position 9865-9, 9945-7

HOPKINS, RICHARD BORROUGH, on behalf of the National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers 13,025-268	
Appeal, notice of	13,085, 13,172-9
Assessment	13,053, 13,060
Board of Referees	13,085, 13,180-98
Buildings, depreciation allowance	13,034-6, 13,061, 13,066-70, 13,088
Debts, bad and doubtful	13,048, 13,214-9
Double Income Tax	13,052
Fixtures	13,037
Foreign goods sold in England	13,052, 13,085
Housing	13,050, 13,077-84, 13,159-71
Iron and steel industry	13,029-30, 13,060-7, 13,073, 13,090-113, 13,119-38, 13,241-8, 13,220-40
Leasehold premises	13,038, 13,077
National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers	13,028, 13,055
Patents	13,039, 13,077
PLANT AND MACHINERY.	
Depreciation allowance	13,032-4, 13,060-1, 13,073, 13,249-59
Obsolescence	13,040-2, 13,070, 13,073, 13,139-49, 13,260-7
Taxation	13,051
Rates	13,029, 13,199-213
Removal, cost of	13,037
Subsidiary companies	13,049, 13,077
Terminable concessions	13,047
Trade Marks	13,039
Wasting assets	13,044-6, 13,073-7, 13,150-9
HOPKINS, R. V. N., C.B., Commissioner of Inland Revenue 1-262, 3966-4464, p. 1-26, p. 81-94	
Abatements	8, 3370, 3990, 3992-4, 4002, 4026-7, 4031, 4129-30, pp. 2 (14), 4 (9)
Adjustment and repayment	15, 134, 221-2, 243, p. 7 (18), p. 10 (46)
Allowances	64, 4002
Assessment:	
Bases of	p. 9-10
Place of	p. 10 (47)
Board of Inland Revenue	4217-21
Burden of tax	3997, 4001-3, 4074, 4084-7, 4114, 4225
Children allowance	8, p. 3 (19), p. 4 (10), p. 5, 3974-7, 3984-6, 3991-5, 4073, 4089-93, 4283-90
Collection	4064
Companies, corporations and legal persons	7, 48-9, 207-12, 223-6, p. 3 (1), p. 4 (5)
Complication of tax	4066
Dependants, allowance for	8, p. 4 (10), 3974-7, 3984-6, 3991-4, 4090
Differentiation	10, 45, 197-200, 4046, 4049-52, 4055-62, 4079, 4200-8, 4204-15, 4291-2, 4296-8, 4446-8, 4460, p. 1 (8), p. 2 (9) (ii), p. 3 (18) (19) (20), p. 4 (6) (7) (8); p. 5, p. 6
Direct assessment	p. 6 (17)
Dividends, "free of tax"	250-1
Double Income Tax	5, 18, 66-7, 88-96, 181-4, p. 7 (20)
Earned income, rates in U.K., Australia, New Zealand, Canada and U.S.A.	p. 85
Evasion	40, 65, 127, p. 1 (4), 4226-32, 4386-8, 4390-1, 4412-6
Excess Profits Duty	72, 77-9
Exemption limit	8, 3980-6, p. 1 (2) (4) (6), p. 4 (8), 4073
Flat rate	3967
Graduation	8, 13, 45, 64, 191-6, 213-4, 3966-73, 3987-8, 4000, 4004-5, 4015-7, 4018-43, 4071, 4079, 4080, 4094-7, 4125, 4129-34, 4191, 4256-60, 4271-82, 4299-322, 4328-38, 4352-4, 4369-73, 4381-5, 4393-400, 4427-37, pp. 1 (2), 3 (17), (19), 4-6 (6)-(13), 81-93, 94
Incidence of tax	4378
Income, definition question	177-80
INCOME TAX:	
Demand for a simple tax	26-8
Existing system	p. 3
History of	45, p. 1-3

HOPKINS, R. V. N.—cont.**INCOME TAX—cont.**

Sketch of	3-25
Success of	36, 103-11
Income Tax year	140-55
Interest, liability to taxation	171-7
Life Insurance premiums, allowance for	18, 45, 255-6, 4034-5, p. 2 (9), p. 6 (12)
Limited liability companies	4404-11
List of taxpayers	4460
Local Income Tax	4417-8
Married persons, assessment	4393-6, p. 10-1
Non-residents	5, 7, 227-30, p. 4 (5)
Old Age Pensions	4252-5
Plant and machinery, depreciation	p. 2 (13)
Profits on speculations	252-4
Questions likely to be brought forward for consideration	29-35
RATES	4243-50
Effective table, 1918-19	4008, 4243-50, 4323-7, 4374, 4379-80
Nominal and effective	p. 5
Reduction by 1d., 3d., 6d. in the £1, cost	4006, 4074-5
Reliefs	4072, 4346-51, 4361
Repairs and maintenance of property, allowance for	190, p. 2 (14), p. 3 (19)
RESIDENTS IN U.K.:	
Control	30, 246-9, p. 4 (3)
Income from abroad	p. 7 (20)
Returns	p. 7 (19)
Schedules and Rules	19-25, 64, p. 4 (4), p. 7-9
Simplification	4401-3
Soldiers, sailors and merchant seamen, reduced rates	p. 3 (20)
Special reliefs	p. 10 (48)
Statistics	p. 12
Super-tax, 9, 35, 45-7, 67-72, 85-7, 97-102, 134, 227-30, 237-40, 255-6, 4007-14, 4046-51, 4075-9, 4098-111, 4118-24, 4134-48, 4261-7, 4230-2, 4355-60, 4365-7, 4374-7, 4404-11, 4449-51, 4462-3, pp. 3 (19) (20), 3-4, 4 (5), 6, 10 (48), 11, 25, 26	
Taxation at the source and impossibility of abandoning, 14, 37-42, 65, 118-9, 122-31, 134-9, 241, 4017, 4439, p. 7 (16)-(18), p. 6 (16)	
Wages, deduction by employers	4065
War loans, "free of tax" interest	pp. 3 (23), 9 (34)
Wife allowance	83, 974-7, p. 4 (10) p. 5, 3984-6, 3994, 4073, 4283-90
Workmen, quarterly collection from	257-9
Hotels, Boarding-houses, etc., allowance of two-thirds per cent. of Schedule A assessment often inadequate, and proposal, <i>Ereaut</i>	4810
House Property, Scotland:	
Characters of, <i>Steel</i>	20,525
Private enterprise, hardships of, <i>Steel</i> , 20,526, 20,543, 20,546-58, 20,614-8, 20,635-40	
Housekeeper Allowance:	
in Proportion as maintenance has been incurred in one whole Income Tax year, proposal, <i>G. R. Carter</i>	20,148
Two-thirds of exemption limit to widower with child or children under 16, proposal, <i>Parsons</i>	1557
Houses of Parliament employees, assessment by Departmental Commissioners, <i>Collins</i>	p. 34 (116) (117)
Housing of workpeople, allowance for difference between actual cost and economic value, advocated, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i> , 13,050, 13,077-84, 13,159-71; <i>S. E. Cash</i>	16,081
HOVIL, LEWIS FREDERICK, on behalf of the Life Offices' Association 16,543-59, 16,594-944, 17,090-3	
Banking business, taxation	15,553, 16,711-2, 16,868-72, 16,908-11

HOVIL, LEWIS FREDERICK—cont.

LIFE ASSURANCE:

Bonuses	16,790-816
Distinct from other forms of assurance and industries ...	16,544, 17,092-3
Endowment system ...	16,544, 16,763-80
Mutual	16,739-45
Profits	16,545-7, 16,550, 16,598-600
Proprietary	16,746-53

LIFE ASSURANCE OFFICES:

Reversionary interest	16,717-21
------------------------------	-----------

TAXATION:

Differential rate advocated,	16,555, 16,556, 16,633-54,
16,668-704, 16,722-834, 16,782-*	
5, 16,817-84, 16,888-90, 16,897,	16,900-1, 16,905-7, 16,912-41
on Profits and interest, option of ...	16,551, 16,556, 16,707-21
on Profits advocated, 16,554,	16,601-32, 16,552, 16,705-6,
16,754-80, 16,891, 16,908-11	
System	16,549

HOWE, G. F., Presiding Commissioner for the Special Purposes of the Income Tax Acts, 13,405-824
Accounts, production, 13,471-6, 13,559-81,
13,583-6, 13,683-4, 13,712-3, 13,788-93

APPEALS:

to High Court	13,409, 13,498, 13,530-8
to Special Commissioners 13,410-1,	13,414, 13,416, 13,417, 13,418,
13,457-60, 13,576-7, 13,682-3,	13,727-8, 13,769-74, 13,780-3, 13,812
Assessment basis	13,821-3
Cessation of trade, etc.	13,439-40
Debts, bad and doubtful	13,454-6, 13,528-9, 13,547-54, 13,693-8

Double Income Tax	13,818-9
Dwelling-houses partly used for trade purposes ...	13,425-7, 13,513-6, 13,539-46

EVASION	13,576, 13,583
by Settlements, 13,441-3, 13,590-5,	13,688-92, 13,752-65, 13,794-8
of Super-tax, by non-residents	13,449-53, 13,648-60

Foreign and Colonial dividends, 13,431-8, 13,522-4	
General Commissioners	13,678

IRELAND:

Appeals	13,482-7, 13,741-50
Assessment 13,477-81, 13,661-73, 13,686	
Special Commissioners	13,724-32
Surveyors	13,737-40
Married Persons, assessment of	13,823

PLANT AND MACHINERY:

Depreciation allowance, 13,466-8,	13,714-5, 13,491-5, 13,785-7, 13,815-8
Obsolescence, 13,466-70, 13,555-8,	13,699-711, 13,720-3
Reliefs	13,421-4, 13,506-12

SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS:

Assessments by, 13,414, 13,416, 13,421-4,	13,506-12, 13,428-30, 13,517-21,
13,623-47, 13,686-7	
Competency of, to deal with agriculture	13,733-6
Constitution, status, salaries, etc. 13,406-7, 13,596-609, 13,613-22,	13,716-9, 13,775-9, 13,784, 13,799-811, 13,814-5
Duties	13,408, 13,587-9, 13,725-6
Oral evidence, proposal... 13,488-90, 13,751	
Revenue raised by	13,418

" Stipendiary Commissioners " proposal	13,444-3
Void properties	13,461-5

Howe, Earl, case, *Martineau* 24,173

HUBBACK, Mrs., on behalf of the National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship, 2939-3017
Married Persons, objection to joint assessment and claim to separate 2939-3017

Hubbard, J. G. (Lord Addington):

Differentiation scheme, 1861, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 55 (7), (8), (9)
on Nature of Income Tax, <i>Steel</i>	20,529
Opposition to graduation and extension of exemption and abatement limits 1861, 1876; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> , p. 51	(6) (7)
Select Committee of 1861 under, R. V. N. <i>Hopkins</i>	45, p. 2 (11)
on Taxation of depreciation fund, <i>Gibbs</i>	3037
on Terminable annuities 1861, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 71 (5), (6), (7)
on Wasting assets 1861, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 63 (3)
Huddersfield Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons	2943
Huddleston, Baron, quoted, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 118 (10)

HUGHES, FRED, Assistant General Secretary of the National Union of Clerks

4539-701	
Abatement limit	4560, 4563-6
Assessment on preceding year's income, 4628-31	
Burden of taxation	4548, 4597-8
Clerks, household budgets	4543, 4545, 4561-3, 4595

Dependants	4614-9, 4653-7
Exemption limit, 4540-2, 4560-1, 4570,	4586-92, 4637-52, 4660-4, 4667-84,
4684-8, 4686-8, 4701	

Family assessment, 4544-7, 4549-50, 4622-4	
" Free of income tax " salaries	4635-6
Graduation	4542, 4549, 4560-1
Income Tax Inquiry office	4625
Indirect taxation, 4542, 4548, 4560, 4569,	4597-9, 4697-8

National Union of Clerks	4542, 4558, 4560-1, 4574-85
--------------------------	-----------------------------

Pensions to discharged soldiers and sailors	4558
Repayments	4566, 4625
Soldiers, sailors and airmen	4555-7, 4566
Three years' average system	4551-4, 4566, 4627-31

20s. in the £ tax on incomes above £5,000	4542, 4560-1, 4601-3, 4665-6
-------------------------------------------	------------------------------

Unpopularity of tax	4566, 4690, 4691-6
Wages, deduction of tax from, by employers	4567-8

Hume, Joseph, M.P.:

Capitalization of incomes, scheme and draft Report, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> , p. 54 (4), p.	55 (5)
on Wasting assets, 1851-2; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 63 (2)

Hunstanton's Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons 2943

Hunter, Lord, Committee, on Repairs allowance, *Evans*, 20,306-7; *Churchman*, 20,705; *Sharland* 20,936

Husband Allowance:

Advocated when an invalid unable to earn and dependent upon wife's earnings, <i>Gordon</i>	1242 (4), 1253
Advocated when income belongs to wife, <i>Quin</i>	24,327

Husband and Wife, assessment of, see Married Persons.

HUTCHISON, ALFRED, on behalf of the Association of Trade Protection Societies of the United Kingdom (joint evidence) 17,199-203, 17,296-323

Association of Trade Protection Societies of the United Kingdom	17,309-17
Trade Associations, subscriptions to, allowance advocated	17,200-3, 17,296-322

Imperial charges, certain, should be transferred from rates to Imperial funds and additional contributions made, *Pratt* 19,907, 19,948, 20,006

Imperial Commercial Association, evidence on behalf of, *see* *Montgomerie, John*, 17,512-705, p. 132-5

Imperial Conference, 1911, resolutions re Double Income Tax, *McLeod* 1876; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 57 (6)

Imperial War Conference, 1917, resolution re Double Income Tax, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 57 (6)

Incapacitated Person, woman as, *see* under *Married Persons*.

Income:

no Comprehensive definition of, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 177-80

Definition, impossibility, *B. Coz* ... 26,746

£130-£200, total taxable income, *Currie*, 7927-9

£130-£250:

Numbers of individuals, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 135

Taxation, tables, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 105

under £200, total produce of tax, 1918, *Currie* ... 7682

under £300, total produce of tax, 1918, *Currie* ... 7682

UNDER £500:

Examples of working of tax, and hardship, *Gordon* 1237, 1242 (1), 1250, 1334-41, 1357-61

Grievances equally applicable to men, and sex differentiation not desired personally, *Gordon* ... 1268

up to £10 per week earned income, tax payable for years 1913-14 and 1919-20 under existing law and on various assumptions ... p. 73-5

£300-£1,000, most cases of hardship within, *Gordon* ... 1242 (8), 1258, 1326, 1433-4

above £1,000, additional duty advocated, *Ereaut* ... 4778, 4780

up to £2,500, reduction of rate, recouping of, by increase in Super-tax, suggestion, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4007-14, 4075-9, 4098-111

up to and above £2,500, total taxable income, *Currie* ... 7930-1

OVER £5,000:

Total taxable income, *Currie* ... 7682

20s. in the £ tax advocated by N.U.C., *Hughes* 4542, 4560-1 4601-13, 4665-6

over £20,000, total taxable income, *Currie* ... 7682

Aggregate income of tax-paying community, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 48-52, p. 3 (1)

Gross amount of income brought under review of Department for Income Tax purposes, table of, in Schedules, 1901-2 to 1918-19, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 20

Gross income brought under review of Department, deductions therefrom, income on which tax received, net produce of tax and effective rate of tax, 1901-2 to 1918-9, *R. V. N. Hopkins* pp. 18-2

Gross, reviewed by Department, explanation of table, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4182-3

Gross Income on which Income Tax received in Schedules, 1901-2 to 1918-9, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 22

Increase, especially among higher incomes, *F. Hall* ... 19,092

Large incomes, increased number, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,205-7

Larger, not necessarily the result of productive effort, *G. R. Carter* 20,211-6, 20,225-8, 20,295-300

Table showing distribution of, among taxpayers, *Board of Inland Revenue* pp. 77, 77-8, 79

Income arising abroad, *see* under *Residents in United Kingdom*.

"Income from Property," proposed substitute for expression "Unearned income," *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 189

Income Tax:

Adjustment to increased demand for revenue, *J. E. Allen* ... 1472 (3)

Advantages of, *J. E. Allen* ... 1472 (1) (3)

Burden of, *see* that title.

Case law and Statute law, proportions, *B. Coz* ... 26,655-8

Comparison with other taxes, *Edgeworth* ... 11,790-5

Concessions making tax fairer should not be refused, *J. E. Allen* ... 1472 (16) (17)

Demand for simple tax, and difficulty, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 26-8, 115-7

Educational work among people important, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,157-8

Exchequer receipts, net receipts and net produce, etc., of Income Tax, from 1798, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... pp. 13-16

the fairest method of taxation, *Barker* 19,190-3

History of, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... pp. 1-3, 45

Improved feeling with regard to, *G. M. E. Jones* ... 5215-6, 5412-4

Incidence, importance of fairness between taxpayers, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4378

Individual cases of hardship insufficiently provided for, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,161

INFORMATION, OFFICIAL:

Assessor already in existence for, *Holms* ... 23,890

Question of, *Sulley* ... 23,701-4

as Item in traders' cost, *Cook* ... 17,806-17

Net produce of: 1901-2 to 1918-9, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, p. 23; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... pp. 77-8

NEW INCOME TAX ACT:

Drafting Committee, proposal agreed with, *B. Coz* ... 26,638-40

Introduction of examples would be useful if practicable, *B. Coz* 26,641-6

Simplification, possibility, but litigation will be increased for some years, *B. Coz*, 26,614, 26,647-54, 26,678-87, 26,734-43, 26,752-3

Nominally a personal tax but actually a tax on trade or produce of trade, *R. Walker* 17,331 (a), 17,515-22, 17,556-67

Other methods of raising money should be carefully considered, *Firth*, 7663, 7993-8001

Popularity of, social attractiveness might lead to, *Hughes* ... 4691-2

Psychological factor in connection with, *Stamp* ... 9638-41, 9792-3

Public antagonism and methods of removing, *Sulley* ... 23,515-6

PUBLIC INQUIRY OFFICES:

Proposal not approved, *Harrison*, 25,288-94

Unnecessary, *R. N. Carter*, 3482-5; *Collins*, 4068; *Hewitt* ... 21,737-9

would be Useful, *Hughes* ... 4625

Public must be made to feel responsibility, *Sulley* ... 23,554

Scope, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 97-102, pp. 3-4; *Harrison* ... 6301

Simplification advocated, *Rintoul* ... 25,398

Success of, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 36, 103-11

Unpopularity of, causes of, *Hughes* 4566, 4690, 4693-6

Virtual tax expressed as a flat rate on whole incomes of country and other incomes over £130, *Money* 10,532, 11,138-47, 10,563-9, 11,018-22

as "War Reserve," *Money* ... 10,534-5

Income Tax free countries, *Sir F. Young* 779, 789-90, 799-800

Income Tax Reform League, Secretary, *see* *Parsons, G. O.* ... 1554-1863

"The Income Tax in Utopia," reference to, *Ereaut* ... 4782, 4795, 4800, 4810, 4816, 4820

Income Tax Repayment Agents, *W. Allen* 14,034

Income Tax Year, *see* *Year of Assessment*.

INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF ASSISTANT MASTERS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS:

Evidence on behalf of, *see* *Lucas, S. B.*

B.A. ... 11,181-216

average salary of members, and average total income, *Lucas* ... 11,207-11

Incorporated Association of Head Masters,
evidence on behalf of, *see* Cholmeley, R. F.
8785-838

India :

BRITISH CAPITAL :

Importance of, and evil of retaining
Double Income Tax, *McLeod* 1871, 1883
Industries in, difficulties of obtain-
ing, *McLeod* ... 1872, 1890-2, 1969

Capital requirements, *McLeod*
1871-2, 1889, 1993-4

Double Income Tax, *see that title.*

Hoarding, *McLeod* ... 1871, 1899, 1993-4

INCOME TAX :

no Children allowance, *Board of
Inland Revenue* ... *p. 99

Graduation method, *Board of Inland
Revenue* ... p. 96 (10) (11)

Life Assurance offices, assessment
basis, *Furtado* ... 27,857

Life Assurance premiums allowance,
Furtado ... 27,372, 27,373

Light, *McLeod* ... 1970

Scope of, *Harrison* ... 6302

Raising of capital in, difficulty owing to
insufficient rate of interest allowed,
McLeod ... 1930-4

Taxation should be left to Indian Govern-
ment and regulated in India, *McLeod*... 1882

Wasting assets, system, *Hook* ... 9938

Indian funds, payments, taxation at the
source, 1868 ... p. 61 (4)

Indirect Taxation :

Abolition of, and universal direct taxation
might be desirable, *Webb* 6898, 6957, 7031-6

Abolition of, except taxes of reformative
and prohibitive nature, advocated,
J. Walker, Lyon ... 18,931, 18,951, 19,027-30

Abolition as far as possible advocated,
Co-operative Union, 18,400; *Cooper* 18,461-4

and Bread subsidy, *F. Hall* ... 19,327-36

Burden, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 4084-7;
Hughes ... 4548, 4597-8

BURDEN :

Heavier on those with lower incomes,
Edwards, 2328, 2424, 2447-57, 2603-
4; *Phillips*, 3503, 3548; *Webb*, 6898,
6899; *H. Coz*, 7374-5; *Shirkie*,
9216, 9265-7; *F. Hall* ... 19,090

Variation with size of family, *Pro-
fessional Workers' Federation*,
12,243; *Norman*, 12,345, 12,347;
Wolstenholme, 12,346; *R. Jones* ... 12,348

Comparison with Income Tax, *R. V. N.
Hopkins*, 103-11; *Edgeworth* ... 11,791-2

FOODSTUFFS AND NECESSARIES :

Abolition advocated, *Hughes*, 4542,
4560, 4697-8; *J. Walker, Lyon*,
18,931, 18,949-58; *G. R. Carter*,
20,257, 20,271-2, 20,287

Abolition advocated and tax could be
levied at lower level, *Edwards*,
2523-4, 2563-6, 2599; *Phillips*
3503, 3548-9, 3553, 3561-8

Income Tax instead desirable if made
more popular, *Hughes* ... 4569

Increase, *F. Hall* ... 19,089, 19,324-36

Lightening of, desirable when possible,
H. Coz ... 7245, 7262, 7287

Objection to, as contrary to "ability to
pay" principle, *J. Walker, Lyon* ... 18,930

Reduction advocated, *Dagg*... 20,805, 20,899-900

Relief of, increase in Income Tax would
be accepted, *Hughes* ... 4599

Unpopularity with working classes,
Edwards ... 2328, 2331

Industrial Unrest, Income Tax system as cause
of, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,303

Industrial Women's Organisation :

Membership, *Phillips* ... 3504-16

Standing Joint Committee, evidence on
behalf of, *see Phillips, Dr. Marion* 3497-569

Information at the Source *vs* dividends and
interest remitted out of United Kingdom,
proposal, *Reyner*, 8842, 8852; *Stamp*, 9582,
9783; *Mackie* ... 24,793 (13), 24,907-11

Inglis, Lord President, on difference be-
tween life and other forms of assurance,
Hovil ... 16,544

Inland Revenue Service :

strong Jealousy between local Income tax
service and, not known of, *Collins* ... 572-3

OFFICIALS :

Attempts to obtain tax to which not
entitled, and public have no redress,
Hatton ... 24,928, 24,940-80

Co-ordination between, lack of, and
officials should be kept informed of
all important decisions or altera-
tions in the law, *Holme* ... 23,901

TAXES BRANCH :

Improvement in status and remunera-
tion advocated, *Webb* ... 6892, 6900

Staff, increase of desirable, *Webb*, 6892, 6900
Inspectors of Taxes, *see* Surveyors.

Instalments, Payment by :

HALF-YEARLY :

to All taxpayers advocated, *Leake*,
16,304, 16,325-34; *Cook* ... 17,721

to Companies :

Advocated, *Booty*, 12,064, 12,105-
10, 12,158-60; *Nelson* ... 19,808

not Advocated, *Harrison*, 25,038,
25,118-21

estimated loss to Revenue, *Harris-
son* ... 25,038, 25,118-9

History, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, p. 3 (22);
Board of Inland Revenue ... pp. 125-6

QUARTERLY :

Advocated, *Lucas*, 11,187, 11,200;
G. R. Carter, 20,170; *Congdon*,

Henderson ... 26,394-5, 26,414-8

would Benefit middle classes, *R.
Jones*, 12,372-3; *Wolstenholme* ... 12,373

would Benefit retail traders, *Pratt*,
19,904, 19,942

Convenience to wage-earners, but
proposed modification, *G. R. Carter*
20,262-3

Difficulty to workers, *Barker* ... 19,175

Quarterly deduction from salaries desired
by teachers, *Crook* ... 5732, 5757-60

System, *Collins* ... 322, 323, 325, 327

Institute of Chartered Accountants, evidence
on behalf of, *see Cash, William, F.C.A.*
8277-8636

Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ire-
land, evidence on behalf of, *see Quin*,
Stewart Blacker, F.C.A. ... 24,321-602

Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants :

Evidence on behalf of, *see Haward*, Sir
Harry; Whiteley, F. Ogden; and Keith,
Ex-Provost ... 11,217-535

Explanation *re* submission of evidence,
Haward ... 11,303

Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, evi-
dence on behalf of, *see Leake, P. D.*,
F.C.A. ... 16,257-438, p. 128

Interest :

see also Dividends.

and Discount, question as to distinc-
tion, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 169

Liability to taxation, effect of Clerical,
Medical and General Life Assurance
Society *v.* *Carter* decision, *R. V. N.
Hopkins* ... 171-7

not Paid out of taxed profits, taxation
at the source, *Board of Inland Revenue*
p. 62 (5)

for Periods of less than a year, taxation,
Furtado ... 25,605-10

International Trade, importance of Income
Tax from point of view of, *Williamson* ... 7407-8

Investments abroad, deduction of tax paid
abroad from tax payable in England,
proposal, *Williamson* ... 7628-40

Investment Companies, position, *Furtado* 25,602-4, 27,509-12
 "Investment Income," proposed expression for unearned income, *Harrison*, 27,193, *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 189
 Investment trust Companies, position, *Furtado* 25,601-4, 27,509-12
 Ireland :

Administration areas, *Binns* 23,208
 Administration of tax in, system, *Collins* 335-45, 456-61

AGRICULTURAL LANDS :

Assessment, change in system, considerations *re*, *Sharland* 21,015
 Poor Law valuation and rack-rental value, difficulty of determining true relation, *Sharland* 21,010-4

APPEALS :

to County Court, *Collins*, 337-8; *Howe* 13,741-4
 TO HIGH COURT :
 on Point of law, would be useful, *Quin* 8239-40
 System, *Collins* 337-8
 to Recorder, system, *Collins* 337-8
 TO RECORDER AND COUNTY COURT JUDGES :
 where no Determination by Special Commissioners, objection to, and proposed amendment, *Howe*, ... 13,482-6, 13,745-50
 Right of appeal from, to High Court, advocated, *Howe* ... 13,487
 Suggestions agreed with, *Harrison* 25,028
 to Special Commissioners, *Collins*, 337; *Howe* 13,741-4
 System, *Collins* 337-42
 System approved, *Quin* 8233-5
 "Assessed taxes" repealed in 1823, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 1 (6)

ASSESSMENTS :

Determination of annual value, special provisions, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 8 (27)
 Procedure, *Collins* 336
 by Surveyors, and signing of, by Special Commissioners, proposed amendment, *Howe* 13,477-81, 13,661-73, 13,686
 Collection, system, *Collins* 335, p. 32 (91)

COLLECTORS :

Appointment method, *Collins*, 335, p. 31 (72); *Binns* 23,334-7
 Customs and Excise Collectors as, not advantageous, *Collins* 595
 Remuneration, Classification of, 1918-19, *Binns* 23,180
 Subsidiary duties, *Binns* 23,321, 23,323-5, 23,333
 Distraint fees, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 200-1
 Evasion, *Dagg*, ... 20,803, 20,846-9, 20,858
 Extension of Income Tax to, 1853, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 45, p. 2 (9); *Sharland* 20,990
 Farmers, exemption limit, *Sharland* 21,231-9
 Houses and buildings assessment, position *re*, anomalies and proposal *re* amendment, *Sharland* 21,016, 21,073-6
 Income Tax, re-adjustment required as regards relations with rest of United Kingdom and between Irish taxpayers, *Sharland* 21,228-30

LAND AND PROPERTY ASSESSMENT :

Difficulties caused by tenant rights, *Sharland* 21,065-8
 Points in which law and practice differ from those in England, *Sharland* 20,990-1043
 Vested purchasers and tenant farmers, Ireland, comparison of position, *Dagg*, 20,797-800, 20,811-45, 20,859-62, 20,874-96, 20,902-3, 20,907-12

Ireland—cont.

POOR LAW VALUATION :

Basis and machinery for bringing it into line with present conditions, *Sharland* ... 20,992-1005, 21,069-86
 Difference between English Property Tax assessment and, *Sharland* 21,005
 Property not included in a valuation list, escape from assessment and proposed remedy, *Sharland* 21,040-3
 Schedule A assessments, system, *Sharland* 21,006-9
 Schedule B assessments, position *re*, and anomalies, and inequalities between taxpayers, *Sharland* ... 21,027-39, 21,077-86
 Schedules D and E assessments, *Howe*, 13,477-81; Mr. *Howe's* evidence agreed with to certain extent, *Harrison* ... 25,096

SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS :

Appointment, method, *Collins* ... 343
 Functions, *Collins*, 318, 335, 456-7, pp. 27 (14), 33 (105)
 Local office and resident Commissioners desirable, *Howe* ... 13,729
 Non-resident, *Howe* 13,724
 Procedure, *Howe* 13,729-32
 Resident in England and pay periodical visits to Ireland, *Collins* 344-5, 651-3
 Sporting rights, assessment, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 146 (14)

SURVEYORS :

as Assessors, system satisfactory, *Quin* 8231-2
 Districts, *Collins*, 636-40; *Howe*, 13,737-40; *Binns* 23,318-32
 Duties of Assessors carried out by, *Binns* 23,033, 23,317
 Functions, *Collins* 335, 457, pp. 31 (72), p. 33 (105)
 Questions whether numbers sufficient, *Collins* 641-7
 Irish Association of Master Bakers, evidence on behalf of, *see* *Montgomerie*, *John* 17,612-705, p. 132-8

Iron and Steel Industry :

Accumulation of reserve essential, *R. B. Hopkins*, 13,030, 13,060-1, 13,119-38, 13,245-8
 Competition with America, handicap owing to Income Tax and need for relief, *R. B. Hopkins* 13,073
 Effects of war, *R. B. Hopkins* ... 13,062-70
 Inequitable burden of Income Tax on, *R. B. Hopkins* 13,029-30

PLANT AND MACHINERY :

Labour-saving, Greater use in U.S.A. than in England, *R. B. Hopkins*, 13,224-6
 Modern, importance of, *R. B. Hopkins* ... 13,220-31, 13,241-4
 Prosperity of, continuance not anticipated, danger of American competition, *R. B. Hopkins* 13,232-40, 13,236
 Writing down of capital expenditure, *R. B. Hopkins* 13,121-9
 Isle of Man, special treatment to residents in, should be withdrawn, *Parsons*, 1557, 1673-5

Italy :

Assessment of farmers, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 142
 Assessment of married persons, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 95
 Children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 99
 Differentiation, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 4295; *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 97, p. 189 (3)
 Graduation by abatement only, before 1917, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 95

Japan:

- INCOME TAX:**
 no Children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 69
- GRADUATION:**
 Comparison with United Kingdom, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 93
 Method, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 96 (10)
- Rates of Tax, *R. V. N. Hopkins* pp. 99, 100, 101
- System, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 93
- Wasting assets, system, *Hook* ... 9938

JENKS, MAURICE, Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, &c., on behalf of the Corporation of the City of London
 11,536-11,782

London, City of, rating of
 11,653-6, 11,658-64, 11,696-702

LONDON CORPORATION:

- Arrangement with Board of Inland Revenue ... 11,551-64, 11,665-7
- Criminal justice, administration, 11,591-7, 11,633, 11,726-7
- Expenses incurred in carrying out statutory obligations, claim *re* 11,548-602, 11,683-4, 11,723-7, 11,749-76
- Freemen's Orphan School, 11,579-80, 11,616-32, 11,726-7, 11,745-8, 11,759-66
- Hospitality, ... 11,687-90, 11,728-31, 11,777-81
- Income Tax, 11,547, 11,602, 11,615-6, 11,634-50, 11,666-7, 11,671-5, 11,687, 11,739-42
- Income and outgoing ... 11,544-8, 11,668-70; 11,714-9
- Magistracy, ... 11,501-90, 11,632-3, 11,726-7
- Markets ... 11,556-64, 11,611, 11,691-2
- Open spaces, 11,565-75, 11,616, 11,743-4, 11,754
- Pension Funds ... 11,604-10, 11,7332-5
- Position of ... 11,539-43, 11,642, 11,676-8 as Sanitary Authority for the Port of London, 11,576-8, 11,616, 11,651-2, 11,656-7, 11,679-82, 11,707-22, 11,726-7
- Sinking Fund, 11,548, 11,598-600, 11,603, 11,685-6, 11,694-5, 11,726-7, 11,771-6

JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER, on behalf of the National Union of Manufacturers (Incorporated) ... 19,337-418

Accounts ... 19,347, 19,402-6

Bonus shares ... 19,349, 19,351-61

Charities, subscriptions to, ... 19,338, 19,373-6

Depreciation allowance ... 19,342-6, 19,092-7

Differentiation ... 19,348, 19,407-17

Evasion ... 19,347

Legal and professional charges in respect of capital matters ... 19,340, 19,376-8

Patents and trade marks ... 19,341, 19,379-31

Returns ... 19,347

Subsidiary companies in United Kingdom of foreign manufacturing concerns 19,337, 19,362-72

Trade associations, subscriptions to ... 19,339

Traders, registration ... 19,347, 19,398-406

JOHNSTONE, GILBERT and SCRIMGEOUR, JOHN A., on behalf of the Committee of the Stock Exchange ... 7162-7242

Foreign capital in England, interest on, danger of high rate of tax and remission of ls. in the £ advocated for certain period ... 7162-242

JONES, G. M. EDWARDES ... 5191-5463

Administration ... 5459-62

Allowances ... 5210, 5218

Appeals ... 5218, 5221, 5224, 5425-9, 5447-8

Assessment basis ... 5420-1

Comparison of U.S.A. and English Income Tax law and proposed amendments of English ... 5191-225, 5376-5462

Depreciation ... 5218, 5418-9

Double Income Tax 5196-8, 5208-9, 5379-93, 5402-11

JONES, G. M. EDWARDES—cont.

- Life Insurance policies ... 5210, 5431-6
- Non-residents ... 5197-206, 5210
- Remissions ... 5219, 5422-4
- Returns ... 5430
- Singer Manufacturing Co. ... 5376-8
- Surveyors, relations with ... 5216-25
- Trade profits ... 5213, 5218, 5437-58

JONES, Dr. ROBERT, on behalf of the Professional Workers' Federation (joint evidence), *see* Wolstenholme, F. E.; Norman, F. H.; and Jones, Dr. Robert ... 12,239-375

KEAY, WILLIAM, Solicitor of Blairgowrie, 28,037-78

Fruit farmers, protest against assessment on profits and claim to on same lines as other farmers ... 28,038-77

KEITH, Ex-Provost, on behalf of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, etc. (joint evidence), *see* Haward, Sir Harry, Whiteley, F. Ogden, and Keith, Ex-Provost ... 11,217-535

KELLY, E. J., on behalf of the Association of Tax Clerks (joint evidence), 22,551-621; *see* Matthews, J. M.; Rawes, G. J.; and Kelly, E. J.

Kelly, Chief Baron, on residence, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 118 (10);

Kensington Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons ... 2943

Kingston and Surbiton Society for Equal Citizenship, resolution passed in favour of separate taxation of married persons ... 2944

Labour, amassing of gigantic sums by exploitation of, *Dagg* ... 20,805, 20,850-7

Labour Party, evidence on behalf of, *see* Carter, George R. ... 20,138-304

LAKIN-SMITH, H., on behalf of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce 7706-12, etc.

- Accounts ... 7707
- Appeals ... 7710, 8183-4, 8186, 8190-1
- Assessment ... 7707, 7709, 8192-3
- Assessors ... 7707
- Collection ... 7707, 7709
- Collectors ... 7707
- General and Special Commissioners 7707-8, 8187-9, 8194
- Graduation ... 7707
- Interest and dividend warrants ... 7711
- Partners, assessment of ... 7708
- Prepayment ... 7709, 7711
- Returns ... 7707, 8160, 8163-8
- Schedule E ... 7707, 8159-62, 8164
- Super-tax, merging of, with Income Tax, proposal ... 7707, 8169-80
- Surveyors ... 7707, 8195-9
- Taxation at the source ... 7707, 8169-80

Land and Property:

- see also* Buildings
- Agents' commission, allowance advocated, *Churchman* ... 20,709, 20,712
- Amenity and other lands, position *re*, and considerations affecting, *Sharland* 20,976-88, 21,193-207

ASSESSMENT:

- Actual income received:
 Advocated, *Ereaut*, 4797; *Steel*, 20,541, 20,542, 20,619-34
 theoretically Correct, *Ryde* 15,632, 15,641-7, 15,693
- on Capital value of land apart from improvements, proposal, *White* 20,642, 20,658, 20,667-96
- Comparison with rate book assessments, *Sharland* ... 21,254-5
- certain Deductions advocated, *Wood, Haviland* ... 22,401
- Gross assessment, same for rating and Income Tax purposes, advocated, *Ereaut* ... 4798

Land and Property—cont.

Assessment—cont.

Gross assessment allowed under Finance Act, 1918, S. 24 (4), should be extended to all business premises, <i>Rayner</i> ...	8839, 8847, 8903-9
Hardships on landowners, <i>Wood, Haviland</i> ...	22,401-4
Income should be taken as fixed proportion of rackrent or letting value, <i>Ereaut</i> ...	4798
Method of preparing assessments, <i>Sharland</i> ...	21,251-3
Method, Scotland, <i>Steel</i> , 20,530, 20,559-80; <i>Home</i> ...	22,624, 22,637-42
Minimum valuation rule, advocated, <i>White</i> ...	20,652-3, 20,660-6
Net assessments, suggestion, <i>Ereaut</i>	4797
Parks, pleasure grounds, &c.:	
Schedule B, One-third of annual value as maximum advocated, <i>Wood, Haviland</i> ...	22,411
under Schedule D, option advocated, <i>Haviland</i> ...	22,481-2
System and hardship, <i>Wood, Haviland</i> ...	22,408-11, 22,467-86
Re-assessment during quinquennium, <i>Sharland</i> ...	21,052-5
Same system as under Schedule D, proposal, <i>Piggott</i> ...	12,169, 12,207-9
Schedule A:	
Option of assessment under Schedule D proposal, <i>Home</i> ...	22,631
System, <i>Wood, Haviland</i> ...	22,401
Schedule B:	
on Full rental of agricultural land, proposed, <i>Home</i>	22,630, 22,631
System and hardship, <i>Wood, Haviland</i> ...	22,408-11, 22,467-86
Twice rental of agricultural lands, criticisms, <i>Home</i> ...	22,630
Objections to, <i>Sharland</i> ...	20,942-3
Option advocated, <i>Wood, Haviland</i> ...	22,405, 22,407
Schedule D, compulsory, proposal, <i>Home</i> ...	22,636
Undeveloped small holdings let temporarily, hardship, <i>Dunlop</i>	20,325, 20,389-404
Assessment of profits from the occupation of, see Farmers.	
Building by private enterprise, decline, <i>Churchman</i> ...	20,774-5
Conditions in Manchester compared with elsewhere, <i>Churchman</i> ...	20,716-22, 20,780
Empty:	
Allowance:	
Gross annual value advocated, <i>Churchman</i> ...	20,708
Statistics, 1901-2 to 1918-9, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	p. 18
non-Allowance for repairs and owners' rates, hardship, <i>Steel</i>	20,538-40, 20,608-13
Position in cases where rent payable and proposal <i>re, Howe</i> ...	13,461-5
Repairs allowance:	
Advocated and one-sixth proposed, <i>Ryde</i> , 15,635, 15,663-7, 15,716-7	
Position <i>re, Sharland</i> ...	20,946
Proposal by Mr. Ryde, objection to, <i>Sharland</i> ...	20,947-8
becoming Empty during year of assessment, tax should be chargeable and recoverable on landlord, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 209 (5)
Exemption of houses, proposal, <i>White</i>	20,667-73
Ground values, assessment not favoured, <i>Evans</i> ...	20,518
House property, depreciation, <i>Steel</i> , 20,537, 20,581-92	
for Housing, around towns, unsatisfactory taxation system, and proposed remedy, <i>White</i> ...	20,651-2, 20,660-6

Land and Property—cont.

all Improvement outlay, should be admitted as ground for claim, <i>Home</i> , 22,631, 22,665-73, 22,726-31, 22,786-94;	
<i>Durham</i> ...	22,783-5
Improvements, exemption advocated, <i>White</i> ...	20,649, 20,658, 20,667-73
Limited liability companies owning house property or flats, hardship on shareholders, compared with individuals, <i>Ryde</i> ...	15,637, 15,672-7, 15,706-10
MANAGEMENT EXPENSES:	
Allowance advocated, <i>Evans</i>	20,310, 20,375-9
Increase, <i>Evans</i> ...	20,310, 20,433
with Obsolete and inadequate buildings, unsatisfactory taxation system, <i>White</i>	20,654
Occupied as ancillary to a trade assessed under Schedule D, option to Commissioners to make inclusive assessment under Schedule D proposed, <i>Sharland</i>	20,975
OWNERS:	
Taxation only upon actual income received advocated, <i>Evans</i> ...	20,313
present Taxation, hardships, <i>Evans</i>	20,313-4
Payment of local rates by owners of property, Scotland, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 196 (8)
Payment of tax by owner, option of, and extent to which exercised, <i>Sharland</i>	21,091-106
Percentage of burdens, management, renewal, etc., to gross rental of certain estates in Scotland, <i>Durham</i>	22,633-6, 22,751-81, 22,800-8, p. 158-60
Profits from the occupation of, assessment, Historical Note, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 140
Property Tax books, Schedules A and B, should be open to public inspection, <i>Atkinson</i> ...	14,593, 14,661-71, 14,802-9
Question of, <i>Partridge</i>	14,832, 14,893-904
Reply to proposal, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 206
Re-assessment, <i>Sharland</i> ...	20,917
Remission of whole tax on account of allowance, explanatory notice to taxpayer, opinion <i>re</i> proposal, <i>Harrison</i>	25,082, 25,084
Rented by the Crown, owner should be made liable to tax as if he were occupier, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 208-9
Rent paid in excess of annual value as assessed under Schedule A, taxation of, memorandum and proposal, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 207
Rents, see that title.	
REPAIRS ALLOWANCE:	
Actual cost:	
Administrative objections, <i>Sharland</i> ...	20,941, 21,056-7
Advocated, and proposal, <i>W. Cash</i> , 8287; <i>Norton</i> , 7698; <i>Rayner</i>	8888, 8910-1
Approved, but difficulties, <i>R. N. Carter</i> , 3270-3, 3488-90;	
<i>Evans</i> , 20,349, 20,494-513;	
<i>Churchman</i>	20,735-44, 20,765, 20,794
Preferable to increased flat rate, <i>Haviland</i> ...	22,453-66
Question of, <i>Ryde</i> ...	15,745-78
Additional (Schedule A No. V.), unsatisfactory, and proposal, <i>Ereaut</i> ...	4799
Allowed whether sum spent or not, <i>Parsons</i> ...	1654-60
Alternative proposal, <i>Evans</i>	20,510-13
Amount, present conditions abnormal, <i>Sharland</i> ...	20,909, 20,928
Average expenditure in five years:	
Basis approved, <i>Home</i>	22,631, 22,647-9
Difficulty, <i>Evans</i> , 20,349-51,	
20,357, 20,364, 20,507	
Reply to objections <i>re, Sharland</i> ...	20,932-4
not a True measure of normal charge, <i>Sharland</i> ...	21,261-2

Land and Property—cont.

REPAIRS ALLOWANCE—cont.

- Average system of claims, reply to, objection re, *Sharland* ... 20,932-3
and Concessions, *Wood, Haviland, 22,402-3; Haviland, 22,432; Home, 22,625, 22,643-9*
- fairly Decent houses and leased shop property, no grievance, *Evans, 20,410-29*
- Deductions under Valuation of Property (Metropolis) Act, 10,169, and Income Tax allowances, *Sharland* ... 20,949
- Discontinuance by Act of 1806, *E. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 1 (4)
- Distinction between various classes of property, *Evans 20,333-40, 20,410-29*
- Ensuring carrying out of adequate repairs, question of, *Evans, 20,489-91; Sharland, 20,936; Churchman, 20,787-93*
- Extension, 1909-10 Act, *E. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 3 (19)
- Flat rate with rights of recovery for expenditure beyond sum allowed, preferred, *Sharland* ... 21,107-10
- Flat rate, objections to, *Ryde* ... 15,634
- Graded scale, difficulty, &c., *Dunlop* ... 20,323-4
- Grading by relation to rental proposal, *R. N. Carter 3147, 3216-9, 3490-2*
- Historical note, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 140
- Hunter Committee on, *Evans, 20,306-7; Churchman, 20,703; Sharland* ... 20,936
- Inadequacy of, *R. N. Carter, 3147, 3216-7; W. Cash, 8287; Rayner, 8839, 8877-99; Piggott, 12,230-7, Ryde, 15,632-3, 15,648-62, 15,681-3, 15,685-705, 15,711-5, 15,728-44; Channell, 15,915; Evans, 20,305-13, 20,328-32, 20,368-74; Dunlop, 20,321-2, 20,380-8; Steel, 20,531-4, 20,537; Churchman, 20,704-5, 20,745-64; Wood, Haviland, 22,406; Home, 22,623, 22,625; Gorman, 25,660, 25,673-84*
- Increase:
Estimates of cost of, *Sharland* ... 20,940
Proposal, *Wood, Haviland* ... 22,407
- Increased rents must be considered, *Evans* ... 20,328-32
- Insurance, &c., believed to be included, *R. N. Carter* ... 3425-6
- for Large houses, not considered inadequate, *Sharland* ... 20,928-30
- Large property, inadequacy of, no evidence of, *Sharland* ... 21,265
- Occupying owners, position of, *Churchman* ... 20,723-32
- One-half for houses up to £15 gross estimated rental, one-quarter from £15-£20, one-fifth, £20-£30, and one-sixth above, *Gorman* ... 25,690
- One-third advocated, as special allowance in case of residential house property, *Churchman 20,712, 20,766-71*
- One-third to one-fifth scale advocated, *Evans, 20,308, 20,312, 20,334-40, 20,358, 20,372, 20,430-46, 20,492-3*
- One-fourth:
Advocated, *Dunlop, 20,324; Gorman* ... 25,661
Advocated and power to claim when cost exceeds, *Steel* ... 20,542
- at least One-fourth, advocated, *Ryde 15,633, 15,670-1, 15,684, 15,749-55*
- One-fifth advocated, *Rayner 8839, 8846-7, 8877-99*
- One-sixth:
Calculation on gross rental in Scotland, *Steel* ... 20,559-69
Sufficiency of, *Piggott* ... 12,207
probably sufficient in case of good office property, *W. Cash, 8409-11; Ryde* ... 15,686-91, 15,694-7

Land and Property—cont.

REPAIRS ALLOWANCE—cont.

- Present position, *Sharland* ... 20,926
when Property let on repairing lease, *R. N. Carter* ... 3414-9
- Provisions of Finance Act, 1919, *Sharland* ... 20,923
- Provisions of Income Tax Act, 1918, *Sharland* ... 20,923, 20,924
- Relief under Finance Bill, 1919:
and Criticisms, *Evans 20,318, 20,356-7; Steel* ... 20,533
Difficulties, *Churchman 20,707, 20,735-44*
- Repayment of expenditure in excess of:
£60 rental limit, Scotland, should apply only to houses occupied by owner, *Home 22,625, 22,631, 22,649-54*
- Concession in Finance (1909-10) Act, and value of, as regards agricultural estates, *Wood, Haviland* ... 22,403, 22,432-6
- Concession allowing amount of claim to be set off against tax, *Sharland* ... 21,114-7
- Extension advocated, *Home 22,715-25*
- every Facility and help should be given, *Sharland* ... 21,111-2
- Number of cases and accounts, 1910-11 to 1918-19, *Sharland 21,113*
- Preferable to increase in flat rate, *Home* ... 22,704-6
- as Set-off against tax, would be approved, *Haviland, 22,437-52; Home, 22,707-14; Durham, 22,757-9, 22,782*
- System should be improved, *Home* ... 22,625
- Revision needed owing to increased costs, *Parsons* ... 1565, 1746-53
- Revived, *E. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 2 (14)
- Scale varying with annual value, attitude of Board of Inland Revenue, *Sharland* ... 20,937
- Site value in connection with, *Evans, 20,437-46; Churchman, 20,781-6; Sharland* ... 20,938, 20,944-5
- Small Houses:
Grievance met by Finance Act, 1919, *Sharland* ... 20,931
probably Inadequate, *Sharland 20,935, 21,258-60, 21,263-4, 21,266-7*
- Statistics, 1901-2 to 1918-9, *E. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 18
- Two-thirds of rent, rates and expenses of premises in which proprietor resides often insufficient, *Rayner* ... 8842
- REPAIRS:
not Carried out in many cases, *Evans, 20,306, 20,343-5; Durham, 22,635; Gorman 25,672*
- Cost, distinction between different classes of property, *Churchman 20,763-4, 20,776-80*
- Expenditure, possibility of, submission of figures, *Evans, 20,341-2, 20,351-3, 20,364-7*
- Increased cost, *Evans, 20,308, 20,433; Churchman, 20,706, 20,745, 20,754, 20,772; Gorman, 25,662*
- Repairs, insurance, agent's fees, etc., allowance for, proposal, *Piggott, 12,169, 12,206-9, 12,225-9*
- REVALUATION:
Administrative difficulty and strain on Surveyors, *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young* ... 25,726, 25,731
- Annual:
Advocated, *Sulley* ... 23,535
Scotland, *Home, 22,624, 22,637-42; Osler, 26,078, 26,084-7, 26,100-3*
- Application of scheme to Ireland not proposed, *Osler* ... 26,089

Land and Property—cont.

REVALUATION—cont.

Assistance of technical staff of Land Valuation office proposed in certain cases, <i>Sharland</i> ...	20,921, 21,050-1, 21,256-7
Burden on staff, <i>Sharland</i> ...	20,919
should not become Effective until year following, <i>Sharland</i> ...	20,919
General, periodically, throughout the country, objection to, <i>Ereaut</i> ...	4798
Quinquennial or triennial, loss of revenue from, <i>Best, Eborall, Osler, Young</i> ...	25,729-31
Scheme, <i>Best, Eborall, Osler, Young</i> ...	25,737-47, 26,076-115
Opinion <i>re, Harrison</i> ...	27,249-73
Separate staff continually employed on, proposal, <i>Ereaut</i> ...	4798
Mr. <i>Sharland's</i> proposals, criticisms, <i>Best, Eborall, Osler, Young</i> ...	25,734-6
Suggestions by Board of Inland Revenue <i>re, Sharland</i> ...	20,919-21, 21,045-51
Sale of investment properties, shrinkage, <i>Evans</i> ...	20,352-5
Slum properties, minimum valuation of land, advantage, <i>White</i> ...	20,656
TAX:	
Deduction from rent:	
Hardship to landlords in case of falling or reduced rents, <i>Channell</i> (quoted) ...	15,915
where Improvement in value occurs during currency of tenancy, hardship on owner and question of remedy, <i>Harrison</i> ...	15,258-9; <i>Ryde</i> ... 15,638
Production of receipt to landlord should be compulsory, <i>R. N. Carter, 3147, 3213-5, 3341-4; Ryde, 15,636, 15,718-27; Harrison</i> ...	25,099
when Rate altered, method, <i>Harrison</i> ...	15,102
Deterrent to owning house property, <i>Ryde</i> ...	15,639, 15,678-80
Payment by occupier, reduced rate under certain circumstances, <i>Harrison</i> ...	25,223-8
Tenant's right of deduction from rent, memorandum and proposal <i>re, Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 207-8
Unfair when land rented at rack rent, <i>Channell</i> (quoted) ...	15,915
Unknown landlord, proposal to require agents to disclose name and address, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 209 (6)
with Unoccupied houses, exemption of land objected to, <i>White</i> ...	20,655
Used for business, transfer of profits to Schedule D., proposal, <i>Ereaut</i> ...	4807
not Used for business, income or benefit from, assessment on taxes of rental value as unearned income advocated, <i>Ereaut</i> ...	4808
£30 Valuation, exemption, and assessment of surplus at earned rate, proposal, <i>Dagg</i> ...	20,859-62, 20,801, 20,865-73, 20,897-8
VALUATION:	
Method, etc., <i>Collins</i> ...	329-31, 654-62, p. 28
Provisions for County of London, <i>Sharland</i> ...	20,917
Scotland, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 196
under Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, <i>Collins</i> ...	332, p. 28 (23)
Land Agents' Society, evidence on behalf of, <i>see Wood, Leslie, S., and Haviland, W. A.</i> ...	22,400-550

Land Tax Commissioners:

Anomalous position of, <i>re powers re Income Tax areas of administration, Binns</i> ...	23,191-2
Appointment of General Commissioners by, abolition advocated, <i>Binns</i> ...	22,972, 23,289
Appointment system, <i>Collins</i> ...	284-90;
<i>Binns</i> ...	22,942-6

Land Tax Commissioners—cont.

CITY OF LONDON:

Members of Board ...	p. 149 (17)
Work of ...	p. 149 (18) (19)
Grouping of parishes by, <i>Binns</i> ...	23,198-200
Nomination of, <i>Collins</i> ...	291-306
Nomination of Income Tax Commissioners by, system, <i>Collins</i> ...	284-90
Transfer of parishes by, <i>Binns</i> ...	23,193
Union of parishes by, <i>Binns</i> ...	23,195-7
Landowners' Co-operative Forestry Society, Ltd., evidence on behalf of, <i>see Wood, Leslie S., and Haviland, W. A.</i> ...	22,412-550
Land Union, evidence on behalf of, <i>see Wood, Leslie S., and Haviland, W. A.</i> ...	22,412-550
Lands, etc., miscellaneous profits, from, not in occupation of person chargeable, assessment basis and proposal, <i>Harrison</i> ...	15,137, 15,138
Lands and Woodlands, form of accounts, proposal, <i>Parsons</i> ...	1566, 1661-6
Law, Rt. Hon. A. Bonar:	
on Co-operative Societies, <i>R. Walker</i> ...	p. 142
on Double Income Tax, 1917, <i>Hoard of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 58 (10)
Quoted on question of levy on capital, <i>Shirkie</i> ...	9275
Law Society, evidence on behalf of, <i>see Budd, John W., and Holme, Randle F. W.</i> ...	23,870-24,171
LEAKE, P. D., F.C.A. ...	3570-3965
and on behalf of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy ...	16,257-438, p. 76, p. 128
Amateur traders ...	3963-4
Annuities ...	3633-8, 3755-8
Assessment, basis ...	16,303, 16,318-24
Copyrights ...	3613-7, 3684-90, 3695-6
DEPRECIATION:	
Allowance ...	3684-90, 3695-6, 3714-8, 3864-6
Definition and explanation ...	3595-607, 3615
of Material wasting assets, annual accretion to sinking fund not a sound measure of ...	3644-62, 3694, 3939-52
Extracts from reviews of book of, on Wasting assets ...	9591-8
"Free of Income Tax" ...	3668, 3669-71, 3697-705, 3712-3, 3960-2
Goodwill and trade marks ...	3613-7, 3684-90, 3695-6
Instalments ...	16,304, 16,325-31
Leaseholds ...	3613-7, 3684-90, 3954-9, 3695-6
Leases ...	3809-11
MACHINERY AND PLANT:	
Depreciation ...	3600, 3619-24, 3643-62, 3694, 3740-2, 3759-63, 3820-3, 3853-61, 3867-91, 3904-8, 3948-52, 16,299-300
Proportion of whole-life output of, receivable annually in comparison with proportion of cost charged annually to revenue under various methods of distribution ...	p. 76
Mines and minerals, depreciation ...	3626, 3632, 3692, 3721-45, 3747-9, 3764-84, 3826-52, 3899-900, 3908-19, 3925-38
MINING COMPANIES:	
Deduction for expired capital outlay on base value of mining rights, scheme ...	16,258-97, 16,305-17, 16,340-433
Development, cost ...	16,301, 16,435-6
Natural raw material, depreciation ...	3626-31, 3639-43, 3692-3
Nitrate Companies, taxation ...	3584-90, 3892-7, 3920
Patent rights... ...	3613-7, 3684-90, 3695-6, 3743
PROFITS:	
Assessment on ...	3756-7, 3778-9
Definitions ...	3577
Raw-material-winning companies, taxation ...	3571-90, 3675-7
Recurring crops, estates yielding, cleaning, &c., depreciation ...	3626-31, 3692
Royalties ...	3733-45, 3834-52, 3901-3
Salaries, &c., deduction of tax by employers ...	3672, 3706, 3787-803, 3824-5
Shaft sinking, &c. ...	16,298
Shop fronts and fixtures ...	3812-9

LEAKE, P. D., F.C.A.—*cont.*

- Taxation at the source ... 3672, 3706
 Terminable concessions 3613-7, 3684-90,
 3695-6, 3750-4
- WASTING ASSETS:
 suggested Amendment of law ... 3633-7
 Definition and classes of 3591-4,
 3682, 3806-18, 3682
 Depreciation basis ... 3664-7, 3931-;
 Material amortisation method
 16,302, 16,337-9
 Register of ... 3630, 3691
- Leaseholds:
 Acquisition and adaptation, capital out-
 lay, allowance, advocated, *R. B.*
Hopkins, 13,038, 13,077; *Muspratt*,
Biggart, 16,066, 16,163-87; *Dawson* 47,197
- DEPRECIATION ALLOWANCE:
 Advocated, *Cook*, 17,717, 17,758-62;
Aveling, 19,913; *Quin* ... 24,332
 Advocated for leaseholds abroad,
Leake ... 3684-90, 3695-6
 not Advocated if vendor an English-
 man, *Leake* ... 3613-7, 3684-90, 3954-9
 Annual instalments amounting to
 cost, advocated, *Thompson* ... 18,332
 Hardship of non-granting of, *Haslip*
 16,441 (c), 16,484-9, 16,536-8
 Proposal in particular cases, *Evans*
 20,317, 20,471-88
 Question of, *W. Cash* ... 8283
 as Inherently wasting assets, *Stamp* 9593
 if Leaseholder gets relief reversioner
 should be taxed, *R. N. Carter* 3455-63
 Legal costs, as charge against profits,
 advocated, *Martin*, 5817; *Aveling* ... 19,914
 Renewal of leases, cost should be allowed,
R. N. Carter ... 3427-31
 Restoration charges, allowance advocated
 for additional outlay spread over term
 of lease, *Leather* ... 8131-3
 Taxation of short leaseholders:
 Hardships, *Evans* ... 20,315-7, 20,477
 Report of Departmental Committee,
 1905, *Board of Inland Revenue* p 63 (8)
 Unexpired period of leases not inherently
 wasting assets, *Leake* ... 3809-11
- LEATHER, H. D., Chartered Accountant,
 etc., on behalf of the Association of
 British Chambers of Commerce ... 7705, 8118
 Buildings, depreciation allowance, 7705,
 8131-3, 8150-1, 8153-7
 Depreciation allowances 7705, 8119-20,
 8134-42
 Plant, depreciation allowances ... 7705, 8149
 Shop fronts and fixtures ... 8128-30
 U.S.A., depreciation ... 8127
- Lee, John, depreciation of machinery allow-
 ances desired, 1851-2, *Board of Inland*
Revenue ... p. 64 (2)
- Legal Decisions:
 Aberdeen Assessor and Parish Council v.
 Aberdeen Town Council, *Institute of*
Municipal Treasurers and Accountants,
 11,246-7; *Keith* ... 11,312
 Adams v. Dunseath, *Sharland* ... 21,029
 The Alianza Co., Ltd., v. Bell, 1906,
Hook, 9869; *Budd*, 23,949-50, 24,061,
Board of Inland Revenue, p. 64 (9) (10)
 American Thread Co. v. Joyce, 1912,
Board of Inland Revenue ... p. 118 (11)
 Aramayo v. Kensington Commissioners,
 1916, *Bremner* ... 15,885
 Aramayo Francke Mines case, *W. Cash*
 8282, 8617
 Attorney-General v. London County
 Council, 1907, 11,217, 11,283; *Institute*
of Municipal Treasurers and Account-
ants, *Pool*, 12,782, 12,779, 12,821,
 12,834-45, 12,865; *T. H. Hall* ... 22,932
 Attorney-General v. Scott, 1873, *Jenks*,
 11,551, 11,553, 11,602; *Pool* ... 12,815
 Attorney-General v. Till, 1910, *London*... 12,401
 Blake v. Mayor, etc., of London, 1887,
Board of Inland Revenue ... p. 143 (5)

Legal Decisions—*cont.*

- Blakiston v. Cooper, 1909, *Atkinson*,
 14,581, 14,588, 14,710; *Partridge*,
 14,830, 27,201; *Board of Inland*
Revenue ... p. 204 (12) (13)
 Bouch v. Sproule, *W. Cash*, 8282; *S. E.*
Cash ... 16,085
 Bruce v. Burton, 1901, *Howe* 13,498, 13,531-2
 Burnley Steamship Co. v. Aikin, *Howe* 13,496
 Calcutta Jute Mills v. Nicholson, *Board*
of Inland Revenue ... p. 118 (10)
 Cause v. Nottingham Lunatic Hospital,
 1891, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 143 (5)
 Cesena Sulphur Co., Ltd., v. Nicholson,
Board of Inland Revenue ... p. 118 (7) (10)
 Charlton v. Inland Revenue, 1890, *Bishop*
of Bristol ... 13,279
 City of Dublin Steam Packet Company
 v. O'Brien, 1912, *Board of Inland*
Revenue ... p. 206 (32)
 City of London Contract Corporation v.
Styles, 1887; *Leake* ... 3577
 Clerical, Medical and General Life Assur-
 ance Society v. Carter, 1889, *Hopkins*,
 171-7; *Howl*, 16,912, 17,016; *Furtado*,
 27,706, 27,757, 27,835-40; *Board of*
Inland Revenue ... p. 172
 Colquhoun v. Brooks, 1889 (*Nott Bower*)
 1929; *Spry*, 10,122; *Board of Inland*
Revenue ... pp. 117, 118 (8)
 pp. 117, 118 (8)
 Coltness Iron Co. v. Black, 1881, *Gibbs*,
 3036; *Louis*, 8638; *Hook*, 9978, p. 63 (4),
 p. 124 (1) (7); *Dawkins* ... p. 128
 Corcoran v. Judge, 1918, *Sharland* ... 21,033
 Curtis v. The Old Monkland Conserva-
 tive Association, 1906, *Bohn* ... 2172, 2177
 De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., v.
Howe, 1906, *Board of Inland Revenue*
 p. 118 (10)
 Dublin Corporation v. McAdam, 1887,
Cooper ... 18,550
 East India Railway Co. v. the Secretary
 of State for India, 1905, *Board of*
Inland Revenue ... p. 72
 Egyptian Hotels, Ltd., v. Mitchell, 1912,
Spry, 10,135; *Board of Inland Revenue*,
 p. 118 (11), p. 119 (12)
 Erichsen v. Last, 1881, *Mace* ... 10,300
 Foley v. Fletcher, 1858 p. 71-2 (8), p. 72 (64)
 Furtado v. City of London Brewery Co.,
 Ltd., *Howe* ... 13,498
 Furtado v. The Lion Brewery, *B. Coz*
 26,711, 26,712
 Gowan v. Christie, *Louis* ... 8638
 Grahamstown Iron Co. v. Crawford, 1915,
Collins, 27,174; *Board of Inland*
Revenue ... p. 186 (11)
 Grainger & Son v. Gough, 1896, *Mace*,
 10,300, 10,301-2; *Budd* ... 23,880
 Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., v.
Fowler, 1910, *Board of Inland Revenue*
 p. 186 (9)
 Helby v. Matthews, *Sewell*, 24,607,
 24,640-7; *Tudor*, 24,617, 24,621-34;
Teale ... 24,637
 Herbert v. McQuade, 1901, *Partridge* ... 14,830
 Hunter v. The King, 1904, *Board of*
Inland Revenue ... p. 60 (80)
 Inland Revenue v. Cadwalader, 1904,
Purcell, 5102, 5103, 5104, 5106, 5118;
Board of Inland Revenue ... p. 106
 Inland Revenue v. Old Monkland Conser-
 vative Association, 1907, *Thompson* ... 18,333
 Jardine v. Gillespie, 1907, *Board of*
Inland Revenue ... p. 204 (18)
 Jones v. Williams, *Jenks* ... 11,549, 11,684
 Kodak, Ltd., v. Clark, 1903, *Collins* ... 482-7
 Last v. London Assurance Corporation,
 1884, *Cahill*, 17,949, 17,950; *Board of*
Inland Revenue ... p. 172
 Lee v. Butler, *Sewell*, 24,606; *Tudor*,
 24,617, 24,621
 Lochgelly Iron and Coal Co., Ltd., v.
 Crawford, 1913, *Collins*, 27,172-3;
Board of Inland Revenue p. 186 (10) (17)

Legal Decisions—*cont.*

L.C.C. v. Attorney-General, 1901, <i>London</i>	19,462
Lothian v. Macrae, 1884, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 204 (18)
Malcolm v. Lockhart, 1917, <i>Wherry</i>	20,028, 20,037
Mary Clark Home Trustees v. Anderson, 1904, <i>Arbuthnot</i>	20,105, 20,109
Maughan v. Free Church of Scotland, 1893, <i>T. H. Hall</i>	22,844
Mersey Docks v. Lucas, 1883, <i>Furtado</i>	27,587
Miller v. Farie, 1878, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 63 (4)
Needham v. Bowers, 1888, <i>Collins</i> , 26,896; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 143 (5)
Neill v. Commissioners of Inland Revenue, <i>Howe</i>	13,580 <i>note</i>
New York Life Insurance Society v. Styles, 1899, <i>Hovil</i> , 16,736; <i>R. Walker</i> , 17,345; <i>Cahill</i> , 17,947, 17,949, 18,016; <i>Cooper</i> , 18,550, 19,608-19, 19,629-30, 19,683, 19,685-8; <i>Furtado</i> , 27,587, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 135 (28), p. 136 (29)
New Zealand Shipping Co. v. Stephens, 1907, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 118 (11)
Ogilvie v. Kitton, 1908, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 117 (6) (7)
Partington v. Attorney-General, 1896, <i>Ereaut</i>	4817
Pommery and Greno v. Apthorpe, 1886, <i>Mace</i>	10,300
Rhymney Iron Co. v. Fowler, 1896, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 186 (8)
Rotunda Hospital v. Coman, <i>Colville</i> , 14,927; <i>B. Cox</i>	26,667-8
Russell v. Town and County Bank, 1888, <i>Leake</i>	3577
San Paulo Railway Co., Ltd., v. Carter, 1896, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 117 (5), p. 118 (9)
The Scottish Union and National Assurance Co. v. Smiles, 1889, <i>Hovil</i>	16,544
Smith v. Lion Brewery Co., Ltd., 1910, <i>Hook</i> , 9868; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 215
Special Commissioners v. Pemsel, 1891, <i>Pool</i> , 12,807, 12,974; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 143 (6) (7)
Stevens v. Boustead and Co., 1917, <i>W. Cash</i> , 8282; <i>Parsons</i>	1555, 1670
Stewart v. Thames Conservators, 1908, <i>Harrison</i>	27,357-8
Strong & Co., Ltd., v. Woodifield, 1906, <i>W. Cash</i> , 8279; <i>S. E. Cash</i>	16,080
Sugden v. Leeds Corporation, 1913, 11,217; <i>Pool</i> , 12,779, 12,783-5, 12,789, 12,882-92, 12,945-52; <i>London</i>	19,462
Texas Land and Mortgage Company v. Holtham, 1894, <i>Pool</i>	12,810
Tischler & Co. v. Apthorpe, 1885, <i>Mace</i>	10,300
Turner v. Cuxon, 1888, <i>Partridge</i>	14,830
Turton v. Cooper, 1905	27,201-4
Usher's Wiltshire Brewery, Ltd., v. Bruce Memorandum, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 215-6
Werle & Co. v. Colquhoun, 1888, <i>Mace</i>	10,300
Williams v. Singer, <i>Bremner</i>	15,885
Legal expenses, allowance, proposal, <i>Martin</i> , 5817; <i>W. Cash</i> , 8455-6; <i>Rayner</i> , 8842, 8857; <i>S. E. Cash</i> , 16,080; <i>Nelson</i> , 19,815, 19,862-3; <i>Collins</i>	27,016-20
Legal and professional charges in respect of capital matters, allowance advocated, <i>Johnston</i>	19,340, 19,376-8
Licensed premises, partly occupied as dwelling house, inadequacy of two-thirds allowance and proposed discretionary power to Surveyors, <i>Baxter</i>	26,342-69
Licensed Victuallers' Defence League of England and Wales, evidence on behalf of, <i>see Baxter, T.</i>	26,342-69
Life Annuities, <i>see Annuities.</i>	
Life Assurance Offices:	
Accumulated funds, need for, <i>Hovil</i>	16,545
Bonuses represent excess premiums, and consequent non-payment of tax, in the case of mutual offices, <i>Hovil</i>	16,790-816

Life Assurance Offices—*cont.*

British Colonial companies doing business in U.K., assessment on actuarial liability basis, <i>Furtado</i>	27,700-4
Foreign Life Assurance fund, investment income:	
Continuance of exemption advocated, <i>Macnaghten</i>	16,588-93, 17,073-89
Exemption, and proposed amendment, <i>Furtado</i>	27,428, 27,493-4, 27,691-9
Gross interest income and premium income, proportions, <i>Furtado</i>	27,787-8
Interest earned not wholly profit, loss sometimes incurred, <i>Hovil</i>	16,547, 16,588-600
INTEREST RECEIVED IN RESPECT OF LOANS SECURED ON LIFE POLICIES, PERSONAL SECURITY OR REVERSIONS:	
Lists of persons from whom interest received under deduction of tax, Statutory requirement to furnish, proposed, <i>Furtado</i>	27,469-70, 27,872-7
Taxation of, system, <i>Hovil</i> , 16,549; <i>Furtado</i>	27,468, 27,915-7
Loans to policyholders, total amount, <i>Furtado</i>	27,876
Memorial to First Lord of the Treasury re tax on terminable annuities, 1852, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 71 (4)
MUTUAL:	
Nature of business, <i>Low</i> , 16,565-6, 17,018; <i>Hovil</i> , 16,735-8; <i>Furtado</i>	27,471, 27,473
Position in connection with taxation on profits, <i>Hovil</i>	16,739-45
System and position in connection with assessment on interest less expenses, <i>Furtado</i>	27,664-6, 27,679, 27,677-82, 27,685
Nature of business, and difference from ordinary investment company, <i>Furtado</i>	27,471-6, 27,513, 27,526-51, 27,571-9
Policies, average amount of, <i>Hovil</i>	16,555, 16,642-7, 16,782-3
Premium income and interest, proportion, <i>Hovil</i>	16,786-9
PROFIT:	
Ascertainment of, <i>Hovil</i> , 16,546; <i>Furtado</i>	27,563-7, 27,734-50, 27,845-6
Bulk of, division among policy holders, <i>Hovil</i>	16,550
PROPRIETARY:	
Nature of business, <i>Low</i> , 16,567; <i>Furtado</i>	27,472-3
Nature of business and position if taxation only on profits, <i>Hovil</i>	16,746-53
Taxation system and position in connection with assessment on interest, less expenses, <i>Furtado</i>	27,667-78, 27,683-4
TAXATION:	
as Attempt to tax individual policyholders at the source through the company, <i>Furtado</i>	27,580-601
at Average rate to which policyholders would be liable:	
Abolition of allowance on premiums not necessarily involved, <i>Hovil</i> , 16,671-704, 16,920-41; <i>Low</i>	17,061-3
Life Assurance considered a special case, <i>Hovil</i>	16,726-8, 16,897
estimated Loss to Revenue, <i>Hovil</i>	16,722-5
Scheme, <i>Low</i> , 16,576-9, 17,035-9; <i>Hovil</i> , 16,555, 16,633-54, 16,668-76, 16,726-34, 16,782-5, 16,817-79, 16,888-90, 16,912-9	
Surplus funds would go out in form of increased bonuses, <i>Hovil</i>	16,880-4
Basis:	
in Dominions and U.S.A., <i>Furtado</i>	27,854-64
Inequitable at present, <i>Hovil</i>	16,559
Statement, <i>Furtado</i>	27,471-506

Life Assurance Offices—cont.

TAXATION—cont.

- Burden on policyholders unduly heavy, *Low* ... 16,560
- Claim to set off losses against aggregate income, limitation, *Furtado* 27,775-80
- Deduction by offices at uniform rate from premiums payable, possible, but difficulty of, *Schooling* 1007, 1027, 1113, 1145-57
- Differential rate:
Application of relief exclusively to benefit of policyholders, method, *Furtado* ... 27,870-1
- Deputation to Chancellor of the Exchequer, *Hovil* ... 16,900-1
- Fairest method desirable, *Schooling* 1052
- Falls upon policyholders, *Low* 16,997-7002
- under Finance Act of 1915, *Furtado* 27,850-3
- Historical note, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 172
- of Income from fines, fees and profits arising from reversions, *Furtado* 27,496-8, 27,520-2, 27,705-11
- on Interest without allowance for expenses, *R. N. Carter*, 3448; *Furtado* ... 27,850, 27,852
- Interest less expenses:
Approved under certain conditions, and any profits made outside ordinary Life Assurance operations should be taxed, *Low* 16,569, 16,950, 16,951-2, 16,990-7034, 17,064-6
- the Best principle, *Furtado* 27,613-5, 27,636-57
- when Expenses in excess of income, *Furtado* ... 27,617-9
- Profits or losses on realizations not taken into account, *Furtado* ... 27,524-9
- System, *Schooling* 1009, 1015, 1026, 1164; *Furtado* ... 27,408-29
- on Interest less expenses and amount retained by proprietary body, advocated, *Furtado* 27,426, 27,429-30, 27,492, 27,686-90, 27,764-72, 27,774
- at Maximum rate:
Hardship of and differential rate, advocated, *Hovil*, 16,555, 16,556, 16,633-54, 16,668-76, 16,726-34, 16,782-5, 16,817-79, 16,888-90, 16,912-9; *Low*, 16,562, 16,569, 16,570-9, 17,035-9
- Individual relief, impracticability, *Hovil*, 16,878-9; *Low*, 16,574, 16,981-4, 17,035-7
- Non-deduction from investment income of portion credited to policyholders, *Furtado* 27,499-500, 17,712-7
- Normal rate, objections from point of view of policyholders and companies, *Furtado* ... 27,431-60
- Notification to policyholders of interest credited to policy and tax paid on:
Objections to, *Furtado* ... 27,465
- Proposal, *Schooling* ... 1150-7, 1180-7
- Rate of tax on whole income would be raised, *Hovil*... 16,655-68
- "Ordinary" and "industrial" branches should be considered separately. *Furtado*, 27,427, 27,429, 27,505-6, 27,658-61
- Policyholder as taxable unit, proposal, *Schooling* ... 1049-53, 1223
- on Profit from sale of annuities advocated, and proposed method, *Furtado* ... 27,501-4, 27,716-33
- on Profits:
Advocated in preference to interest, *R. N. Carter*, 3391-405, 3451-4; *Hovil*, 16,552, 16,621-6, 16,908-11; *Schooling* ... 1165

Life Assurance Offices—cont.

TAXATION—cont.

- on Profits—cont.
Comments on proposal, *Furtado* 27,478-91, 27,514-9, 27,552-62, 27,756, 27,842-4, 27,847-9
- Differential rate not necessarily advocated in case of, *Furtado* 27,865-6
- Endowment assurance, *Hovil* 16,763-80
- Feasibility of, *Hovil* ... 16,906-7
- Life offices in special position, *Hovil* ... 16,905
- Mutual offices, position of, *Hovil* 16,739-45
- Proportion in the past, *Hovil* 16,623-4, 16,628-31
- Proprietary offices, position of, *Hovil* ... 16,746-53
- certain Safeguards necessary, *Hovil* 16,554, 16,705-6, 16,761-2
- Standard method of valuation not considered necessary, but would be practicable, *Hovil* 16,601-32, 16,891
- and Without profit business, *Hovil* ... 16,754-61
- on Profits or interest, option to Inland Revenue:
Abolition of, advocated, *Hovil*, 16,551, 16,556, 16,707-21; *Low* ... 16,561, 16,569, 16,579
- Objection to, *R. N. Carter* 3133, 3145, 3205-6, 3384-405, 3448-5;
- Rate:
See also Average, Differential, Maximum and Normal above.
- 4/6, proposal and estimated cost, *Furtado* 27,446, 27,460, 27,463, 27,826-9, 27,868-9
- Increase, effect on companies, *Furtado* 27,454-5, 27,459, 27,605-12
- Question in connection with premium allowance, *Furtado* 27,439-43, 27,447-53
- Reduced, proposal, *Furtado* 27,465-6, 27,897-900
- of Reversionary interest, *Hovil*, 16,717-21; *Low*, 16,950, 16,958-77, 17,023-34, 17,042-60
- System, *Furtado* ... 27,757-62
- System not unfair, *W. Cash* ... 8491-3
- Taxation at the source, possible effect on company (reduction to insolvency) *Furtado* ... 27,602-12, 27,630-3
- periodical Valuation of assets and liabilities, *Furtado* ... 27,476-7
- Life Insurance:
Definition, *Hovil* ... 16,543
- Difference from other industries recognized in majority of Dominion and foreign countries, *Hovil* ... 17,092-3
- Distinction between fire and other forms of assurance, &c., *Hovil* ... 16,544
- an Encouragement to thrift, *Gordon* 1242 (6), 1255, 1344-6
- Encouragement, importance of, *Furtado* 27,369-70
- Encouragement in Income Tax scheme in Dominions and U.S.A., *Furtado* ... 27,372
- Endowment system, and position in connection with taxation on profits, *Hovil* ... 16,544, 16,763-80
- an Expensive and extravagant method of saving, *Parsons* ... 1610, 1615, 1639-44
- as Means of providing for payment of Death Duties, *Furtado* 27,881-6, 27,910, 27,926-9, 27,937-52
- Nature of business, *Low* ... 16,554
- POLICIES:
Distribution between estates liable to duty where net values of estates did not exceed and did exceed £10,000, *Furtado* ... 27,367, 27,878-85

Life Insurance—cont.

POLICIES—cont.

Payment of proceeds on death of insured, American system, *G. M. F. Jones* 5210, 5431-6

PREMIUMS, ALLOWANCE FOR:

Abolition:

Advocated, *Parsons*, 1557, 1575, 1606-24, 1645-9, 1680; *Mackie* 24,793 (4), 24,801, 24,878-83 not Advocated, *Gordon*, 1242 (6), 1255; *Furtado* 27,382 or Allowance of flat rate of 10 per cent., proposal, *Ereaut* ... 4828-9 Advantage to persons with incomes over £2,500, *Furtado* 27,368 not Allowed for Super-tax since 1916, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 255-6 any Alteration in law should be retrospective, *Schooling* 1062-4 should Cease when policy utilized for obtaining loans, *Nelson* 19,812, 19,842 Claims, form, *Collins* p. 42, p. 45 Collection of less than premium by offices and settlement with State, question of, *Schooling* 1117-0

Continuance:

Approved, but question of taxpayers in Super-tax category, *Currie* 7677, 7982 Desirable, but inequalities must be removed, *Schooling* 1010, 1028 Cost of, *Furtado* 27,444 should be Deductible by statutory right, whether paid in periods less than one year or not, *G. R. Carter* 20,146 Deduction when paying Income Tax, proposal, *Schooling* 1006, 1012, 1015, 1027 in Dominions, *Furtado* 27,372-4 Fixing of minimum period of years for endurance of policy, proposed, *Furtado* 27,384, 27,895 History of, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, p. 45, 2 (9); *Furtado*, 27,363-6; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 55 (7); p. 60-1 Income limit, £2,500 advocated, *Quin* 24,325, 24,365, 24,590-600 Inequalities caused by high graduation, *Schooling* 1196-7 Leakage of Income Tax in connection with, *Schooling*, 1005; *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 61 (11)-(13) One-tenth of total income: Proposal, *Ereaut* 4828-9 Suggestion not agreed with, *Furtado* 27,383 Machinery for recovery of over-payment of tax on accrued interest, question of, *Schooling* 1053 should be Made only in respect of genuine policies, *Nelson* 19,812, 19,842-5 Majority of policies held by persons of small means, *Furtado* 27,886 Penalization of men with small incomes and subsidization of those with large, *Schooling* 988-1006, 1024-6, 1050, 1105, 1119, 1167-78, 1190-3 Percentage, limitation should be repealed for incomes below £700, *G. R. Carter* 20,146 Proposal not one affecting Revenue, *Schooling* 1065-71 suggestion to adjust, to counteract Rate at which accrued interest charged, opinion *re*, *Furtado* 27,782-825, 27,830-4 Rates: Three shillings as maximum proposal and saving to be effected, *Furtado* 27,380, 27,462-4, 27,467, 27,918-20 if Assurances made before or after 22nd June, 1916, and inequality as result, *Furtado* 27,377-9, 27,461-2, 27,887-94

Life Insurance—cont.

PREMIUMS, ALLOWANCE FOR—cont.

proposed Rebate of duty as a means of graduation for incomes of £1,000-£2,500 would need modification in cases of, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4034-5 Repayments on account of, numbers and amounts, 1901-02 to 1918-19, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 24 Special relief *re*, to meet war conditions, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 185 (10) Single premium, allowance as deduction up to one-sixth of total income: Advocated, *Martin* 5817, 5952-4 Question of, *Furtado* 27,384 Statistics, 1901-2 to 1918-9, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 19 Suitability, *Furtado* 27,370-1 System, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 6 (12) System, and tables showing working, *Schooling* 990-1002, 1011, 1014, 1026, 1045-9, 1120-1, 1178 to Tenants for life of settled estates, advocated as a deduction for Super-tax purposes, *Martineau* ... 24,172-320 £250 as maximum, proposal, *Furtado* 27,375-6, 27,467, 27,887-94, 27,906-13, 27,918-20, 27,922-35 Uniform allowance to all policyholders irrespective of rate of tax paid, proposal, *Schooling*, 1006, 1012-5, 1024-7, 1045-7, 1051-2, 1075-7, 1106-16, 1194-5, 1223-5 Life Insurance offices, memorial to First Lord of the Treasury *re* tax on terminable annuities 1852, p. 71 (4) Life Interests, question of, as wasting assets, *Stamp* 9601-3 Life Office Association, evidence on behalf of, *see* *Hovil*, *Lewis Frederick*, 16,543-59, 16,594-944, 17,090-3

Limited Liability Companies:
See also Companies, etc.
CONVERSION OF PRIVATE FIRM, INTO:
Assessment on profit of preceding year, subject to deduction of directors' fees for year of assessment, proposal, *Ereaut* 4804 Treatment of dividends as unearned, reply to complaint, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4057-8 Dividends, taxation at the source p. 62 (5) Reserves, escape of Super-tax, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4404-11 Taxation, agreement of amounts with Surveyor, subsequent filling up of returns should not be required, *Ereaut* 4958-61

LITTLER, H. W., F.C.I.S., &c., on behalf of Cemetery Companies (joint evidence) 12,174-238 Cemeteries and crematoria, claim to certain relief 12,174-80, 12,190-7 Exemption limit 12,230 Schedule A 12,207 Livestock, valuation, *London* 12,725-37

Local Authorities:
ASSESSMENT:
Leeds case, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants* 11,258-62 Position *re*, *Pool* 12,771-4 Present position, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants*, 11,218-39, 11,298, 11,300, *Whiteley*, 11,369-73

BUILDINGS FOR HOUSING ADMINISTRATIVE STAFFS, &c., EXEMPTION:
Claim not agreed with, *Pool* 12,777 (a), 12,803-5; 12,780

Local Authorities—cont.

- BUILDINGS FOR HOUSING ADMINISTRATIVE STAFFS, &c., EXEMPTION—cont.**
 should be Considered, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants*, 11,296 (e); *Haward*, 11,304, 11,315-33, 11,342-6; *Keith*, 11,328-9, 11,419; *Whiteley*, 11,339, 11,428, 11,507-14
- Claims on behalf of, summary, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants* ... 11,282, 11,296
- Cost of raising loans, as deduction from profits, not advocated, *Pool* 12,777 (j), 12,810
- Cost of stamping debentures (or its equivalent) and for commission for introducing loans and stocks, allowance advocated, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants*, 11,254, 11,296 (h); *Whiteley*, 11,392-4; *Keith* ... 11,394
- Exemption of, as "charities," opinion re claim, *Pool* ... 12,777 (h), 12,806-8, 12,972-6, 12,980-2
- Exemption on ground of national character of duties, claim not agreed with, *Pool* ... 12,777 (d), 12,794-5
- Exemption of profits of industrial undertaking carried on by, admission of claim would be unfair to other traders, and not agreed with, *Pool* 12,777 (e) 12,796-7, 12,867-74, 12,893-6, 12,927-35, 12,939-44, 12,953-64, 12,968-71
- Exemption from taxation of profits, estimated loss to Revenue, *Pool* ... 12,936-7
- Exemptions of undertakings essential to health and well-being of community, claim not agreed with, except as regards sewers, *Pool*, 12,777 (f), 12,789-802, 12,876-81
- INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKINGS:**
 Cases decided in the Courts, summary, *Pool* ... 12,819
- Taxation, present position, *Pool* 12,921-6
- LANDS OCCUPIED BY, EXEMPTION OF CERTAIN:**
 Advocated, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants*, 11,242-3, 11,251, 11,296 (f)
- Differentiation from other taxpayers not advocated, *Pool*, 12,777 (i), 12,809-10, 12,956-8, 12,977-9
- Property of, and profits, cases referring to, decided in the Courts, summary, *Pool* ... 12,819
- Property and works, distinction between those undertaken for public and purely local purposes, and exemption of those undertaken for public purposes would be approved, *Pool* ... 12,846-55
- SETTING OFF TAX PAID UNDER SCHEDULE A AGAINST LIABILITY IN RESPECT OF TAX ON INTEREST AND CHIEF RENTS (OR FEU DUTIES) PAID:**
 Advocated, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants*, 11,273-81, 11,283-94, 11,296 (c) *Haward*, 11,301-3, 11,315-33, 11,347-50, 11,380-9, 11,408, 11,433-9, 11,448-9, 11,527-8; *Keith*, 11,534; *Whiteley*, 11,373, 11,409, 11,440-8, 11,451-65, 11,489-520, 11,522-4, 11,529-34
- Claim might be admitted, *Pool* 12,777 (c), 12,789-93, 12,832-6, 12,897-904
- Setting off of annual value of property owned and occupied, and producing no revenue, against liability in respect of interest paid, claim considered equitable and might be admitted, *Pool*, 12,777 (a), 12,781-2, 12,821-6, 12,838-45, 12,856-66, 12,897-906, 12,965
- Statutes under which authorities act, *Pool* ... 12,818

Local Authorities—cont.

- SUPERANNUATION AND THRIFT FUNDS:**
 Contributions by authorities should be allowed as working expenses, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants* ... 11,296 (k)
- Contributions by employees should be allowed as deduction, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants* ... 11,296 (h)
- Income should be free from taxation, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants* ... 11,295, 11,296 (k)
- Taxable income should be regarded as a whole, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants* 11,258-71, 11,282, 11,296 (b)
- Taxation, effect on ratepayers, *Pool* 12,983-6
- Trading should be treated on a par with Co-operative Societies, *Cooper* 18,693-700
- TREATMENT AS ONE CORPORATION AND ENTITY FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES:**
 Advocated, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants* 11,258-71, 11,282, 11,296(a); *Haward*, 11,304, 11,351-4, 11,376-9, 11,524-6; *Keith*, 11,366, 11,573; *Whiteley* 11,356-66, 11,411-7, 11,466-78, 11,503, 11,507, 11,516-20.
- Claim possibly an equitable one (especially where areas to which funds relate coincide), *Pool*, 12,777 (b), 12,783-8, 12,827-30, 12,837, 12,882-92, 12,897-904, 12,913-20.
- Local Commissioners, see Additional and General Commissioners.
- Local Income Tax:**
 Advocated, and scheme, *H. Cor.* 7341-51, 7393-403; *J. Walker, Lyon*, 18,932, 19,040-57, 19,058-9, 19,060
- Possibility question, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4417-8
- London:**
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE:
 Evidence on behalf of, see Martin, Sir James, Belfour, E., and Reinganum, Percy E. ... 5803-6296
- Movement against Double Income Tax within the Empire supported by Sir F. Young ... 767, 783
- CORPORATION:**
 Criminal justice administration:
 Expenditure on account of, and claim to relief in respect of, *Jenks* 11,591-7, 11,633, 11,726-7
- Recourse to rates not necessary, *Pool* ... 12,812
- Evidence on behalf of, see *Jenks*, Maurice ... 11,536-11,782
- Expenses incurred in carrying out certain statutory obligations, setting-off of against profits, or admission as deductions:
 not Agreed with, *Pool* 12,777 (k), (l), 12,814-7
- Claim to, *Jenks* 11,548, 11,601-2, 11,727
- Freemen's Orphan School, Brixton, expenditure on, and claim to relief in respect of, *Jenks* 11,579-80, 11,616-32, 11,726-7, 11,745-8, 11,759-66
- History of existing agreement between Board of Inland Revenue and, *Jenks* ... 11,551-64, 11,665-7
- Hospitality, and expenditure on, *Jenks* 11,687-90, 11,728-31, 11,777-81
- Income Tax:**
 Increased charge in 1918-19 compared with 1912 and seriousness of, *Jenks* 11,547, 11,615-6, 11,671-5
- if Relief not obtained usefulness would be restricted, *Jenks* 11,634-50, 11,687, 11,739-42

London—cont.

CORPORATION—cont.

Income Tax—cont.

Statement, 1916-17, *Jenks*
11,612, 11,666-7
Income, statistics, 1912 to 1918-19,
Jenks 11,546-7, 11,548, 11,668-70, 11,714-9
Magistracy, powers, expenditure in
connection with, and claim to re-
lief in respect of, *Jenks* 11,581-90,
11,632-3, 11,726-7

Markets:

Financial particulars, *Jenks* 11,556-64
Receipts and payments, 1916-17,
Jenks 11,564, 11,611
Tolls at maximum, *Jenks* ... 11,691-2
Moneys specially hypothecated for
execution of charter or statutory
duties should be recognized as
proper deductions, *Jenks* 11,548-
600, 11,683-4, 11,703-4, 11,723-7,
11,749-76

Open spaces, powers *re*, and financial
particulars, expenditure should
be exempt from tax, *Jenks*
11,565-75, 11,616, 11,743-4, 11,754

Outgoings, nature of, *Jenks* ... 11,544-5

Pension Funds:

Contributions by employees,
claim to deduction on amount
of, *Jenks* ... 11,604-10, 11,732-5
Nature of, *Jenks* 11,732-3
Position of, *Jenks* 11,539-43, 11,642,
11,676-8; *Pool* 12,818
as Public Health Authority, expendi-
ture met largely out of rates, *Pool* 12,812
Rates, and assessments, *Jenks*
11,653-5, 11,658-64, 11,696-702

Relief in respect of contribution to
police, *Jenks* 11,646-9
as Sanitary Authority for the Port of
London, expenditure, and claim to
allowance, *Jenks* 11,576-8, 11,616,
11,651-2, 11,656-7, 11,679-82,
11,707-22, 11,726-7

Sinking Fund:

Investments, claim to exemption
of income from, *Jenks* 11,548, 11,603
Particulars *re*, and claim to
relief in respect of, *Jenks*
11,598-600, 11,685-6, 11,694-5,
11,726-7, 11,771-6

County Council, action taken in order to
secure exemption of underground sewers
from rating, *Haward* 11,310-1

Society for Women's Service, resolution
in favour of separate taxation of
married persons 2943

LONDON, E. STANFORD, C.B.E., Deputy
Chief Inspector of Taxes 12,376-12,769, 19,419-788

ACCOUNTS:

Audit 12,407, 12,453, 12,519-28
Certification by professional account-
ants 12,648-9
Compulsory 12,660-3
Production of 12,388, 12,406, 12,435-9,
12,492-507, 12,595-8, 12,652-9, 12,754-68
Additional Commissioners 16,611-6
Appeals 12,518
Bank books, production 12,461-7
Bank deposits ... 12,454-60, 12,664-75
Books and documents, inspection
12,388-94, 12,406, 12,529-34, 12,601-10

Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES:

Dealings with non-members, 19,421,
19,427, 19,457 (III), 19,462, 19,490-
512, 19,576-84, 19,695-9
Discounts to farmers 19,751-4
Dividends, 19,428-9, 19,532-54,
19,585-9, 19,599-607, 19,683
Excess Profits Duty 19,710-3

LONDON, E. STANFORD—cont.

Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—cont.

Interest on loans and deposits 19,446-9
Members ... 19,716-23, 19,743-6, p. 138-9
Nature of, and method of working
19,420, 19,424-9
Operations 19,470-3, 19,518-28
Particulars *re*, and position *re* ex-
emption 19,419-787
Profits, surpluses and reserves,
19,430, 19,452-61, 19,463-8, 19,475-
6, 19,559-61, 19,563, 19,619-21,
19,631-58, 19,668-9, 19,673-7,
19,701-6, 19,716-387, 19,759-76
Statistics 19,432

Taxation:

under Schedules A and B, 19,446,
19,451, 19,458, 19,474, 19,730-1,
19,755-8
Yield 19,517, 19,529-31
Writing down of value of buildings,
etc. 19,726, 19,779-82
District Commissioners 12,617-9

EVASION:

Causes of 12,361-2
Detection, 12,388, 12,585-91, 12,690-
6, 12,700-1
Discovery 12,473-80
Extent 12,387, 12,408, 12,545-61, 12,676-86
Forms of 12,376
Methods 12,383-6, 12,426-34, 12,698-9
Penalties, 12,397-402, 12,404, 12,407,
12,440-5, 12,468-70, 12,509-15,
12,617-8, 12,620-6, 12,702-24
Proceedings ... 12,396, 12,403, 12,448-51
Prosecution 12,508
Remedies 12,406
Restitution 12,405
Voluntary disclosure ... 12,516-7
Excess Profits Duty 12,389, 12,599-600
False claims 12,378
Munitions Levy 12,390, 12,592-3
Returns, general obligation to make 12,435-7
Stock-taking, 12,410-25, 12,488-9, 12,535-
44, 12,566-84, 12,627-47
Stock certificates 12,481-91
Surcharges 12,397(2), 12,562-3
Taxation at the source 12,378
Three years' average system 12,425, 12,585-91
small Traders 12,650, 12,738-53

London Playing Fields Society:

Evidence on behalf of, *see* Hall, T.
Hall 22,832-937
Particulars *re*, and grievances *re* taxa-
tion, T. H. Hall 22,832-57
Lord Chancellor, judgment in Attorney-
General *v.* London County Council, appeal,
Institute of Municipal Treasurers and
Accountants 11,289
Loreburn, Lord, quoted, *Partridge* 14,830

Losses:

Accidental, not covered by insurance as
charge against profits advocated,
Martin 5817, 5948-9
Carrying forward of:
see also under Preceding year under
Assessment.
and Deduction from future profits
before assessment, should be
allowed, *Campbell, Stairns* 23,808
Deductions for, provisions of Customs and
Inland Revenue Act, 1890, criticism
and comparison with American system,
G. M. E. Jones 5218, 5443-58
Reliefs, provisions *re*, *Harrison* 15,181

LOUIS, HENRY, M.A., D.Sc. (Hon.
Dunelm), Assoc. R.S.M., M.Inst.C.E.,
F.I.C., F.G.S., M.M.S., etc., on behalf of
the British Lead and Zinc Mine Owners'
Association and the West Coast Hematite
Iron Ore Proprietors' Association 8637-
8784, p. 112-3

- LOUIS, HENRY—cont.**
 Metalliferous Mines:
 Hardships of present taxation system, and proposed scheme 8638-769, p. 112-3
 Profits 8653-5, 8783-4
 Mineral royalties, taxation... .. 8638, 8770-82
- LOW, GEORGE M.,** on behalf of the Associated Scottish Life Offices 16,560-87, 16,945-7071
 Life Annuities taxation 16,580-7, 16,953-4, 16,978-80, 16,985-9, 17,040-1
- LIFE ASSURANCE:**
 Mutual 16,565-6, 17,018
 Nature of business 16,564
 Taxation:
 Burden 16,560, 16,987-7002
 Differential rate advocated 16,562, 16,569, 16,570-9, 16,981-4, 17,035-9, 17061-3
 on Interest less expenses 16,569, 16,950, 16,951-2, 16,990-7034, 17,064-6
 on Profits or interest, option of 16,561, 16,569, 16,579
 Proprietary 16,567
 Reversionary interest ... 17,023-34, 17,042-60
- Lowe, Robert:**
 Opposition to differentiation, 1861, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 55 (8)
 on Taxation at the source, 1861, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 61 (4)
 on Terminable annuities, 1861, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 71 (7)
- LUCAS, S. B., B.A.,** on behalf of the Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools ... 11,181-216
- ASSISTANT SECONDARY TEACHERS:**
 Claim to certain special allowances 11,182-4, 11,187, 11,189-95, 11,201-6, 11,214-5
 Salaries and incomes 11,207-11
 Children allowances 11,185, 11,212
 Dependants' allowance 11,186
 Quarterly payment 11,187, 11,200
 Wife allowance 11,185
 Luxury and extravagance, *Money* ... 10,776-82
- LUYA, THOMAS, LL.B.** 5464-5728
 American packing firms with commission agents in England, position of, method of business, etc., and objection to percentage of purchases treated as profit 5464-727
- LYON, HUGH,** on behalf of the Parliamentary Committee of the Scottish Trades Union Congress (joint evidence), *see* Walker, Councillor James, and Lyon, Hugh 18,928-19,074
- MACE, F. L.,** Assistant Chief Inspector of Taxes 10,292-10,527, p. 121-2
 Non-residents trading in United Kingdom through resident agents, position *re* taxation and reply to criticisms and proposals 10,292-527, p. 121-2
 Travellers, taxation question 10,321, 10,338, 10,345-52, 10,363, 10,403-13, 10,423-6, 10,430-5, 10,451-69, 10,473-6, 10,480-2
- MACINTOSH, ROBERT,** on behalf of the Co-operative Union of Great Britain and Ireland (joint evidence) *see* Cooper, Newman Hall; Goodwin, Thomas; and Macintosh, Robert 18,372-927
- McKenna, Rt. Hon. R., M.P.,** on Double Income Tax, 1916, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 57 (9)
- MACKIE, JOHN,** Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland 24,793-922, p. 162-5, p. 172-4
- ASSESSMENTS:**
 on Basis of preceding year 24,793 (3), 24,800, 24,885-903
 Notice of p. 163
 One only on each individual ... 24,793 (9)
- MACKIE, JOHN—cont.**
 Assessment, collection and repayment at Collector's Office 24,793 (9), 24,804
 Bank accounts, inspection 24,793, (10), 24,905-6
 Capital or casual profits 24,793 (15), 24,805, 24,863-77
 Differentiation abolition 24,793 (5), 24,802-3, 24,856-60
 Direct assessment scheme 24,793 (1) (11), 24,794-8, 24,807-55, 24,914-9
 Employers, banks, &c., return of payments 24,793 (8)
 Evasion 24,829-40
 Forms 24,912, p. 162, p. 164-5
 Inspection of books 24,793 (10)
 Life Assurance premium allowance, discontinuance ... 24,793 (4), 24,801, 24,878-83
 Schedules, abolition ... 24,793 (2), 24,799
 Super-tax 24,793 (14)
- McLEOD, Sir CHARLES CAMPBELL,** Chairman of the Imperial Commercial Association and of the East India Section, London Chamber of Commerce ... 1864-2009
 Double Income Tax, working of, as regards India, injury to trade, etc., and proposed alterations 1864-2008
- MACNAGHTEN, STEUART,** on behalf of the Gresham Life Assurance Society, Ltd., the Standard Life Assurance Co., the Norwich Union Mutual Life Insurance Society and the Star Assurance Society, 16,588-93, 17,072-89
 Life Assurance offices, exemption of foreign fund from taxation 16,588-93, 17,073-80
- Macnaghten, Lord:**
 Judgments, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants*, 11,291, *Cooper* 18,550
 on Nature of Income Tax, *Steel*, 20,529; *T. H. Hall*, 22,932; *B. Cox* ... 26,746-51
 Madden, Mr. Justice, quoted 14,927
 Maidenhead Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons 2943
 Making of Assessments, *see* Assessment.
 Mallet, Bernard, on differentiation, 1906 p. 55 (11)
 Manchester, Salford and Counties Property Owners' Association, evidence on behalf of, *see* Churchman, Ernest J. 20,703-95
- Manchester and Salford Playing Fields Society:**
 Evidence on behalf of, *see* Clift, C. E. 22,859-937
 Particulars *re*, and grievances *re* taxation, *Clift* 22,859-65
 Manorial dues, royalties and profits, assessment basis and proposal, *Harrison* 15,137, 15,138, 15,569-73
 Manual workers, *see* Wage-Earners.
- Marriage Allowance:**
 Proposal, *Spry*, 2697-8; *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4073
 Two-thirds of exemption limit proposed, *Parsons* 1557
- Married Persons:**
ASSESSMENT:
 Amount of tax and graduation, the main question, *Spry*, 2659, 2675, 2705, 2715, 2794-5
 where Business run jointly by man and wife, position, and interpretation of Section under consideration, *Spry* 2782-93
 so that Combined abatement or exemption shall be twice as much for married couple as for individual, proposal, *Phillips* 3498, 3517-9
 if Compromise desired, women should be consulted, *Gordon* ... 1464, 1467
 Concessions, 1894, 1897, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 58 (3) (4)

Married Persons—cont.**ASSESSMENT—cont.**

- Continuance of system advocated, *R. N. Carter* ... 3139, 3196-9, 3435-6
- Exemption limit too small in proportion to limit for individual, *Spry* 2694-6, 2715, 2744, 2751-4
- in Foreign countries and Dominions, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 95
- Historical Note, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 58-9
- Claim by married women for repayment, notice of intention, objection to, *Purdie* 6730-1, 6873
- Income Tax as incentive to marriage, *Spry* ... 2663, 2673 (b), 2706

JOINT TAXATION:

- Agitation against, misconceived, and aggregation not unduly oppressive, *Parsons* ... 1561, 1575, 1862
- Alteration, no reason seen, *Nelson* 19,811
- Complaints of, as sex distinction and putting married women in inferior position, *Purdie* 6721-47, 6846-9, 6858-67
- if Continued, should apply to all cases where persons having separate incomes live together, *Budd* ... 23,885
- Division by two and charge as if separate incomes, opinion re, and example of working, *Spry* ... 2680-5
- Examples of working, *Gordon* 1239-41
- Financial position of wife revealed to partner, *Currie* ... 7971-6
- Grievance not believed to be widespread, *Stamp* ... 9842-3
- Hardship and injustice, *Gordon*, 1427-30; *Hughes*, 4544; *Purcell*, 5150; *W. Allen* ... 14,033
- Hardship would be met to certain extent by larger wife allowance, *Hubback* ... 2963-4
- where Income earned by one only, under £500, tax greater than when jointly earned, *Gordon* ... 1240
- Inconsistent with intentions of Married Women's Property Act, *Gordon*, 1242 (8), 1257, 1450-1; *Spry*, 2884-7; *Hubback*, 2939, 2947, 2960-2; *Purcell*, 5150; *Purdie*, 6728; *Budd* ... 23,888
- Inconsistence of provisions in connection with, *Purdie* ... 6725-33
- Justification, *Spry* 2678-9, 2689, 2762-6
- Loss of identity, *Hubback*, 2939, 2947, 2950-6; *Phillips* ... 3521
- Material loss for man and woman, *Hubback* ... 2939, 2947, 2967
- Objection, public opinion, *Budd* 24,132-3
- Refund on wife's share should be sent to her direct, *Currie* ... 7724
- Relief in expenditure from living together, not a right basis, *Gordon* 1307-12, 1465
- Secrecy as to assessment should be mutual, *Currie* ... 7680, 7724
- Status of women in relation to men not involved, *Spry* ... 2661, 2673 (a)
- for Super-tax, not objected to, *Phillips* ... 3498, 3534-5
- as Tax upon marriage:
- and Encouragement of illegal union, *Gordon*, 1239, 1242 (8), 1257, 1273-5, 1292, 1316-21, 1390-1, 1437-40
- Denial, *Spry* ... 2662, 2719-20
- Persons living permanently together unmarried should theoretically be jointly assessed, *Spry*, 2665, 2721; *Stamp*, 9584, 9680-2, 9844
- Persons living together unmarried as result, considered possible but not probable, and no cases known, *Hubback* ... 2971-3

Married Persons—cont.**JOINT TAXATION—cont.**

- Wife allowance in majority of cases outweighs increased charge, *Spry* 2662, 2706-7, 2771, 2801
- increased Wife allowance would partly meet objection to, *Phillips* ... 3536-7
- when a Woman business partner with husband, question of, *R. N. Carter* 3437-44
- Married taxpayers, statistics, and number of cases in which wife has no income, *Spry* ... 2767-70
- Non-payment of tax in case of woman in business and papers being sent to husband, *Purdie*, 6748-86, 6797-801, 6817-31, 6839-43
- Rebate due on wife's income, payment to husband protested against, *Hubback*, 2941, 2947, 2952-5; *Webb*, 6796, 6863, 6867, 6876
- Recovery of Super-tax from wife, power to Special Commissioners proposed, *Howe*, 13,823; *Harrison*, 26,850, 26,866-76; *Board of Inland Revenue*, pp. 190-1
- Separate abatement advocated, *Martin* 5821, 5854, 5928-30, 5941-7
- Separate assessments and abatements on all earned incomes up to joint total of £1,000 advocated, *Crook*, 5730 (c), 5746-52
- SEPARATE ASSESSMENT:**
- Difficulties in practice, *Phillips* ... 3522-7
- as Matter of course:
- Advocated, and would go long way to remove grievance, *Hubback* ... 2988-97
- Number of cases in which husband would make, for wife, question of, *Hubback* ... 3015-6
- Notice of desire for, time limit and possibility of extension, *Spry* 2658
- Position of income derived from marriage settlement, *Spry* ... 2813-5
- Power of, desired, *Howe* ... 13,823
- Provision not widely known, and more advertisement of possibility desirable, *Hubback*, 2957, 2969-70; *Phillips* ... 3498, 3528-9, 3531-5
- Right of, under Finance Act, 1914, *Spry*, 2657-8, 2702-4, 2718, 2772-80, 2860, 2912-9
- present System, *Harrison* ... 26,856-65
- Valuelessness of clauses re, *Purdie*, 6728-9
- SEPARATE TAXATION:**
- in Accordance with principle of taxing individual, *W. Allen* 14,033, 14,074-6, 14,095-8
- Advocated on grounds of morality and equity, *Gordon*, 1242 (8), 1257, 1272-301, 1335-40, 1379, 1392-414, 1441-53, 1464; *Hubback*, 3003-14; *Purdie*, 6768-96; *G. R. Carter* ... 20,142
- not Advocated, *Martin* ... 5854
- Anomalies as result and question should be very carefully investigated, *Spry* 2666-74, 2707, 2727-31
- Apportionment of gain between various classes of taxpayers, *Spry* 2672, 2715, 2802
- where Business kept jointly, proposal, *Gordon* ... 1408-12, 1419-25
- Children allowances should be on joint income, *Gordon* ... 1415-8
- Claim supported at any rate up to certain point, with adequate safeguards against evasion, *Currie* 7680, 7804-14
- Confining of, to earned income, not sufficient, *Gordon* ... 1464-7
- estimated Cost, *Currie* ... 7688, 7737, 7805
- Desirability should be considered, *Rayner* ... 8842, 8859-64
- Division of income in order to reduce amount of tax payable:
- not Anticipated, *Purdie* ... 6850-1
- Prevention by legislation, suggestion (*Kerly*), 2734-43; *W. Allen* 14,033

Married Persons—cont.

SEPARATE TAXATION—cont.

- Division of income in order to reduce amount of tax payable—cont.
 might Result, *Spry*, 2668-9, 2681, 2707-8, 2729-31, 2894-9; *R. N. Carter*, 3139; *W. Cash*, 8353, 8561-6; *Harrison* ... 14,573-8
- Risk not considered great, *Gordon* 1364-7
- Safeguard necessary, *Currie*, 7680, 7813; *W. Allen*, ... 14,033
- in Dominions, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 95
- Earned income of wife irrespective of amount, should be separately assessed, *Parsons* ... 1575-8
- Employment of woman by husband, question of alteration of existing section, *Spry* ... 2907-11
- Enlightenment of women and interest and influence on statecraft would be assisted, *Gordon* ... 1397-402, 1443-9
- Estimate of immediate loss of Income Tax and Super-tax which would result, *Spry*, 2671-72, 2673 (c), 2708-9, 2745, 2816-20, 2842-3, 2854, 2860-70, 2889-93
- Examples showing results compared with present system, *Gordon* ... 1241
- Extension not justified, *W. Cash* 8291, 8352-3, 8561
- Extra work would be involved and less revenue, *Collins* ... 399-403
- Feeling in favour of, all over country, *Hubback* ... 2940, 2943-4, 2947-8
- Income earned by wife:
 Extension of limit of joint income to £1,000, proposed, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4393
- without Joint income limit, little loss of revenue would result, but doubt as to need, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4394-6
- when joint Income under £500:
Spry ... 2691, 2781, 2849-50
- Limit might be extended, *Spry* 2692, 2786, 2851-3, 2861-3, 2901-6
- Proviso re non-employment of wife by husband, anomaly of, *Gordon* ... 1242 (8), 1257, 1276-7
- Loss of Estate Duty would result, *Spry* ... 2669, 2755-61
- estimated Loss to Revenue on £800, *Spry* ... 2706
- Marriage settlement, question of, *Gordon* ... 1380-7
- of Married woman acting as sole trader, &c. (Income Tax Act, 1918), criticism of clause and proviso as contradictory, *Purdie* 6726-7, 6806-30
- Non-payment by woman, proposed procedure, *Currie* ... 8254-8
- Position of wife as regards Estate Duty, *W. Allen* ... 14,062-3
- Power to Special Commissioners to call for separate return for Super-tax purposes from wife proposed, *Howe*, 13,823; *Harrison*, 26,850; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 190-1
- Preference to union of income with income would result, *Parsons* ... 1561
- Principle more important than wife allowance, *W. Allen* 14,059, 14,078-89
- not Reconcilable with principle of ability to pay, *Stamp* ... 9584
- Relief would be mostly to those well off, *R. N. Carter* ... 3139
- Resolutions in favour of, *Hubback* 2943-4, 2947-8
- Source of revenue to make up loss from, question of, *Gordon* 1278-83, 1297, 1435-6
- £2,000 limit proposal and estimated loss to Revenue from, *W. Allen* 14,033, 14,055-65

Married Persons—cont.

SEPARATE TAXATION—cont.

- Unearned income relief in proportion to respective unearned incomes proposal, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 208
- U.S.A., *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 95
- Wife allowance, question in connection with, *Gordon*, 1241, 1347-55; *Spry*, 2664, 2673 (b), 2771, 2888; *R. N. Carter*, 3159; *W. Allen* ... 14-220-1
- separate Scale of graduation, objection to proposal, *Spry* ... 2796-7
- no Statistics of number of assessments including, *Collins* ... 404-6
- System, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 10-11
- Wife has no power to compel disclosure of amount of husband's income, *Purdie* 6732.
- Woman as "Incapacitated Person," protest against Section 237 of Income Tax Act, 1918, *Purdie* ... 6721-5, 6735-7
- MARTIN, Sir JAMES, on behalf of the London Chamber of Commerce 5803-26, 5846-6285
- Abatements, adjustment to cost of living 5826, 5859-61, 5935-80
- Accidental losses not covered by insurance 5817, 5948-9
- Allowances ... 5817, 5948-54, 6055-67, 6105-8
- Appeal, notice of ... 5822, 5855
- Compulsory returns ... 6138
- Co-operative Societies 5824, 5857, 5931-4, 5955-87, 6047-50
- Death Duties ... 6097-9
- Depreciation allowances 5816, 5851, 5924-5, 5994-6002, 6036-44
- Double Income Tax 5806-7, 5846-7, 5863-7, 5871-8
- Employments, one schedule for ... 5819
- Evasion and prevention measures 5812-5, 5847-50, 5922-3, 5988-93, 6011-35, 6114-6, 6139-46
- Forms ... 5825
- "Free of tax" directors' fees 5823, 5856, 6080-2, 6100, 6101, 6102
- Life Assurance, single premium payments 5817, 5952-7
- Married persons, assessment of 5821, 5854, 5928-30, 5941-7
- NON-RESIDENTS:
- Agents or representatives in United Kingdom, position of, and hardship 5809-10, 5847, 5888-921
- Dividends of British companies 5808, 5847, 5881-7, 6134-6
- Patents, depreciation ... 5817, 6119-28
- Rate of tax, effect on trade ... 6083-95
- Rents, rates, etc., of business premises 5818, 5852
- Securities ... 5820, 5950-1, 6068-78
- Three years' average ... 5819
- Trade Associations, subscriptions ... 5817, 59,267
- U.S.A. Revenue Law, 1919 ... 5807
- MARTINEAU, PHILIP HUBERT, Member of the Council of the Law Society ... 24,172-320
- Tenants for life of settled estates, hardship in connection with assessment of Super-tax, and annual Life Insurance premiums should be allowed as deduction ... 24,172-320
- MATTHEWS, J. M.; RAWES, G. J.; and KELLY, E. J.; on behalf of the Association of Tax Clerks (joint evidence) ... 22,551-621
- Additional Commissioners ... 22,605-15
- Appeals ... 22,597-605
- Assessors ... 22,556, 22,582, 22,616
- Board of Inland Revenue 22,576-7, 22,586-97
- Clerks to the Commissioners ... 22,555
- Collectors ... 22,556-7, 22,578-81, 22,617
- General Commissioners 22,553, 22,576-7, 22,586-97, 22,605-15
- Repayment claims ... 22,559, 22,619
- Schedule A ... 22,564-5
- Super-tax ... 22,558, 22,619
- Surveyors ... 22,555-6, 22,582, 22,605-15

MATTHEWS, J. M., RAWES, G. J., AND KELLY, E. J. —cont.

Tax Clerks:

Duties	22,561-7
Recruitment and promotion	22,551,
	22,569-70, 22,583-5
Women	22,553, 22,571-4

Middle Classes Union:

Evidence on behalf of, <i>see</i> Allen W.	14,032-222
Membership, and classes represented by and extent to which evidence representative, <i>W. Allen</i>	14,044, 14,047, 14,077-8, 14,099, 14,139-49, 14,172-4, 14,180-9
Object of, &c., <i>W. Allen</i>	14,040-6

Middlesbrough Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons

2943

Mill, John Stuart.

on Differentiation, 1851-2 and 1861, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 55 (5) (8)
Evidence before Select Committee of 1851, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 1 (8)
Opposition to graduated tax, 1861, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 51 (6)
on Terminable annuities, 1861, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 71 (6)

Minerals:

ABROAD:

<i>See also</i> Nitrate Deposits.	
Acquisition methods, <i>Hook</i> ...	9899-901
Capital outlay, allowance:	
Consumers might benefit, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i>	13,155-8
Importance of, to British manufacturers, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i>	13,073-7, 13,150-8
Deduction for amortisation before profits assessed, claim to, <i>Gibbs</i>	3026-31, 3055-86, 3103-30
Depreciation funds, taxation on, and criticism, <i>Gibbs</i>	3032-8, 3069
Inherent value, burden of non-allowance for, as handicap to British trade should be considered, and allowance probably justifiable, <i>Hook</i>	9894-8, 9955, 9987, 10,042-3
Profits of foreign landowners, exemption from British tax, alternative methods, <i>Hook</i>	9901
Purchase of, Income Tax would be considered in price, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i>	13,150-3
Wasting assets allowance:	
Argument in favour of, <i>Hook</i> ...	9964-6
General average sinking fund allowance, proposal, <i>Stamp</i> ...	9590
Allowance for cost of coal in the ground not advocated, <i>Hook</i>	10,061
Assessed value of minerals in the ground for computing annual profits would not vary, after once fixed, <i>Leake</i>	3782-4
Basis for annual charge to revenue for depreciation, suggestions, <i>Leake</i> , 3626-31, 3692	
Capital outlay, allowance advocated, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i>	13,044-5
Inherent value, assets, allowance for, arguments for and against, <i>Hook</i>	9883-92, 9950-4
Purchase price, Income Tax and wasting assets taken into account as factor, <i>Stamp</i> , 9592, 9748; <i>Hook</i>	9890, 9955-63
Rents, royalties and wayleaves, taxation at the source	p. 62 (5)
ROYALTIES:	
Paid on overseas minerals to persons non-resident in the United Kingdom, deduction advocated, <i>Leake</i>	16,277
Taxation method and injury to mineral industry, <i>Louis</i>	8638, 8770-82
Taxation system, criticism, <i>R. N. Carter</i> ,	3571-90, 3675-7

Minerals—cont.

Unfairness of present incidence of Income Tax in connection with exhaustion of, in the United Alkali Co.'s Spanish Mines, <i>Muspratt</i>	p. 127
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------

WASTING ASSETS:

Allowance should not exceed original purchase price, <i>Hook</i> ...	9902
Corpus in British mines, allowance not advocated, <i>Stamp</i> ...	9589, 9687
Foreign and Colonial systems, <i>Hook</i>	9933
Points to be considered, <i>Hook</i> ...	9908
Practical difficulties, <i>Hook</i> ...	9918-25
Shifting back of tax on profits, <i>Stamp</i>	9592

Minerals or Mineral Rights, allowance for expenses of management and supervision, *Home*

22,629

Miners:

Earnings, <i>F. Hall</i>	19,087-8
Household coal supply, <i>Barker</i>	19,157-68,
	19,213-8; <i>F. Hall</i>
	19,319-20
Opposition to exemption limit of £130 and claim to £250; <i>Edwards</i> , 2328-42, 2355-61, 2371-82, 2387-8, 2442-6, 2605, 2520-2, 2527-81, 2530-4, 2547-53,	2556-75, 2594, 2605-6
Position of, compared to that of other workers, <i>Barker</i>	19,235-42
Restriction of output to avoid payment of Income Tax, <i>Edwards</i>	2343-5, 2500-4
Special deductions allowed to, <i>Edwards</i>	2348-9, 2365, 2568-9
Wages and increase compared with cost of living, <i>Edwards</i>	2422, 2489-94, 2630-2
War bonus, tax payable on, <i>Edwards</i> ...	2350-4
Miners' Federation of Great Britain, evidence on behalf of, <i>see</i> <i>Barker, George, and Hall, Frank</i>	19,075-336

Mines:

Abroad, need for wasting assets allowance, <i>Nelson</i>	19,813
ASSESSMENT:	
on Average system and preceding year, <i>Harrison</i>	15,562-8
on Five years' average or preceding year, advantages and disadvantages, <i>Williams</i>	6628-34
Boring expenditure, position <i>re</i> allowance for, <i>Hook</i>	9972-9
Cost of securing lease and putting down preliminary boreholes should be allowed, <i>Louis</i>	8680-1
Deduction should be allowed for fund set aside for contingencies at expiration of lease, <i>Williams</i>	6486, 6498-9
Deduction for expired capital outlay, claim to, and scheme, <i>Leake</i> , 3639-43, 3693, 3826-52, 3925-8, 16,258-97, 16,305-17, 16,340-433; <i>Williams</i>	6484, 6524-7
DEVELOPMENT:	
Allowance for:	
Proposal, <i>Norton</i> , 7696; <i>Louis</i> , 8640; <i>Hintoul</i> , 25,402; <i>Dawkins</i> (statement)	p. 128
South African system, <i>Louis</i> ...	8640
Allowed as deduction, but practice not satisfactory, <i>Leake</i>	16,301
Professor <i>Louis</i> ' evidence agreed with, <i>Leake</i>	16,435-6
Varying methods of treatment, <i>Dawkins</i> (statement)	p. 128
Houses erected for miners, depreciation allowance approved, <i>Stamp</i>	9752-3
METALLIFEROUS:	
Estimation of life of, <i>Louis</i>	8666
Hindrance to industry by taxation methods, <i>Louis</i>	8637-40, 8651-9
Profit, <i>Louis</i>	8653-5, 8783-4
Rents and Royalties, taxation on, should be kept separate from assessment of profits, and accounted for year by year, <i>Williams</i>	6487, 6534-6

Mines—cont

SALE:

- Allowance to buyers, question of,
Leake 3913-9
Purchasers might now take Income
Tax into account owing to high
rate, *Leake* 3764-8

SHAFT SINKING, &c.:

Allowances:

- Advocated, *Norton* 7696
would be Approved, *Hook*
9980-6, 10,057-60
Basis for annual charge to
revenue for depreciation,
suggestions, *Leake* 3626, 3632, 3908-11
Effect as regards coal owners
having already sunk shafts,
Hook 10,037-41
Proposal, *Leake* 16,298

Tax on:

- Result and incidence, *Stamp*,
9599; *Hook* ... 9903-8,
9967-71, 10,031, 10,036
Results and allowance not ad-
vocated, *Stamp*,

9599, 9719-20, 9744-51

- Transfer to Schedule D. proposal,
Harrison 15,146-7

WAITING ASSETS:

- Abroad or in England, no distinction
as regards, *Leake* 3747-9

Allowances:

- Advocated, *Norton* ... 7696, 8050-2
Claim to, and proposed method,
Williams, 6484, 6494-6, 6500-
11, 6515-23, 6547-72, 6577-600

for Cost of mine:

- on Original price advocated,
disregarding subsequent in-
flations, *Stamp*, 9590,
9689-92, 9714-5
Theoretical case for, but
not a strong practical one,
Stamp 9600
in Foreign and Colonial systems,
Hook 9938

Methods:

- Allowance based on quantity
extracted, *Hook* 9936
Equal annual instalments of
original cost, modified form
might be possible, *Hook* ... 9934
Percentage on original cost
advocated, *Quin* 24,332
Sinking fund, *Hook* 9937
Opinion of proposal,
Stamp 9755-7, 9784-7, 9855-6
Scheme, *Louis*, 8639,
8670-91, 8698-703, 8741-63

- Cases in Courts p. 63 (4)
Inherently, list of and claim to de-
duction, *Leake* 16,259-61
Tax, incidence of, *Hook* ... 10,029-35

- Worked by colliery company, allowance
for royalty representing expired capital
outlay, *Leake* 3733-45

- Worked by owner of minerals not involv-
ing capital outlay, deduction for
capital advocated, *Leake*, 3721-32,
3738-45, 3769-81, 3899-900

- Mining Association of Great Britain, evidence
on behalf of, *see Williams*, *Evan* ... 6483-600

Minors:

see also under Settlements.

- Direct liability to Income Tax and Super-
tax advocated, *Dawson* 17,198, 17,230-8,
17,285-6

- Miscellaneous Sundry Receipts, *see Easter*
Offerings under Clergy and Overtime Payments.

- MITCHELL, JOHN C., F.C.I.S., Treasurer
of the Underground Electric Railways Com-
pany of London, &c., on behalf of the
Conference of Superannuation Funds... 4465-4538

MITCHELL, JOHN C.—cont.

- Conference of Superannuation Funds,
4465, 4467-8, 4488, 4491
Provident and Thrift Funds ... 4484-7, 4492

SUPERANNUATION OR PENSION FUNDS:

- Employers' and employees' contribu-
tions, deduction from assessment,
4471-3, 4483, 4491, 4492, 4505, 4511-8
Pensions, taxation, 4473-4, 4495-9,
4506, 4525-9, 4490
Taxation, proposed standard arrange-
ments 4474, 4489, 4507
Working of, &c., and claims to
exemption from taxation ... 4466-557

- MONEY, Sir LEO CHIOZZA ... 10,528-11,180
Allowances 10,903-3

ASSESSMENT:

- Average system, 10,531, 10,547,
11,153-9, 10,839-56, 10,998-1006, 11,078-85
on Preceding year 10,547, 10,659-64,
10,856-61, 11,153-64
Bachelors' tax 10,617-20, 10,704-6, 10,902
Books, examination of 10,653, 11,028-30
Capital levy 10,539-40, 10,601, 10,621-7,
10,909-32, 10,982-96
Death Duties 10,597-8, 10,769-86
Differentiation scheme, 1906 ... p. 55 (13)
Dividend warrants, official forms, 10,548,
10,675-83, 10,686-7
"Equality of sacrifice" 10,537, 10,592,
10,612-6, 10,712-21, 10,938-66
Evasion, 10,530, 10,536, 10,646-58, 10,684-5
10,698-701, 10,722-35, 10,787-838,
10,863-901, 10,967-70, 11,095-133

EXCESS PROFITS DUTY:

- Evasion, 10,536, 10,698-70, 10,863-901,
10,967-70, 11,095-116
and Prices 10,588
Reduction 10,533, 10,582-7, 10,688-95
Exemption limit, 10,536-7, 10,560-9, 10,592,
10,612-6, 10,712-21, 10,906-8, 10,974-80
Graduation scheme, 1906 p. 52 (14)
Graduation, 10,542-6, 10,550-1, 10,628-37,
10,704-11, 11,032-6

INCOME TAX:

- Virtual tax expressed as a flat rate
10,532, 10,563-9, 11,018-22, 11,138-47
as "War reserve" 10,534-5
Luxury and extravagance 10,776-82,
11,024-7, 11,043-4
National income, estimates and distribu-
tion, 10,529-30, 10,553-8, 10,597-69,
10,726-65, 11,077-137
Non-distribution of profits ... 10,548,
10,646-8, 10,675-87, 10,787-838, 11,007-
12, 11,037-42, 11,165-77
Quarterly assessment 10,536
Rates high, effects, 10,604-11, 10,766-8
11,045-6, 11,053-76
Shareholders 10,823-8
Simplified tax 10,541-2
Super-tax 10,543, 10,546, 10,571-80,
10,638-58, 10,787-838, 11,148-52
Taxable income 10,532
Taxation at source 10,546
on Taxation at the source, 1906 p. 62 (7)
on Taxation after and during 1906, p. 62 (7)
Wage-earners, unequal treatment of, com-
pared with persons with large incomes 10,537
Year of assessment 10,670-4
Montagu, Rt. Hon. E. S., on Double Income
Tax, 1918, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 58 (9)

- MONTGOMERIE, JOHN, on behalf of the
Imperial Commercial Association, the
National Association of Master Bakers, &c.
17,612-705, p. 132-8

- Co-operative Societies, unfairness of ex-
emption from taxation and proposals,
re 17,612-705, p. 132-8

- Mortgage Interest, taxation at the source,
Board of Inland Revenue p. 62 (5)
Mortgagees in possession, attempt to avoid
burden of taxation, *Matthews* 22,561

- MOSENTHAL, WILLIAM**, senior partner of Messrs. Mosenthal, Sons, and Company, on behalf of certain firms trading with South Africa, and proposed remedies, 2009-152
 Hardship of Double Income Tax as regards firms trading in England and South Africa, and proposed remedies, 2009-152
 Mother allowance, refusal (unless mother an invalid) to son keeping home after death of father, criticism and consequent unpopularity of tax among working class, *Edwards* 2389-90, 2479-88, 2339-41
 Motherhood endowment, scheme must be worked in connection with Income Tax, *Edgeworth* 11,797
 Moulton, Lord Justice, quoted, *Gibbs* 3069
 Multiple shop societies, shareholders and average holdings, *Cahill* 18,265-71
 Multiple shops, if real Co-operative Societies, same privileges not objected to, *Goodwin* 18,860-18,926
 Municipalities, Commissioners for, system, *Binns* 23,237-8
 Munitions Levy, examination of books, &c., *London* 12,390, 12,593-3
 Murray, C. H., wear and tear of machinery allowance denied, 1851-2, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 64 (2)
- MUSPRATT, MAX**, Chairman of the United Alkali Company, Limited, &c., on behalf of the Federation of British Industries (joint evidence) 16,057-224, p. 127
 Buildings, depreciation allowances, 16,063-4, 16,104-44, 16,191-5
 Depreciation allowances, 16,060, 16,074, 16,091-03, 16,209-16
 Fixtures and office furniture, 16,065, 16,196-204
 Patents 16,067, 16,145-61
- PLANT AND MACHINERY:**
 Depreciation allowances, 16,061-91, 16,189, 16,205-9, 16,217-21
 Obsolescence 16,069-70, 16,222-3
 Removal expenses 16,066
 Terminable concessions abroad 16,066
 Wasting assets 16,072-4, p. 127
- National Association of Assessors and Collectors of Government Taxes, evidence on behalf of, *see Fisher, R. E., and Brown, Stanley* 22,134-22,399
- National Association of Corn and Agricultural Merchants:
 Evidence on behalf of, *see Wherry, Albert E. K.* 20,021-96
 Membership and interests represented, *Wherry* 20,022
- National Association of Master Bakers, evidence on behalf of, *see Montgomery, John* 17,612-705, p. 132-3
- National Chamber of Trade:**
 Evidence on behalf of, *see Pratt, Councillor Thomas; Aveling, Councillor Charles; J.P.; and Blakemore, Felix J., F.G.I.* 19,898-20,020
 Membership, &c., *Pratt* 19,924-7
- National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland:
 Evidence on behalf, *see Gordon, Mrs. Ogilvie, D.Sc., Ph.D.* 1237-1468
 Membership, *Gordon* 1376-8
- National Debt Commissioners:**
 Assessment by, *Collins* p. 34 (114)
 Deferred annuities with, allowance on contracts for, 1859, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 60 (6)
- National Farmers' Union of Scotland, evidence on behalf of, *see Stewart, John* 23,710-23,796
- National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers:**
 Evidence on behalf of, *see Hopkins, Richard Borrough* 13,025-268
 Particulars of, *R. B. Hopkins* ...13,028, 13,055
 National Federation of Property Owners and Ratepayers, evidence on behalf of, *see Evans, Edwin, J.P. (joint evidence)* 20,305-52!
 National Federation of Women's Service Societies, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons 2943
 National Federation of Women Teachers, resolution passed in favour of separate taxation of married persons 2944
 National financial policy and budgets, fixing of, for series of years advocated, in order to stabilize prices, *Cook*, 17,711, 17,741-4, 17,793-846, 17,856-67
 National income, estimates and distribution of, 1906, 1913, 1920, *Money*, 10,629-30, 10,553-8, 10,597-601, 10,726-65, 11,077-137
 "National Tax," title proposed, *Sulley* 23,516, 23,531, 23,554, 23,556-0
- National Traders' Defence League:**
 Constitution, objects, &c., *R. Walker* 17,324-8, 17,503-14
 Evidence on behalf of, *see Walker, Robert* 17,324-611
- National Union of Clerks:**
 ANNUAL CONFERENCE, 1918:
 Resolution re pensions of discharged soldiers and sailors and Income Tax, *Hughes* 4558
 Income Tax proposals and resolution, *Hughes* 4542, 4560-1
 Attitude as regards Income Tax, *Hughes* 4561
 Evidence on behalf of, *see Hughes, Fred*, 4539-701
 Membership, incomes, &c., *Hughes* ...4574-85
- National Union of Manufacturers (Incorporated), evidence on behalf of, *see Johnston, Alexander* 19,337-418
- National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland, President, *see Gordon, Mrs. Ogilvie, D.Sc., Ph.D.* 1237-1468
- National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship:**
 Evidence on behalf of, *see Hubback, Mrs.*, 2939-3017
 Number of branches, *Hubback* 2947
- National Union of Teachers, evidence on behalf of, *see Crook, Charles W.* ... 5729-5802
- National War Bonds:**
 Interest "free of tax" p. 62 (10)
 (4th series), registered coupon bonds, taxation at the source p. 62 (11)
- Neale, Vansittart:**
 Initiation of legislation for Co-operative Societies, *Cahill* 18,160
 Opinions re position of Co-operative Societies, re taxation, *Cahill* 18,166
- NELSON, C. HEWETSON, J.P., Member of the Board of Referees, &c.** 19,789-897
 Accounts, production19,797, 19,806
 Additional Commissioners ...19,798, 19,800
 Assessment on previous year, 19,791-6, 19,820, 19,848-53, 19,871-9
 Assessors 19,797
 Clerks to the Commissioners 19,801, 19,829-33
 Depreciation allowances ... 19,817, 19,895-6
 Differentiation ... 19,813, 19,860-1, 19,865-70
 Forms 19,804-5
 "Free of tax" dividends ... 19,810, 19,846-7
 Instalments, payment by two 19,808
 Law costs 19,815, 19,862-3
 Life Assurance premium allowance 19,812, 19,842-5
 Married persons, assessment of ... 19,811
 General Commissioners, 19,798, 19,823-8, 19,854-6
 Partners 19,814, 19,837-41
 Preliminary expenses 19,816
 Special Commissioners, 19,798, 19,823-8, 19,854-5

NELSON, C. HEWETSON, J.P., & Co.—cont.

Stock certificates	19,807
Surveyors, 19,797-8, 19,800, 19,803, 19,834-6, 19,857-9, 19,880-93	
Taxation at source	19,808
Wasting assets	19,818
New businesses, reliefs, provisions <i>re</i> , <i>Harrison</i>	15,181
New South Wales, Income Tax, profits and losses, <i>Furtado</i>	25,529, 25,530

New Zealand:

Companies, and shareholders' taxation, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 81 (4)
Government, resolution at Imperial Con- ference, 1911, <i>re</i> Double Income Tax, <i>McLeod</i>	1876

INCOME TAX:

Children allowances, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 98
Double Income Tax, provisions, <i>Harrison</i> , 6342, 6344, 6345, 6346, 6347, 6348	
Graduation:	
Comparison with United King- dom, &c., <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , 4080, p. 85, p. 87	
Method, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 96 (12)
Life Assurance premiums allowances, <i>Furtado</i>	27,372, 27,373
Life Assurance offices, assessment basis, <i>Furtado</i>	27,860
Rates of tax, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	pp. 99, 100, 101
Reliefs in respect of wife and children, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> pp. 99, 102, 103	
Scope of, <i>Harrison</i>	6302
System, <i>Sir F. Young</i> , 785; <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 87
Land, minimum valuation rule, <i>White</i>	20,653
Mineral deposits, deductions for exhaus- tion, <i>Leake</i>	16,286
Resident from England not taxed on in- come not earned in country, <i>McLeod</i>	1887
Wasting assets, system, <i>Hook</i>	9938

Newfoundland:

Double Income Tax, provisions, <i>Harrison</i> 6342, 6344, 6345, 6346, 6347, 6348	
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

INCOME TAX:

Graduation method, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 96 (11)
Scope of, <i>Harrison</i>	6302
Super-tax, evasion, prevention, <i>Harrison</i>	14,341
Wasting assets, system, <i>Hook</i>	9938

Newmarch, W.:

on Differentiation, 1861, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 55 (8)
on Terminable annuities, 1861, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 71 (6)
Nitrate Companies, country of origin of profits, <i>Firth</i>	8017-20, 8034

Nitrate Deposits:

<i>Alianza Co., Ltd.</i> , <i>see</i> that title.	
Assessment of companies on sums larger than profits, <i>Leake</i>	3586
TAXATION:	
Basis, suggestions, <i>Leake</i> , 3584-90, 3892-7, 3920	
Deduction for amortisation before profits assessed, claims to, <i>Gibbs</i> , 3026-31, 3055-86, 3103-30	
Depreciation allowance, insufficiency of, <i>Gibbs</i>	3032-3
Depreciation fund, tax on, and criti- cism, <i>Gibbs</i>	3032-8, 3069
Grievance not a result of higher rate of tax, <i>Gibbs</i>	3111-8
Handicap on British purchasers and mine-workers, <i>Gibbs</i>	3034
Incentive to removal of domicile and control of companies abroad, <i>Gibbs</i> , 3035; <i>Williamson</i>	7411-2

Nitrate Deposits—cont.

WASTING ASSETS:

Allowance:

in Great Britain, would benefit British shareholders, <i>Williamson</i>	7512-3
Proposal, <i>Budd</i>	23,949-56
Grievance, Mr. Gibbs' evidence agreed with, <i>Budd</i>	23,884
no Provision for, <i>Williamson</i>	7412, 7471-3, 7506-7

Non-Residents:

Acceptance of accounts certified by pro- fessional Accountants of the U.S.A., advocated, <i>Luya</i>	5485
with Branches in England appearing to make no profit, proposal, <i>Luya</i>	5483, 5484
British subjects of small means, hardship to, and same measure of relief ad- vocated for, as if in England, <i>Dick</i>	5055-94
Concessions as regards diplomatic and consular salaries on ground of special cost of living, <i>Bowley</i>	6677-9
Consuls, position, <i>Harrison</i>	6479-82
Emoluments arising from employment without the Kingdom should be exempt from British tax, <i>Parsons</i> 1558, 1809-10	

FOREIGN MANUFACTURER SELLING GOODS
IN ENGLAND:*see also* under Agency.

Claim on, not considered fair, if merely an exporter, <i>Belfour</i>	6176-82, 6207
Position <i>re</i> taxation and objections to, <i>Budd</i>	23,876-81
Profits, some form of taxation ap- proved, <i>Luya</i>	5483
High taxation of, decrease of export trade a result, <i>Budd</i>	23,875, 23,912
INCOME ARISING IN U.K.:	
<i>see also</i> Agency.	
Evasion of Super-tax, and proposed remedy, <i>Howe</i>	13,449-53, 13,648-60
Standard rate charged, with certain exceptions, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 7 p. 4 (5)	
Taxing of, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	5
Rate of tax payable by, <i>Harrison</i>	6367-87

RELIEFS:

Dependent upon total income, <i>Gordon</i> , 1267; <i>Dick</i> , 5079; <i>Harrison</i> 6381-2, 6430	
Difficulties of granting, <i>Harrison</i> 6381, 6404-31, 6440-3	
possible Fairness of giving, <i>Harrison</i>	6444-7
Position <i>re</i> , and question of granting to British subjects within the Empire and elsewhere, <i>Harrison</i> 6367-86, 6423-4	
Restriction on amount of property owned in Great Britain and recovery of Super- tax from, advocated, <i>Ereaut</i>	4781

SUPER-TAX:

Evasion, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , 227-30, p. 4 (5); <i>Garnett</i>	14,010, 14,027-8
Imposition should be abandoned, <i>Garnett</i>	14,010, 14,026-8
and Possible remedies of avoidance, <i>Harrison</i>	14,398-406
Tax should not be charged on interest on loans borrowed from, for use abroad, <i>Garnett</i>	14,005-9, 14,021-5
Taxation of foreign manufacturer, <i>ad valorem</i> tax, to be paid on invoice, proposal, <i>Reinganum</i>	6286, 6293
Trading with U.K.:	
through Agent, <i>see</i> under Agency.	

TAXATION:

Desirable, but difficulty, <i>Cook</i> 17,716, 17,752-6	
on Turnover, could not be passed on to consumers, <i>Cook</i>	17,780-3
Uncertainty of position under Finance (No. 2) Act, 1915, and consequent pre- vention of new business, <i>Luya</i> , 5471-82, 5486-8, 5605-14	
Work of Surveyors <i>re</i> , <i>Collins</i>	p. 30 (60)

NORMAN, F. H., on behalf of the Professional Workers' Federation (joint evidence), *see* Wolstenholme, F. E., Norman, F. H., and Jones, Dr. R. ... 12,230-375

Northcote, Sir Stafford :

on Double Income Tax, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 57 (2)
Reduction of rate to 2d., *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 2 (12)

NORTON, G. P., Chartered Accountant and Director of the British Dyestuffs Corporation ... 7693-704, 8038-117, p. 107-9
British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., 7702-4, 8094-108

Buildings, depreciation allowances 7695-6, 7699-8, 8045, 8053-78, 8109, 8112-7, 8152-3

Capital outlay, allowance ... 7702-4, 8095-108

Coal mines ... 7696, 8050-2

Depreciation allowances 7695, 7701-2, 7704, 8085-93, 8134, 8143-5, p. 107-9

Graduation, Mr. Currie's scheme ... 8041-4

Plant, depreciation allowances 7699-700, 8079-83, 8109-10, 8147-8

Norway, differentiation method, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 98

Norwich Union Mutual Life Insurance Society, evidence on behalf of, *see* Macnaghten, Steuart ... 16,588-93, 17,072-89

Notices and Precepts, issue by Assessors, *Fisher* ... 22,137, 22,355-61

Nurseries and market gardens, assessment method, and objections to rental basis, *Sharland* ... 20,937-9

Occasional gains, *see* Casual Profits.

Occupation of land, *see* Farmers and Land.

Office Furniture, adequate depreciation allowance advocated, *R. B. Hopkins*, 13,037; *Muspratt, Biggart* ... 16,065, 16,198

Old Age Pensions, certain benefit to taxpayers at lower ranges, *R. V. N. Hopkins*... 4252-5

ORANGE, Sir HUGH, C.B., C.I.E., on behalf of the Board of Education (joint evidence) ... 4702-77

Children allowance, proposed extension to 25 years of age at increasing rates, irrespective of income... 4702-74

OSLER, R. W., Superintending Inspector of Taxes, on behalf of the Association of Tax Surveying Officers (joint evidence), *see* Best, W. S.; Eborall, E. A.; Osler, R. W.; and Young, J. T. ... 25,693-26,252

Overdue payments, *see* Arrears.

Overtime :

Extra payment should not be taxed on full amount received, *G. R. Carter* 20,165, 20,217-25

Payments, exemption from tax advocated, *Shirkie* 9144, 9220-3, 9238-46, 9338-41, 9390-4

Oxted and Limsfield Branch, Society for Women's Service, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons ... 2943

Palles, Chief Baron, quoted, *Cooper* ... 18,550

Parents :

see also Mother.

Dependent, allowance advocated, *J. Walker, Lyon* ... 18,934

Relief for, and extra taxation of non-parents, scheme, *Darwin* ... 15,780-882

PARSONS, G. O., Incorporated Accountant and Chartered Secretary, and Secretary to the Income Tax Reform League, 1554-1863:
Abatements ... 1557

PARSONS, G. O.—cont.

ALLOWANCES :

for All incomes advocated 1557, 1562, 1575, 1634-8, 1811-8
proposed Amounts, etc. ... 1557

Appeals ... 1555, 1667, 1856-8

Arbitrators, Court of, proposal 1555, 1568-72, 1595, 1847-55

Assessment on true balance of profit and loss according to recognized commercial ideas and usage advocated 1554, 1572, 1584, 1678-9, 1725-46, 1813-6

Collectors ... 1555

Commissioners, payment ... 1597-8

District Commissioners, proposed constitution ... 1555, 1586-94

Earned and unearned incomes 1559, 1575, 1650, 1676-7, 1836-41

Exemption limit, proposal *vs* lowering 1556, 1574-5, 1689-703

"Free of Income Tax" 1563, 1578, 1580, 1625-7, 1652-3, 1716-24, 1784-808, 1859-61

Investment of savings, allowance for, impracticability ... 1680-8

Isle of Man and Channel Islands 1557, 1673-6

Life Insurance allowances 1557, 1575, 1606-24, 1639-49, 1680

Married persons, joint or separate assessment ... 1561, 1575-8, 1862

Non-residents ... 1559, 1809-10

Reliefs ... 1557

Repairs allowance ... 1565, 1654-60, 1746-63

Repayment claims ... 1564

RETURNS :

Basis ... 1564, 1814

Paper, quality of ... 1583

Salaries, etc., deduction of tax by employers ... 1631-3

Schedule B., form of accounts 1566, 1661-6, 1754-83, 1817-35

Schedule C. ... 1567

Schedule D., ... 1568, 1734-45

Special Commissioners, constitution 1555, 1853-6

SURVEYORS :

Examination ... 1555

Transfer of Assessors' duties to, proposed 1555, 1572-4, 1599-602, 1843-6

Taxation at the source ... 1581-3, 1629

Trade Associations ... 1560, 1603-5, 1704-14

Partners :

Change in, "specific cause" section must remain and be slightly strengthened, *Garnett* ... 13,999-4003, 14,013-5

ASSESSMENT :

Joint, computation of profits must continue to be made on basis of single return but shares of profits might be assessed separately, *Harrison* ... 25,008, 25,138-40

Present position, *Harrison* ... 25,006

Separate :

Advocated, *R. N. Carter*, 3138, 3190-3, 3253-6, 3305-11, 3446-7, 3467-74; *Lakin-Smith*, 7708; *W. Cash*, 8291, 8349; *Aveling*, 19,911, 19,981-3; *Hewitt*, 21,567; *Ferguson*, 22,250; *Campbell, Staines*, 23,805; *Quin* ... 24,333

Advocated, subject to certain conditions, *Nelson* ... 19,814, 19,837-41

Option of, advocated, *Cook* 17,722, 17,769-71, 17,894-7

Responsibility on firm in case of default of partner, no injustice, *R. N. Carter* ... 3473-4

Right to, advocated, *Haslip* 16,441 (d), 16,443, 16,465-6, 16,490-519

Senior partner would make return of profits of business, *R. N. Carter* ... 3471-2

Law costs of agreement, allowance question, *Collins* ... 27,168-70

Partners—cont.

- Non-resident, avoidance of Super-Tax, and possible remedies, *Harrison* 14,398-405
 One abroad and one in U.K., partner at home should be assessed for profits of non-resident, *Howe* ... 13,450-2
 Power of distraining on assets in respect of partnership profits must be retained, *Harrison* ... 25,008
 Some in England and some abroad, position re taxation, *Spry* 10,219-42, 10,254-87
 Super-tax liability on undistributed shares, *Harrison* ... 14,322-6
- PARTRIDGE, the Rev. Canon FRANK,**
 on behalf of the Central Board of Finance of the Church of England ... 14,826-918
- CLERGY:**
 Claims re exemption of certain portion of income and deductions 14,826-7, 14,832, 14,834-53
 Parsonage house 14,828, 14,832, 14,874-81
 Exemption limit ... 14,832, 14,917
 Forms ... 14,831, 14,832, 14,905-15
 Gardens ... 14,829, 14,832, 14,882-82
 Property Tax books, Schedules A and B, should be open to inspection 14,832, 14,893-904
 Voluntary gifts ... 14,830, 14,832, 14,854-73
- Patents:**
 no Allowance for expired capital value advocated, *Leake* ... 3743
- ALLOWANCE FOR WASTING ASSETS:**
 Advocated abroad, *Leake* 3684-90, 3695-6
 not Advocated if vendor subject to British Income Tax, *Leake* 3613-7, 3684-90
- Allowance for, points to be considered, *Hook* ... 9917
- Departmental Committee, 1905, re, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 192 (11)
- DEPRECIATION ALLOWANCE:**
 Advocated, *Martin* ... 5817, 6119-28
 not Advocated, *Currie* ... 7681
 Question of, *W. Cash* ... 8283
- no Direct charge on vendor in case of lump sum payment, but charge in case of annual payments, justification, *Hook* 9991-6, 10,044-56
- Expenditure on acquisition or development, allowance advocated, *R. B. Hopkins*, 13,039, 13,077; *Muspratt*, *Biggart*, 16,067; *Dawson*, 17,197; *Johnston*, 19,341, 19,389-91; *Rintoul* 25,402, 25,427
- Litigation for protection of, question of allowance for, *Rintoul* ... 25,428
- Royalties:**
 Allowance for expenses of protection and enforcement, *Collins* ... 26,935-6
 Taxation at the source, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 62 (5)
- Payment:**
 Dates of, *Collins* ... 322-7
 by Discount vouchers, opinion re proposal, *Sulley* ... 23,603
 in Every district at one office, proposal, *Aveling* ... 19,918
 Historical note, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 125-5
 Instalments, see that title.
 by Money order or postal draft, proposal, *Best*, *Eborall*, *Oster*, *Young* ... 25,715, 25,718
 Obligation on taxpayer advocated, *Best*, *Eborall*, *Oster*, *Young* ... 25,718
- TO POST OFFICERS:**
 Difficulties considered insuperable, *Oster* ... 26,014-28
 Proposal, *Oster* ... 26,028-30
- BY STAMPS:** *Collins* ... 349, 694-7, 724-6
 Approved, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,170
 Encouragement advocated, *Co-operative Union* ... 18,403
 Time of, present position, *Harrison* 25,030-6

Peel, Sir Robert:

- Differentiation between incomes from perpetual and terminable annuities refused 1842; *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 71 (2)
 Differentiation, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 54 (4)
 Revival of Income Tax by, 1842, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 45, p. 1 (5) (6), p. 54 (4)
- PEGLER, ERNEST C., F.C.A.** ... 26,432-612
 Agency ... 26,531-41
 Control, drawbacks of present system of taxation in case of, and proposed relief 26,434-5, 26,449, 26,450-8, 26,460-9, 26,472-89, 26,491-8, 26,493, 26,501-30, 26,542-60, 26,570-9, 26,584-611
 Double Income Tax 26,445-8, 26,497, 26,531
- Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company case, Howe** ... 13,701
- Pensioners, residing abroad, hardship on, and same measure of relief advocated as if in England, Dick** ... 5055-94
- Pensions, taxation approved, Currie** ... 7726
- Pensions to Discharged Soldiers and Sailors:**
 Exemption from tax advocated, *Hughes* 4558
 should not be Taken into account in determining wages, *Hughes* ... 4558
- Penzance Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons** ... 2943
- Permanent tax, collectible annually, advocated, to avoid yearly appointment of officials, Ercaut** ... 4784, 4830-1
- Petty, Lord Henry:**
 on Differentiation, 1806, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 54 (3)
 on Higher rate for large incomes, 1806, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 51 (3)
- PHILLIPS, Dr. MARION, on behalf of the Standing Joint Committee of Industrial Women's Organisations** ... 3497-569
 Children allowance ... 3501, 3540-5
 Exemption and abatement limits for individual and married couple 3499-503, 3550-60, 3565
 Indirect taxation, burden of, and proposed removal 3503, 3548-9, 3553, 3561-8
 Industrial Women's Organisations ... 3504-16
 Married persons, joint assessment objected to, and proposals ... 3498, 3517-9, 3521-37
- PIGGOTT, A. E., on behalf of certain Crematorium Companies (joint evidence)** 12,164-229
 Assessors ... 12,173
 Crematoria, claim to certain allowances 12,167, 12,182-4, 12,199-205
 Exemption limit ... 12,172, 12,213-9
 "Free of Income Tax" ... 12,171
 Plant and machinery, depreciation allowance, ... 12,170
 Schedule A, ... 12,169, 12,206-9, 12,225-37
 Wasting assets, ... 12,164, 12,185-8
 Weekly wage-earners ... 12,172, 12,213-24
- Pitt William:**
 Acts of 1798 and 1799, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 45, p. 1 (1) (2)
 and Differentiation, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 54 (2) (3)
- Plant and Machinery:**
 Assessment, variation in practice, *R. B. Hopkins* ... 13,051
 Cost of erecting, allowance advocated, *Rintoul* ... 25,402
 Definition should be extended, *Leake*, 16,299-300
- DEPRECIATION ALLOWANCE:**
 1878, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 2 (13); p. 63 (5) (6)
 where no Allowance made previous to sale, proposal re allowance of difference between prime cost and sum received, *Howe* ... 13,495-7

Plant and Machinery—cont.

DEPRECIATION ALLOWANCE—cont.

Appeal:	
should be Allowed, <i>Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations, Ltd.</i> ...	13,827
to Board of Referees ...	p. 66
Approved, <i>Nelson</i> ...	19,817
Individual should have right of, <i>Garnett</i> , 13,855-68, 13,936-44, 13,981-2; <i>Brierley</i> ...	13,995
to Permanent tribunal, proposal, <i>Dawson</i> ...	17,197
should Apply to Case II, Schedule D. as to Case I, <i>Haslip</i> , 16,441 (b), 16,443, 16,457-64, 16,524-31	
Arrangements considered satisfactory, <i>Stamp</i> ...	9600
Assumed life, 20 years should be maximum, <i>Booty</i> , 12,065, 12,111, 12,124, 12,143	
Basis for annual charge to revenue, suggestions, <i>Leake</i> , 3600, 3619-24, 3740-2, 3759-63, 3820-3, 3853-62, 3867-91, 3904-8	
Board of Inland Revenue memorandum ...	p. 66-71
Calculation, possible methods, and proposal, <i>Louis</i> 8642-4, 8692-67, p. 112-3	
Cost of renewals as alternative method ...	p. 67-8
Curves demonstrating number of years required to write down to residual or scrap value, plant of value of £100 at certain rates of depreciation, <i>Leather</i> , 7705, 8149; <i>Norton</i> ...	8147-8
Definite basis, importance of, and proposal, <i>Booty</i> , 12,065, 12,111, 12,113-9	
Deputation from the Association of British Chambers of Commerce to the Board of Inland Revenue, Nov. 1913, extract from report of proceedings, <i>Norton</i> ...	p. 107-9
Differentiation between varying types insufficient, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i> , 13,032; <i>Muspratt, Biggart</i> , ...	16,061
Doctors' position, and proposal, <i>Haslip</i> , 16,441 (b), (c), 16,443, 16,457-64, 16,467, 16,484-9, 16,524-31	
Enactments relating to ...	p. 70-1
Extension to professions, proposed, <i>Howe</i> , 13,815-8; <i>Haslip</i> , 16,441 (b), 16,443, 16,457-64, 16,524-31; <i>Harrison</i> ...	25,097
Extra, owing to existing high values, advocated, <i>Johnston</i> ...	19,344
in Foreign and colonial systems, <i>Hook</i> ...	9938
Historical note, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 64-6
Income Tax authorities concerned ...	p. 66-7
Legal position ...	p. 66
Methods:	
Annual allowance sufficient to restore whole capital employed, would be approved, <i>Booty</i> 12,130-1	
Annual instalments advocated, <i>Nelson</i> ...	19,817, 19,895-6
Diminishing value:	
Method of calculating, <i>W. Cash</i> ...	8283, 8392-3, 8404-8
now, Objection to, <i>Louis</i> , 8642, 8711-4 the most Satisfactory method, <i>Hook</i> 9935; <i>Garnett</i> ...	13,911-2
in Each industry by properly constituted body, including representatives of particular trade, advocated, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i> ...	13,032, 13,073
Flat rate for classes preferred, <i>Dawson</i> ...	17,217

Plant and Machinery—cont.

DEPRECIATION ALLOWANCE—cont.

Methods—cont.

by Percentage on original cost, question of, <i>Quin</i> 24,332, 24,491-500	
Percentage, inaccuracy of, and possibility of subsequent adjustment desirable, <i>Howe</i> 13,491-6	
Percentage on diminishing value preferable to percentage of actual cost, <i>Booty</i> ...	12,119-12,146
different Practices in different districts, <i>Muspratt, Biggart</i> 16,061	
"Prime cost," <i>Stamp</i> 9594, 9596, 9824-5	
Prime cost:	
Advocated, <i>Johnston</i> ...	19,342
Advocated, but difficulty, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i> 13,033, 13,249-53	
Difficult and not satisfactory, <i>Garnett</i> ...	13,912
Example of working, <i>Leake</i> 3624	
less Scrap value advocated, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i> , 13,033; <i>Howe</i> , 13,467-8, 13,714-5, 16,495; <i>Muspratt, Biggart</i> , 16,062-91, 16,189, 16,217-21	
Considered unworkable, <i>Rintoul</i> ...	25,462-4
Sinking fund:	
Annual accretion to, not a sound measure of annual depreciation, <i>Leake</i> 3644-62, 3694, 3948-52	
Scheme, <i>Louis</i> 8697-710, 8741-63	
Working of, and advantage of prime cost method, <i>Hook</i> ...	10,101-20
Writing down of value, advantages of, <i>Stamp</i> 9594, 9596, 9611	
Methods, <i>Hook</i> ...	9933-7
Minimum life should be made statutory and machinery classified, <i>Booty</i> 12,113-9, 12,143-50, 12,153-7	
Obsolescence:	
5 per cent., inadequacy of, as regards steel works, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i> ...	13,070
too Big in many cases, <i>Booty</i> 12,151-2	
Carrying forward of, proposal, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i> , 13,042, 13,073, 13,139-49; <i>Muspratt, Biggart</i> , 16,070, 16,222-3	
as Encouragement to installation of labour-saving machinery, <i>Hopkins</i> 13,043, 13,260-7	
Irrespective of replacement:	
Advocated, <i>W. Cash</i> , 8472-4; <i>Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants</i> , 11,253, 11,296 (i); <i>Whiteley</i> , 11,395 - 6; <i>R. B. Hopkins</i> , 13,040-1, 13,263; <i>Howe</i> , 13,466-70, 13,699-711, 13,720-3; <i>Muspratt, Biggart</i> , 16,069; <i>Rintoul</i> ...	25,402
Question of, <i>Hook</i> ...	10,067-77
Irrespective of sale or replacement, advocated, <i>Norton</i> , 7699-700, 8079-83; <i>W. Cash</i> 8283	
Method, <i>Hook</i> ...	9935, 10,012-5
Repayment at average rate chargeable during lifetime, proposal, <i>Howe</i> ...	13,466-8, 13,555-8
Replacement allowance ...	p. 67
many Traders unaware of, <i>Booty</i> 12,153-7	
Plus obsolescence allowance considered satisfactory, <i>Hook</i> ...	10,008
Position re, <i>Hook</i> ...	9870-2
Proportion of whole-life output of industrial plant receivable annually in comparison with proportion of cost charged annually to revenue under various methods of distribution, <i>Leake</i> ...	p. 76

Plant and Machinery—cont.

DEPRECIATION ALLOWANCE—cont.

- Provisions of Income Tax Act, 1918,
Hook 9861
- Prudential reserve in addition to de-
preciation:
Criticism of proposal, *Board of
Inland Revenue* ... p. 199 (10)-(15)
Proposal, *Norton*, 8109-10; *R. B.
Hopkins* 13,060-1
- Rates:
- Agreed rates:
- Criticism, *Booty* ... 12,065, 12,112-3
- Grouping of trades by
Chambers of Commerce and
agreement of rates with
Board of Inland Revenue,
with appeal to special
board, proposal, *Martin*,
5816, 5851, 5924-5, 5994-6002
System p. 66, p. 69
System not much taken
advantage of, *Dawson* ... 17,219-20
Table of, *Hook* ... 9939, 10,016-8
- considered fair, *Federation of
Master Cotton Spinners' Asso-
ciations, Ltd.*, 13,826; *Garnett* 13,847
- Fixing of, *Muspratt*, 16,205-9;
Leake 16,300
- Inadequate, and detrimental
effect on industry, *Booty*,
12,065; *R. B. Hopkins*, 13,034;
Muspratt, *Biggart* 16,068
- Insufficiency of, proposed re-
vision as regards collieries,
Williams 6486, 6497, 6512-4,
6537-46, 6573-6
- present Percentages should be
allowed whether that amount
written off or more, and should
apply to all districts, *Federa-
tion of Master Cotton Spinners'
Associations, Ltd.*, 13,826;
Garnett, 13,848-52, 13,931-5
- Settled rate, including deteriora-
tion and obsolescence, and
allowing cost of repairs and
renewals, proposal, *Louis* ... 8641
- Settlement between Board of
Inland Revenue and representa-
tives of particular trades, *Hook* 9931-2
- Specified higher rate for normal
type of business, advocated,
with power to appeal to Board
of Referees for special rate,
Johnston 19,346, 19,394-7
- "Statutory Depreciation Rates,"
fixing of, by agreement with
various trades proposal, *Figgott* 12,170
- considered sufficient by Board of
Inland Revenue, *Hook* 9929-30
- Varying rates, in different dis-
tricts allocation of system
needed, *Nelson* 19,817
- Report of Departmental Committee
of 1905 pp. 65-6
- Satisfactory on the whole and favoured
position, *Stamp* 9595, 9758-61
- Settlement of questions by District
Commissioners not satisfactory,
Martin 5816, 5851, 6036-44
- Special war relief, *Board of Inland
Revenue* p. 185 (11)
- Special writing-off allowances for
exceptional depreciation and obs-
olence, suggestion of, as perma-
nence, objections to, *Board of Inland
Revenue* pp. 198-9
- Statistics, 1901-2 to 1918-9, *R. V. N.
Hopkins* p. 18
- Temporary provisions necessitated
by war conditions, *Board of Inland
Revenue* p. 68
- Varying methods and rates, *Louis* 8641
- Exemption from local taxation advocated,
R. B. Hopkins 13,051
- Scrapping of out-of-date and replace-
ment, should be encouraged, and
scheme, *Louis* 8715-40

- Plant and utensils, depreciation allowance
advocated, and 10 per cent. and 20 per
cent. advocated, *Thompson* 18,331

Playing Fields:

ASSESSMENT:

- of Annual value, excessive, *T. H.
Hall* 22,832, 22,845-9
- Comparison with sports grounds,
T. H. Hall 22,850, 22,871-80
- Different assessment for Schedule B
from that for Schedule A, com-
plaint re, *T. H. Hall* 22,907-19
- Exemption as charity claimed,
T. H. Hall 22,832, 22,834, 22,843-
4, 22,852, 22,883-6, 22,899, 22,922-
4, 22,928-31, 22,934-7
- in Respect of profits of lands used for
charitable purposes, grievance,
T. H. Hall 22,832
- Schedule A, grievance and exemp-
tion claimed, *T. H. Hall* 22,832,
22,855-7, 22,886-92, 22,900-2;
Clift 22,894-8
- Schedule B, hardship, and exemption
claimed, *T. H. Hall*, 22,845,
22,903-6, 22,920; *Clift* 22,863
- Incidence of rates and taxation on,
tables, *T. H. Hall*, 22,858; *Clift* ... 22,868
- Persons catered for, not subject to In-
come Tax, *T. H. Hall*, 22,925-7; *Clift*, 22,932-3
- Playing Fields Societies, particulars re, and
grievances re taxation, *T. H. Hall*, *Clift* 22,859-937
- Pollock, E. M.*, on wasting assets, 1910, 1912,
1913, p. 64 (10) (11) (12)

- POOL, A. F., O.B.E., Assistant Chief In-
specter of Taxes 12,770-986
- Attorney-General v. London County
Council 12,779, 12,782, 12,821,
12,838-45, 12,965

"Charitable purposes" 12,807, 12,973-4, 12,980

LOCAL AUTHORITIES:

- Assessment 12,771-4
- Buildings ... 12,777 (g), 12,803-5, 12,780
- Cases decided in the Courts 12,819
- as "Charities" 12,777 (h), 12,806-8,
12,972-6, 12,980-2
- Industrial undertakings 12,777 (e),
12,796-7, 12,817, 12,867-74, 12,893-6,
12,921-6, 12,927-35, 12,939-44, 12,953-64,
12,963-71
- Lands of ... 12,777 (i), 12,809-10,
12,956-8, 12,977-9
- as one Legal entity for Income Tax
purposes 12,777 (b), 12,783-8,
12,827-30, 12,837, 12,882-92, 12,897-904,
12,913-20
- Loans 12,777 (j), 12,810
- National character of duties
12,777 (d), 12,794-3
- Property 12,819, 12,846-55
- Setting off of annual value of pro-
perty owned and occupied and pro-
ducing no revenue, in respect of
interest liability ... 12,777 (a),
12,781-2, 12,821-6, 12,838-45,
12,856-66, 12,897-906, 12,963
- Setting off of whole of taxed income
in respect of interest liability
12,777 (c), 12,789-93, 12,832-6,
12,897-904
- Statutes 12,818
- Undertakings essential to health and
well-being of community
12,777 (f), 12,798-802, 12,876-81
- London Corporation 12,777 (k) (l),
12,812, 12,814-7, 12,818
- Public sewers 12,777 (f), 12,798-802,
12,875-81, 12,907-12
- Sugden v. Leeds Corporation* 12,779,
12,783-5, 12,789, 12,882-42, 12,945-52
- Portishead Women's Service Society, reso-
lution in favour of separate taxation of
married persons 2943
- Post Office Savings Bank, interest taxable,
Parsons 1617-8

PRATT, Thomas, Councillor, on behalf of the National Chamber of Trade (joint evidence)	19,898-20,020
“ Ability to pay ”	19,900
Account keeping 19,997, 19,992-7, 20,009-14	
Children, dependants and wife allowances	19,901, 19,929-30, 19,970-2
Differentiation 19,902, 19,931-7, 19,973-7,	19,998, 20,000-4
Employers, deduction of tax by, 19,905,	19,943-7, 19,978-80
Exemption limit	19,899, 19,928, 20,003-8
Farmers	19,906, 19,992-7, 20,009-14
Graduation	19,900
Imperial charges	19,907, 19,948, 20,006
National Chamber of Trade	19,924-7
Quarterly payment	19,904, 19,942
Super-tax	19,903, 19,938-41, 20,015-7

Prepayment:

DISCOUNT:

Advocated, <i>Sulley</i> , 23,544, 23,601-2,	23,640-50
should be Allowed in every case and rate raised to 5 per cent., <i>Hewitt</i>	21,569
Commercial rate of, advocated, <i>W. Cash</i>	8285
Considerations <i>re</i> , and difficulties, <i>Harrison</i>	25,043-8
5 per cent. or more advocated, <i>Lakin-Smith</i>	7709
Rate should be fixed, <i>Fergusson</i>	22,252
Sec. 159, Act of 1918, repeal proposed, <i>Harrison</i>	25,041-2
Vouchers, scheme, <i>Harrison</i> 25,049-	50, 25,356-64
Proposal, <i>Lakin-Smith</i>	77-9
Pressly, Charles, on taxation at the source, 1851-2, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 61 (3)
PRICE, E. C., on behalf of the Charity Organisation Society	17,136-89
Charities, position <i>re</i> exemption and claim to	17,135-89

Prices:

Lowering of, would result from higher Income Tax, <i>J. E. Allen</i>	1472 (5), 1511-20
Rise, increased wages not a cause, <i>G. R. Carter</i>	20,243-53, 20,292-3

Primrose, Sir H.:

on Differentiation, 1906, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 55 (11)
on Graduation, 1906, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 52 (13)
Prince Edward Island, graduation by abatement only, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 95

Private Limited Companies:

Allotment of sums out of profits to managing shareholders as remuneration, and earned rate allowed, <i>Collins</i> 26,844-5	
Evasion of tax by, and methods of preventing, <i>W. Cash</i> , 8282, 8367-71, 8601-6; <i>Towle, Best</i> 21,286, 21,373-9, 21,387-97	

UNDISTRIBUTED PROFITS:

should be Allocated to shareholders for Super-tax purposes, <i>Ereaut</i>	4780, 4866-70
Evasion of Super-tax, proposed remedy, <i>Harrison</i>	14,378, 14,484-5
Probate Registry, Personal Application Department, <i>Collins</i>	4068
Productive effort, decreased by taxation, <i>G. B. Carter</i>	20,218-25

Professional Workers' Federation:

Bodies represented by, <i>Norman</i>	12,292
Evidence on behalf of, <i>see Wolstenholme, F. E.; Norman, F. H.; and Jones, Dr. Robert</i>	12,239-375
no Definition in Act, and proposal <i>re</i> , <i>Bremner</i>	15,887, 15,940-7

Profits or Gains:

if Definition in Act, large amount of litigation probable, <i>B. Cox</i>	26,617, 26,683-7
the Same meaning, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	164-6

Profits:

other than Business or professional and those assessed by Special Commissioners, under Schedule O, Assessment by Surveyor advocated, <i>Ereaut</i> 4788, 4928	
Casual, <i>see that title</i> .	
Conception of, <i>Hook</i> 9878-80, 9948-9, 10,019-24	
Definitions, <i>Leake</i>	3577
no General agreement as to meaning, <i>Hook</i>	9874
Taxes on, comparison with Income Tax, <i>Edgeworth</i>	11,794
Property, <i>see Land and Property</i> .	
Property accrued from savings, capital and other property, distinction desirable, <i>Gordon</i>	1361-2

Property Owners' and Factors' Association (Glasgow) Limited:

Evidence on behalf of, <i>see Steel, James, M.A., F.S.I., F.A.I.</i>	20,522-641
Membership, etc., <i>Steel</i>	20,523
Property-owning Companies, allowance for expenses of management, <i>Gorman</i>	25,663

Provident and Thrift Funds:

Colonial practice, <i>Mitchell</i>	4482
Employees' contributions as deduction from assessment advocated, <i>Mitchell</i>	4487
Explanation <i>re</i> submission of evidence <i>re</i> , <i>Mitchell</i>	4492
Working of, <i>Mitchell</i>	4484
Prudential Assurance Co., organisation for handling papers, <i>Mackie</i>	24,915-22

Prussia, Income Tax:

Assessment of married persons, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 95
Differentiation method	p. 99
Double Income Tax, provisions, <i>Harrison</i>	6341-2

GRADUATION:

Comparison with United Kingdom, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 91
Method, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 97 (13)
Rates of tax, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	pp. 99, 100, 101
Reliefs in respect of wife and children, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	pp. 99, 102, 103
System, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 91
Wasting assets system, <i>Hook</i>	9938
Public Bodies, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> should have power to demand information from <i>re</i> contracts, &c., <i>Towle, Best</i>	21,306, 21,308, 21,309, 21,474-9
Public Parks and Recreation Grounds, assessment, position <i>re</i> , <i>Sharland</i>	20,987

Public Sewers, Assessment:

Exemption, claim considered reasonable and might be agreed to, <i>Pool</i> , 12,777 (8), 12,798-802, 12,875-81, 12,907-12	
Practice <i>re</i> , and claim to exemption, <i>Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants</i> , 11,244-50, 11,200 (d), <i>Harward</i> , 11,307, 11,309-11, 11,304-8, 11,374, 11,424; <i>Whiteley</i> , 11,308, 11,340, 11,427, 11,431-2; <i>Keith</i> , 11,312, 11,340-1, 11,368, 11,399-407, 11,420-4, 11,425-7, 11,479-88	

PURCELL, Sir GILBERT KENELM TREFFRY, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Sierra Leone; hardship of system of assessing British West African Government officials with home in England on full income	5096-169
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------

PURDIE, Mrs. E. AYRES, F.L.A.A., on behalf of the Women's Freedom League, 6719-6876
 Married women, complaint *re* taxation system ... 6721-876
 Non-return of income or payment of tax for 12 years, 6748-86, 6797-801, 6817-31, 6864
 Taxation at the source, 6796, 6863, 6867, 6876
 Women's Freedom League ... 6833-8

Quarries, Mines etc., assessment under Schedule D., *Harrison*, 15,146; *White*, ... 20,644
 Quarterly Payment, *see under* Instalments.
 Queensland, graduation, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 96 (10)

QUIN, STEWART BLACKER, F.C.A.:
 on Behalf of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce ... 7713, 8200-76
 on Behalf of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland ... 24,321-602
 Position as witness ... 24,394-5
 Accounts, production ... 24,348, 24,373
 Appeals 8233-5, 8239-40, 24,344-5, 24,372, 24,374-80, 24,459-61, 24,501-4
 Assessment 7713, 8203-28, 8236-8, 8241-752, 24,322-3, 24,328-30, 24,334, 24,339, 24,355-6, 24,367-9, 24,371, 24,465-96, 24,542-50, 24,557-9
 Children, wife and dependants' allowances 24,327, 24,448
 Collection ... 24,328, 24,367
 "Commercially expedient" expenses 24,331, 24,369, 24,399-402, 24,449-58
 Co-operative Societies 24,340, 24,371, 24,381-93
 Demand notes ... 24,346, 24,373, 24,505-7
 Double Income Tax ... 24,341, 24,371
 Employers, deduction of tax by 24,347, 24,373, 24,560-4, 24,601-2
 Deposits ... 24,338, 24,371, 24,596-9
 Depreciation allowances ... 24,332, 24,491-500, 24,585-9
 Differentiation 24,326, 24,357, 24,529-38, 24,574-6
 Exemption ... 24,327, 24,577-84
 Free of tax 24,335, 24,336-7, 24,371, 24,403-4
 Graduation ... 24,324, 24,349, 24,358, 24,360-4, 24,405-23, 24,430-47, 24,521-8, 24,551-6
 Life Insurance premiums allowance 24,325, 24,365, 24,590-600
 Partners ... 24,333
 "Preliminary expenses" 24,331, 24,370-402
 Proposals of Mr. G. H. Blunden and Sir Francis Gore, and evidence of Sir E. E. Nott-Bower, Departmental Committee on Income Tax, 1906, agreed with ... 7713
 Rate of tax ... 24,405-23
 Repayment ... 24,328, 24,343, 24,367, 24,398
 Schedules ... 24,333, 24,355
 Super-tax 8202-4, 8246-52, 8258-61, 24,358-
 Surveyors ... 24,342
 Surveyors, Assessors *as*, Ireland ... 8,231-2
 Taxation at source ... 8262-4, 24,332, 24,336, 24,359, 24,396, 24,513-20, 24,354
 Year of assessment ... 7713, 8229-30

Railway Companies:

Assessment on, for profits, by Special Commissioners, *Collins*, 319, 392-3, p. 27 (14), p. 34 (108)
 Payment of tax, instalment system in England and Ireland, *Collins*, ... 325
 Scotland, date for payment of tax, *Collins* ... 325

Railway Officials:

SALARIES:
 Assessment:
 in Ordinary way advocated, *Ereaut*, ... 4794
 by Special Commissioners, *Collins*, 319, p. 27 (14)
 Salaries and pensions, taxation at the source, *Board of Inland Revenue*, p. 62 (5)
 Railways, etc., transfer to Schedule D. proposal, *Harrison* ... 15,146-7
 Raspberry Cultivation, assessment on profits basis protested against and assessment on same lines as farmers claimed, *Keay* 28,038-77
 Rate at which tax should be deducted, *See Rate under* Taxation at Source.

Rates of Tax:

1798-9 to 1918-9, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 13-16
 1907-8 to 1918-19, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, p. 17; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 104
 1919-20, *Harrison* ... p. 170

ABOVE 10s.:
 would be Deterrent to earning, *J. Walker* ... 19,031-8
 as Effective tax, *Currie* ... 7828-47
 Practicability of, *Money* ... 11,053-62
 15s., question of effect on trade, *Quin* 24,405-23
 19s. advocated as highest, *G. R. Carter* 20,154, 20,209-16, 20,279-82
 20/- above £5,000 advocated, *F. Hall*, 19,323
 Comparison with other countries, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4243-50
 in Dominions and foreign countries, *G. M. E. Jones*, 5197-203; *R. V. N. Hopkins*, pp. 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... pp. 99-103
 Earned, two only, advocated, up to £1,000, *Ereaut* ... 4780
 Effect of, on capital for national purposes, must be considered to certain extent, *Money* ... 10,766-8

EFFECTIVE:
 Average, 1901-2 to 1918-9, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 19
 Explanation, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 3966 (note)
 Explanation of table, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4184-5, p. 18
 1918-19, on incomes between £2,500 and £100,000 (including Super-tax), number of taxpayers and produce of tax in each class, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4008
 Misapprehension among public *re*, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4323-7, 4374, 4379-80
 Typical cases, setting out of, in memorandum accompanying form, proposed, *Nelson* ... 19,805
 Flat, impossible under present conditions, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 3967

HIGH:
 possible Extravagance as result and importance of preventing feeling of injustice, *Money* ... 11,045-62
 as Important factor in increased prices, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 13,029, 13,199-213
 as Limiting trade and enterprise, *Firth*, 7663; *Money* ... 10,604-11
 Taxable capacity of owners of largest incomes would be reduced and question of remedy, *Money* 11,063-76
 Transfer of businesses may result, *W. Cash* ... 8282, 8612-7
 Yield of tax re-acted on unfavourably, *Firth* ... 7663

INCREASE:
 Hardship would result, *Martin* 6089-96
 on Incomes under £2,000 would result in hardships to individual, detriment to trade, and diminution of work, *W. Allen* 14,032, 14,048-54, 14,104-10

Rates of Tax—cont.

INCREASE—cont.

any Reliefs given should be made good by general increase, not by additional burden on particular classes, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4072, 4361
 Maximum question, *Zorn* ... 24,730, 24,754-7
 Nominal and effective table, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 5

REDUCTION:

Claims, form, *Collins* p. 41, p. 45
 by 1d. in the £ on selected incomes, £130 to £2,000, cost of, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4006
 by 3d. or 6d. in the £ on all incomes up to £2,500 cost, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4006, 4074-5
 Savings available for investment in business reduced by, *Martin* 6083-8
 "Standard," *R. V. N. Hopkins* 6
 Unearned, one only, advocated up to £1,000, *Ereaut* 4780

RAWES, G. J., on behalf of the Association of Tax Clerks (joint evidence) *see Matthews, J. M.*; *Rawes, G. J.*, and *Kelly, E. J.* 22,551-621
Rawlinson, Mr., K.C., quoted, *T. H. Hall* ... 22,854

RAYNER, WILLIAM GEORGE, on behalf of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors 8839-9105
 Extent to which evidence representative 8949-53, 9006-4
 Accounts, compulsory keeping of 8824, 8850-1, 8912-44, 9077-80
 Appeal 8844
 Assessment 8842, 8843, 8845, 8868
 Assessors 8842
 Buildings, depreciation 8839, 8903-9
 Children and dependants' allowance 8842, 8858
 Depreciation allowance 8839, 8842, 8847, 8903-9, 8978-9028, 9100-4
 Double Income Tax within the Empire 8842, 9029-35
 Farmers, assessment 8840, 8849
 Graduation 8842, 8852
 Land and property, allowance of rent, rates and expenses 8842 (14)
 Local Commissioners 8842; 9081-93
 Married Persons, assessment of ... 8842, 8858-64
 Registration of firms and businesses ... 8842
 Removal expenses 8842, 8857
 Repairs allowance 8839, 8846-7, 8877-99, 8910-1
 Repayment 8958-71
 Returns 8842, 8973, 8977
 Schedule E 8843, 8868
 Stock certificates 8842, 8865-7, 9036-76
 Super-tax 8844, 8869-76
 Taxation at the source 8842, 8852-5, 8945-8, 8955-77
 Trade association subscriptions 8842, 8857, 9094-9
 Wage-earners, deduction of tax 8842

Receipts not in money, *see Foreign and Colonial Dividends.*

Reconstruction of the Act, *see Income Tax.*

Recovery:

DISTRRAINT:

Expenses of should be at least doubled, *Brown* 22,241
 Functions of Collectors, *Binns* ... 23,131
 present Summary methods should be modified, *G. E. Carter* 20,170

DISTRRAINT FEES:

Memorandum, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 200-2
 Table of, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 201, 202
 Powers of, criticism, *Brown* 22,228-30
 Procedure, *Shirkie*, 9284-90; *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 110
 under Schedule A. where person is abroad, proposal, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 209

Recovery—cont.

Schedules A and B, certain difficulties and proposed clause, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 209
 Summary proceedings, extension of power, proposal, *Brown* 22,242
 Recurring crops, estates yielding, clearing, planting, &c., basis for annual charge for depreciation, suggestions, *Leake* ... 3626-31, 3692
 Redditch Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons 2943
 Refunds, *see Repayment.*
 Registration of firms and businesses, proposal, *Rayner* 8842
 REINGANUM, PERCY E., on behalf of the London Chamber of Commerce, Hon. Sec. of the Manufacturers' Agents' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. 5838-45, 6286-92
 Double Income Tax 5846
 Non-Residents, Agents in England, position of, and hardship 5839-45, 6286, 6288, 62,903

Reliefs:

CLAIMS:

Fraudulent, punishment for, *Harrison* 6414-8
 Settlement by correspondence, *Harrison* 6411-3, 6425-7
 Statements required, *Collins* 351
 Time limits, and proposal *re* extension, *Harrison* 25,106, 25,287
 Unearned income of previous year might be used, *R. N. Carter* 3143, 3204
 Continuance as at present advocated, *Parsons* 1557
 present Graduated system should be extended and carried up to £1,000 or to £1,500, *Currie* 7672
 where Income falls short of assessed income by more than 10 per cent. abolition advocated, *Ereaut* 4806
 List of, *Collins* p. 37-8
 Methods of giving, *Collins* 352

IN RESPECT OF NEW BUSINESSES, CESSATIONS, SUCCESSIONS, LOSSES IN TRADING, &c.:

Examples of working, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 210-15
 Provisions *re, Harrison* 15,181
 Proposed, estimated cost, and methods of making good amount, *Currie* 7683-91, 7715-21, 7731-7, 7815-47, 7918-32
 Special, to meet war conditions. *R. V. N. Hopkins*, p. 10 (48), p. 17; *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 185
 Special Commissioners should have statutory power to deal with, when assessments made, *Howe*... .. 13,421-4, 13,506-12
 "Specific cause," *Ereaut*, 4804; *B. Cox* 26,708-27
 Surveyors should point out rights to, *R. N. Carter*, 3187-9, 3493-5; *W. Cash*, 8291; *Quin*, 24,342; *Hintoul* 25,406
 Surveyors' statutory powers and duties, *Collins* pp. 32-3, 38
 Remissions, discretionary power in America, and power to some independent authority, proposal, *G. M. E. Jones* 5219, 5422-4

Removals:

Certificates, system and functions of Clerk to the Commissioners in connection with, *Binns* 23,013
 Functions of Collectors in connection with, *Binns* 23,135
 Procedure, *Collins* p. 32 (79-81)
 Recovery of money elsewhere owing to, 5 per cent. extra charge advocated, *Sulley* 23,544

Removals, Cost of, Allowance :

- Advocated, *Martin*, 5817; *Rayner*, 8842, 8857; *R. B. Hopkins*, 13,037; *Muspratt*, *Biggart*, 16,065, 16,080, 16,198-202; *Aveling*, 19,914; *Rintoul* ... 25,403
 Approved when removal compulsory, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 197 (4)
 not Advocated when non-compulsory, *Currie* ... 7681
 whether Voluntary or compulsory, question of, *Collins* .. 27,012-15, 27,160-3

Rents :

- Deduction of tax from, *see under Property*.
 Increase anticipated, *Evans* ... 20,228-9
 of Property let to tenants, taxation at the source ... p. 62 (5)
 Rents, Interest, Royalties, Annuities, etc., allowance advocated, *Mackie*, 24,793 (6), 24,814-6
 Rents, Rates, etc., of business premises, Apportionment to personal account of proprietor when residing on, modification should be possible, *Martin* ... 5818, 5852
 Repairs to property, *see under Land and Property*.

Repayments :

- Certifying of, work should be performed in Surveyor's office, *Kelly* ... 22,619

CLAIMS :

- through Agents, small extent, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 222
 Decentralization approved, *Ereaut*, 4791; *Matthews*, *Rawes*, *Kelly* ... 22,559
 Diffidence shown by certain section of the public, *Sulley* ... 23,623-4
 Dividends out of profits assessed under Schedule D, basis of income received within immediately preceding year proposed, *Parsons* ... 1564
 Effect on, of reduction of rate for deduction at the source to 3s. 9d., *Harrison* ... 15,076-8, 15,219-30
 Failure to claim, small number, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 221, 243
 False, risk of, loss of revenue from, *London* ... 12,378
 Forms, issue at Postal Money Order offices, advocated, *Sulley* ... 23,533
 Form No. 40, suggestion *re*, *Sulley* ... 23,533
 Half-yearly, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 134
 Procedure, *Collins* ... p. 33 (98)
 Quarterly, might be allowed, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 134
 generally Rapidly and easily settled after first, *Harrison* ... 15,424-5
 Returns to be treated as:
 Impracticability, *Harrison* ... 25,004
 Proposal, *Ereaut* ... 4791
 often not Sent in, owing to ignorance, *Rayner* ... 8958-71
 to Special or General Commissioners, option advocated, *Bremner* ... 16,913
 through Surveyors and extension of system hoped for, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 222
 Time Limit:
 Rights of taxpayer should be similar to those of Crown, *W. Cash* ... 8291 (9)
 Mr. Cash's suggestion, objection to, *Harrison* ... 25,058
 Extension, proposal *re*, in certain cases, *Harrison* ... 25,066
 Table, *Harrison* ... 25,106
 greater Uniformity might be desirable, *Harrison* ... 25,059
 Uniform practice *re* computing income, question of, *Harrison* 25,295-8
 Decentralization to be carried out, scheme, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 134; *Harrison* ... 15,079, 15,231-41, 15,262-70, 15,356-60, 15,429, 25,055

Repayments—cont.**DELAY IN :**

- Hardship in certain cases, *Gordon* 1238, 1267 and Recovery at least every three months, proposed, *W. Allen* ... 14,034
 Reply to Mr. Bremner's evidence, *B. Cox* ... 26,625
 Summons before Revenue Judge, opinion *re*, *B. Cox* ... 26,625
 Unpopularity of tax among workers owing to, *Hughes* ... 4566, 4625
 Details, computation showing, should accompany every repayment order, *Quin* 24,343
 should be Expedited, *Quin* ... 24,343
 every Facility for recovery free of expense advocated, *Sulley* ... 23,533
 Half-yearly, proposed, *Lakin-Smith*, 7711; *Quin* ... 24,398
 Income of preceding year as basis advocated, *Quin* ... 24,343
 Machinery might be improved, *H. Cox* ... 7368
 Method not prescribed by Act, *Bremner* 15,910
 Numbers and amounts, 1901-02 to 1918-19, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 24
 Number of persons claiming and cost to State of dealing with, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... pp. 77, 81
 Offices for recovery of overpaid taxes, charge by, *W. Allen* ... 14,034
 Order on Post Office for, proposal, *W. Allen* ... 14,034
 Personal application to Surveyor, and encouragement would be approved, *Harrison* ... 15,234-40, 15,262-70, 15,356-60
 Promptitude advocated, *Crook* 5733, 5761-3; *Lakin-Smith* ... 7711
 Receipt of vouchers and claim, acknowledgement of, would remedy some friction, *Harrison* ... 15,462-6
 Refusal of, in cases of British subjects resident abroad, hardship of, in certain cases, *Gordon*, 1238, 1267; *Dick* ... 5067-93
 Resident in India unable to claim, with certain exceptions, *McLeod* 1895-6, 1985-7
 RIGHT TO:
 Limitation by requirement of proving matters to satisfaction of Commissioners should be abolished, *Bremner* ... 15,912-3, 16,033-49
 Methods of enforcing and proposed procedure, *Bremner* ... 15,911, 16,008-14
 Simpler method of dealing with, desirable, *Hughes* ... 4566
 at Surveyor's office advocated, *W. Cash*, 8291; *Quin*, 24,328, 24,367; *Mackie* 24,793 (9), 24,804
 Warrant for, in lieu of certificate, proposal, *Hewitt* ... 21,575, 21,629
 Research work, allowance advocated, *S. E. Cash* ... 16,080
 Research and advanced learning, donations for allowance:
 Opinion *re*, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 198
 Proposal, *Hobson* 9108, 9115-6, 9119, 9131-3

Retail Distributors' Association :

- Capital represented, etc. *Cahill* 17,924, 18,260-4, 18,314-28
 Evidence on behalf of, *see Cahill*, *Michael Frederick* ... 17,924-8329
 Retailers, evasion by, and question of remedy, *Towle*, *Best*, 21,296, 21,411-6, 21,481-4, 21,500-2, 21,519-20, 21,534-40
 Residence, one day over 6 months implies, *McLeod* ... 1983-4

Residents in United Kingdom :

- "Control," *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 30, 246-9, p. 4 (3)

INCOME ARISING ABROAD :

- see also Double Income Tax*.
 Basis of assessment, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 7 (20)
 Details of taxation, *Singer* 5171-6, 5229-34, 5242-6, 5321-5

Residents in United Kingdom—*cont.*INCOME ARISING ABROAD—*cont.*

Taxation by percentage on turnover of goods brought to England, proposal, <i>Vestey</i>	9455-60, 9541-4
Taxing of, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	5
Taxing of, and removal of business abroad as result, <i>Vestey</i>	9426-570.
Work of Surveyors <i>re, Collins</i>	p. 30 (39)
Taxation on foreign profits, approved, <i>Williamson</i>	7624

Returns:

BY ALL PERSONS:

Advocated, <i>Brabrook</i> , 1538-40; <i>G. M. E. Jones</i> , 5430; <i>London</i>	12,435-7
Advocated by Departmental Committee, 1905, and Select Committee of 1906, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 53 (10)
Attitude of Board of Inland Revenue, and no necessity seen, <i>Harrison</i> , 24,997-5002, 25,122-37, 25,208-11 not Objected to, <i>Martin</i>	6138
Proposal, <i>Hayner</i>	8842, 8973, 8977
Annual statements, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 7 (19)
for Assessment and of total income, separation, reason for, <i>Harrison</i>	24,994
to Assessors, objection to, <i>Ereaut</i>	4791
Basis, income received from 1st Jan. to 31st Dec. prior to year of assessment, advocated, <i>Hewitt</i>	21,565, 21,758-60
by Companies, signing of, by managing director or chairman of directors as well as by secretary advocated, <i>Towle, Best</i>	21,300, 21,308
Confidential character of, <i>Collins</i>	4067
Declaration that return is return of whole of income, advocated, <i>Lakin-Smith</i>	7707
DEMAND FOR:	
Church door notices:	
Abolition advocated, <i>Best, Eborall, Osler, Young</i> , 25,706 (c), 25,857-8, 25,948-53,	25,978-81
Opinion <i>re, Binos</i> , 23,355-7; <i>Harrison</i>	27,259
Retention advocated as foundation of legal proceedings, <i>Harrison</i>	25,025
to Individuals, continuance desirable as normal method, <i>Harrison</i>	25,025
in Post offices, police stations, not objected to, <i>Best</i>	25,949-50
proposed Poster or placard to be shown at churches, chapels, post offices, &c., <i>Sulley</i> , 23,518, 23,554, p. 160	
Press Advertisements:	
Advantage doubted, <i>Harrison</i>	25,025
would be Approved, <i>Fisher</i> , 22,362; <i>Sulley</i> 23,570; <i>Best, Eborall, Osler, Young</i> 25,706, 25,857-8, 25,948-53, 25,976-81	
Proposal, <i>Ereaut</i>	4791
Failure to make, <i>see under Evasion</i> .	
False accounts, and books, extent, <i>Towle</i>	21,354-60
by Firms, signing of, by each acting partner resident in United Kingdom, advocated, <i>Towle, Best</i>	21,300, 21,308
FRAUDULENT:	
Certificate from traders, proposal, <i>Currie</i>	7674, 7955-6, 7964
Prevention and punishment advocated, <i>Currie</i>	7674
INACCURATE:	
Penalty of £20 plus treble the duty unpaid, proposed, <i>Sulley</i>	23,554
Voluntary confessions, period of grace for, proposal, <i>Towle, Best</i>	21,310
Inadequate, Surveyors' difficulties in dealing with, <i>Towle, Best</i>	21,292-5

Returns—*cont.*

Leaflets of instructions in Post Offices would be useful, <i>Sulley</i>	23,577-9
One only from each taxpayer, proposal, <i>Lakin-Smith</i>	7707, 8163-8
Onus of making, should be on taxpayer, <i>Johnston</i>	19,347
Personal declaration of total net income in respect of which tax payable compulsory, advocated by Select Committee of 1906	p. 56 (24)
Power to call for detailed returns for Super-tax desired, <i>Harrison</i>	24,999, 25,171
Production in Court as evidence, objections to, <i>Collins</i>	4067
Statistics, 1913, 1916, 1917, <i>London</i>	12,408, 12,545-99
System, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 7 (19)
Reversionary Interest Society, purchase by Equitable Life Assurance Co., <i>Franklin</i>	25,618-9, 25,652-4
RINTOUL, PETER, on behalf of the Chartered Accountants of Scotland	
Accounts	25,391-496
Assessment, basis	25,398-9, 25,436-49, 25,450-61
Assessors, abolition	25,404
Bank deposits, interest	25,465-71
Board of Inland Revenue, &c., publication of decisions	25,406, 25,432-5
Buildings, depreciation allowance	25,402
Cemeteries	25,425-6
Chartered Accountants of Scotland	25,393-5
Machinery and plant	25,402, 25,462-4
Mines, development	25,402
Patents	25,402, 25,427, 25,428
Reliefs	25,406
Schedules	25,398-9
Subsidiary companies	25,401, 25,424
Taxation at the source	25,397
Trade expenses	25,403-4, 25,430, 25,491-5
Trade Marks	25,428
Undistributed profits	25,400, 25,407-23, 25,472-90
Wasting assets	25,402
Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Company, particulars <i>re</i> , and taxation of, <i>Gibbs</i>	3019-25, 3045-7, 3087-102
Rio Tinto Company, example of evils of double taxation, <i>Maitland</i> 27,954-9, 27,986-9, 28,010-3, 28,033-5	
Lord Ritchie's Committee, <i>see</i> Departmental Committee, 1904-5.	
Rotherham Society for Equal Citizenship, resolution passed in favour of separate taxation of married persons	2941
Rowlatt, Mr. Justice, quoted, <i>Channell</i>	15,915
Royal Colonial Institute:	
Memorial <i>re</i> Double Income Tax, 1896	p. 57 (3)
Movement against Double Income Tax within the Empire supported by, <i>Sir F. Young</i>	767, 783
Royal English Arboricultural Society, evidence on behalf of, <i>see Wood, Leslie S., and Haviland, W. A.</i>	22,412-550
Royal National Life-Boat Institution:	
Boat-houses, claim to exemption, <i>Colville</i>	14,920-44
Evidence on behalf of, <i>see Colville, the Hon. George</i>	14,919-45
Office and store yard, claim to exemption, <i>Colville</i>	14,922-44
Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses:	
Evidence on behalf of, <i>see Dick, L. H. M.</i>	5054-94
Particulars <i>re</i> , and hardship on pensioners residing abroad of deduction of tax at full rate, <i>Dick</i>	5056-84

Royalties :

- Allowance for portion of, proposal, *Leake*
3733-45, 3834-52, 3901-3
- Taxation at the source, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 62 (5)
- Wasting assets, evidence before the Select Committee, 1851-2, 21,861; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 63 (2) (3)
- Russia, Children allowances, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 98
- Ryan, G. H., on Terminable annuities, 1905
Board of Inland Revenue, p. 72 (9)

RYDE, ARTHUR LYON, on behalf of
the Surveyors' Institution ... 15,631-779

PROPERTY :

- Assessment ... 15,632, 15,641-7; 15,693
- Limited liability companies owning
15,637, 15,672-7, 15,706-10
- Repairs, etc., deduction, 15,632-5,
15,648-67, 15,670-1, 15,681-705,
15,711-7, 15,728-44, 15,749-55
- Taxation system and opinion re
15,636, 15,638, 15,639, 15,678-80, 15,718-27

Salaries, Wages and other Periodical Payments :

See also Wage-earners.

Deduction of tax by employers, *see under*
Employers.

- Salisbury and S. Wilts Women's Service
Society, resolution in favour of separate
taxation of married persons ... 2943
- Salvesen, Lord, judgment in *Aberdeen*
Assessor and Parish Council v. *Aberdeen*
Town Council, *Haward* ... 11,247
- Sankey, J., quoted re *Income Tax Act*,
1918, *Bremner* ... 15,885

Savings Banks :**DEPOSITS :**

- Declaration by depositors re interest
on, as deterrent to thrift, *Hilton* 12,990-3
- Exemption from taxation up to £500
limit, advocated, *Hilton*...12,990-6,
13,002-23
- no Limit at present, *Hilton* ... 13,013-6
- Returns by bankers, tendency to
undermine confidence of depositors
and discourage thrift, and abolition
advocated, *Hilton* ... 12,991-2,
12,997-300, 13,007-9, 13,018-9
- Return of interest from, detection of
evasion by, *Matthews* ... 22,561
- Taxation, investment limit, *Board of*
Inland Revenue ... p. 183 (12)

Savings other than Life Insurance :**ALLOWANCE FOR :**

- Difficulty, *Collins* ... 582-3
- Investments, impracticability, *Par-*
sons ... 1680-8
- Earned rate on savings invested in
Government stock, proposal, *Nelson* ... 19,813
- Exemption question, and proposal, *Edge-*
worth ... 11,796, 11,804, 11,826
- Special treatment, advocated, *G. R.*
Carter ... 20,164

Savings, Taxation of, *see under* *Differentiation.*

Schedule A :

see also *Land and Property.*

- No. II, should be transferred to Schedule
D, *Ereaut* ... 4801
- No. III:
- Concerns charged in, historical note,
Board of Inland Revenue ... p. 124
- Explanation, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 8 (26)
- Right of assessment by Special Com-
missioners, *Collins* p. 27 (14), p. 34 (107)
- Transfer to Schedule D, proposal,
Ereaut, 4801; *Harrison* ... 15,146-7

Schedule A—cont.

- Abolition, proposal, *Lakin-Smith*, 7707;
White ... 20,642
- Agricultural improvements discouraged,
White ... 20,648
- Allowances other than for repairs,
desirable, *R. N. Carter* ... 3331-40
- ASSESSMENT :**
- on Basis of Poor Law valuation,
Atkinson ... 14,593, 14,751-7
- Character of, *Sharland* ... 20,915
- Direct, proposal, *Mackie*, 24,795,
24,841-55
- Functions of Assessors in connection
with, *Binns* ... 23,055-61, 23,074
- Functions of Clerk to the Commis-
sioners in connection with, *Binns*
22,999-3002
- Hardship, on property owners,
Churchman ... 20,703
- Revision of, delay in, over-payments
as result, refund and revision
advocated, *Evans* ... 20,315, 20,447-70
- Standard rate, with relief by set-off
and/or repayment, proposal, *Quin*
24,334, 24,371
- Double taxation of *ipes* for directors,
etc., of property-owning companies,
Gorman ... 25,663
- Duplication of allowance for repairs to
owner-occupiers of business premises,
revision needed, *Parsons* ... 1565
- Full Income Tax not paid by landlords in
some districts through payments being
based on local rates, *Hatton* ... 24,931
- General character of, *White* ... 20,645-6
- Gross amounts of income brought under
review in 1901-2 to 1918-9, *R. V. N.*
Hopkins ... p. 20
- Gross income on which tax received in,
1901-2 to 1918-9, *R. V. N. Hopkins*... p. 22
- Joint effects of Schedule B and, *White* 20,658
- Loss of revenue under Lady Day tenancy,
Matthews ... 22,564-5
- hardly Necessary, allowances in respect
of repairs and maintenance should be
dealt with as expenses under Schedule
D, *Parsons* ... 1751-3
- Payments under Schedule E should be
able to be set off against payments
under, *Hatton* ... 24,930, 24,980
- System, *R. V. N. Hopkins*... p. 8
- as Tax on houses, *White* ... 20,647, 20,667
- Taxable income in 1901-2 to 1918-9,
R. V. N. Hopkins... p. 21
- Unsatisfactory taxation of land under,
White ... 20,650-6
- Yield, *White*, 20,643; *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 23

Schedule B :

see also *Farmers.*

- Abolition advocated, *Lakin-Smith* 7707;
Atkinson, 14,647-55, 14,698-9; *White* 20,642
- Agricultural improvements discouraged,
White ... 20,657-8
- ASSESSMENT UNDER :**
- Functions of Assessors in connection
with, *Binns* ... 23,055-61, 23,074
- Functions of Clerk to the Commis-
sioners in connection with, *Binns*
22,999-3002
- Collection by Poor Rate collectors, pro-
posal, *Dagg* ... 20,802
- Differentiation in treatment of tenant
farmers and occupying owners, *Eames*
14,947-5071
- Form of accounts, proposal re balance
sheet and profit or loss account,
Parsons 1566, 1661-6, 1754-83, 1817-35
- Gross amounts of income brought under
review in 1901-2 to 1918-9, *R. V. N.*
Hopkins ... p. 20
- Gross income on which tax received in,
1901-2 to 1918-9, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 22
- Joint effects of Schedule A and, *White* 20,658
- System, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. P

Schedule B—*cont.*

Taxable income in 1901-2 to 1918-9, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 21
Yield, <i>White</i> , 20,643; <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	p. 23

Schedule C:

Abolition advocated, <i>Lakin-Smith</i> 7707; <i>W. Cash</i> , 8287; <i>Bremner</i> , 15,895; <i>Sulley</i>	23,540
Amalgamation with Schedule D, advo- cated, <i>Quin</i>	24,333, 24,355
Assessment of certain sources of income by Special Commissioners, <i>Collins</i> ...	319
Gross amounts of income brought under review in 1901-2 to 1918-19, <i>R. V. N.</i> <i>Hopkins</i>	p. 20
Gross income on which tax received in 1901-2 to 1918-9, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	p. 22
Net produce of tax 1901-2 to 1918-19 <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 23
should Remain as at present, <i>Parsons</i> ...	1567
System, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	pp. 8-9
Taxable income, in 1901-2 to 1918-19, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 21

Schedule D:

no Allowances on account of capital, grievances from, <i>Budd</i>	23,885
AMALGAMATION WITH SCHEDULE E:	
Advocated, <i>Hewitt</i>	21,566
no Objection to, personally, <i>B. Cox</i> ...	26,671
ASSESSMENT UNDER:	
Form, <i>Collins</i>	p. 39-46
Functions of Assessors in connection with, <i>Binns</i>	23,062-7
Functions of Clerk to the Commis- sioners in connection with, <i>Binns</i> ...	23,003-8
proposed Method for avoiding delay, <i>Binns</i>	23,024
Procedure, <i>Collins</i> , p. 29-30; <i>Binns</i>	23,016-21
on Recognized principles of scientific accounting advocated, <i>Parsons</i> ...	1568, 1734-45
by Special Commissioners:	
Forwarding of return either to Surveyor or Assessor, proposal, <i>Howe</i>	13,430, 13,517-21
Right of, <i>Collins</i> , 318, p. 27 (14), p. 34 (106)-(10)	
Time limit for giving notice of desire for, hardship and pro- posed alteration, <i>Howe</i>	13,428-30
"BUSINESS," INTRODUCTION OF WORD:	
Advocated, <i>Bremner</i>	15,890
Comment on suggestion, <i>B. Cox</i>	26,619
Gross amounts of income brought under review in 1901-2 to 1918-19, <i>R. V. N.</i> <i>Hopkins</i>	p. 20
Gross income on which tax received in 1901-2 to 1918-9, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	p. 22
Net produce of tax, 1901-02 to 1918-19, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 23
Officials concerned in administration, oath of secrecy, <i>Collins</i>	320
Schedules C and E should be in- corporated in, <i>Quin</i>	24,333, 24,355
System, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 9
Taxable income in, 1901-2 to 1918-9, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 21
Transfer to, of all profits derived from land used for business, proposal, <i>Ereaut</i>	4807

Schedule E:

Abolition, advocated, <i>R. N. Carter</i> , 3147, 3263-9, 3312-3; <i>Lakin-Smith</i> , 7707, 8159-62, 8164; <i>Rayner</i> , 8843, 8868; <i>Bremner</i> , 15,895; <i>Sulley</i> , 23,541; <i>Rintoul</i>	25,399
AMALGAMATION WITH SCHEDULE D:	
Advocated, <i>Hewitt</i> , 21,566; <i>Quin</i> , 24,333, 24,355	
no Objection to, <i>B. Cox</i>	26,671

Schedule E—*cont.*

ASSESSMENT UNDER:

Functions of Assessors in connection with, <i>Binns</i>	23,068-71, 23,074
Functions of Clerk to the Commis- sioners in connection with, <i>Binns</i> ...	23,009-10
Procedure, <i>Collins</i>	pp. 28-9
Assessment of salaries of Railway officials by Special Commissioners, <i>Collins</i> ...	319, p. 27 (14), p. 34 (108)
Collection at the source, advocated, <i>Day</i> ...	20,804
Gross amounts of income brought under review in 1901-2 to 1918-9, <i>R. V. N.</i> <i>Hopkins</i>	p. 20
Gross income on which tax received in 1901-02 to 1918-19, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	p. 22
Net produce of tax, 1901-2 to 1918-19, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 23
Payments under, should be able to be set against payments under Schedule A, <i>Hatton</i>	24,930, 24,980
Salaries assessed under, should be included in Schedule D, but travelling expenses, etc., allowed, <i>W. Cash</i>	8287
System, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 9
Taxable income in 1901-2 to 1918-9, <i>Hopkins</i>	p. 21
Taxation at the source, proper deduc- tions made, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	134
would be Unnecessary if assessment based on preceding year, <i>Parsons</i>	1569

Schedules:

Abolition, proposal, <i>Mackie</i> 24,793 (2), 24,799 as few as possible advocated, <i>Hewitt</i> ...	21,736
Introduction in 1803, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> p. 1 (3)	
One only for employments, advocated, <i>Martin</i>	5819
Re-arrangement proposals, <i>Ereaut</i> , 4790; <i>Bremner</i> , 15,895; <i>Hewitt</i>	21,736
Simplification and re-arrangement, com- ments on Mr. <i>Bremner's</i> suggestions, <i>B. Cox</i>	26,621, 26,669-70
System, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 19-25, p. 4 (4), p. 7-9	
Two only, for property and for income, scheme, <i>Sulley</i> , 23,534-41, 23,683-8, 23,690-7, 23,707-9; <i>Rintoul</i>	25,398
School Teachers' Superannuation Act, 1918, lump sum payable on retirement, should be treated as capital and not income, <i>Crook</i>	5731, 5735-40, 5753-6, 5797-800
School Teachers, <i>see</i> Teachers.	
SCHOOLING, WILLIAM, C.B.E. 965-1236, p. 48-9	
Assessment, application of Super-tax method to every successive £100, pro- posal approved	1122-31, 1140-2
Earned and unearned incomes 975-81, 1021-2 1055-61, 1078-83	
Graduation	966, 1019, 1029-44, pp. 48-9
LIFE INSURANCE, ALLOWANCES:	
Continuance desirable but inequalities must be removed	1010, 1028
possible Remedies, 1006-7, 1012-5, 1024-7, 1045-57, 1062-7, 1075-7, 1080-7, 1106-18, 1145-57, 1223-5	
System and inequalities of, 988- 1006, 1011, 1014, 1024-6, 1045-51, 1105, 1119-21, 1167-78, 1190-3,	
1196-7	
Life Insurance offices, taxing of, 1009, 1026, 1052. 1164-5	
Statutory "taxable income" scheme, 966-87, 1019-20, 1030-44, 1084-104, 1140-2, 1199-202, pp. 48-9	
Super-tax, proposed abolition	966-87, 1019
Wife and children, proportionate allow- ances proposed	1132-7, 1227-33
Yield of tax	1203-13
Scope of existing Income Tax, <i>Board of Inland</i> <i>Revenue</i>	p. 3

Scotland:

Administration areas, <i>Binns</i>	23,205-7
Assessment, procedure, <i>Collins</i>	332, 333

Scotland—cont.

- ASSESSORS:**
 Appointment method, *Collins* ... 312
 Position and danger of deprivation of employment, *Fisher* 21,179-80, 22,187
 Surveyors as, *Collins* ... 615
- COLLECTION:**
 by Collectors of Customs and Excise, and comparison with procedure in England, *Congdon, Henderson* 26,380-9
 Procedure, *Collins* ... 333, p. 32 (91)
- COLLECTORS:**
 Appointment method, *Collins*, 315, p. 31 (72)
 Remuneration, Classification of, 1918-19, *Binns* ... 23,179
 Distress, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 201
- LAND AND PROPERTY:**
 Assessment method, *Steel*, 20,530, 20,559-80; *Home*, 22,624, 22,637-42
 Repairs allowance, *Steel*, 20,559-69; *Howe* 22,625, 22,631, 22,649-54
 Revaluation, *Howe*, 22,624, 22,637-42; *Osler* ... 26,078, 26,084-7, 26,100-3
 Valuation method, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 196
 Local rate, annual sum paid allowable as a deduction, *Collins*, 27,042; *Harrison*, 27,043-6; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 196 (8)
 Procedure, special features, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 196
 Schedules A and B, procedure, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 196
 Sporting rights, fishings, assessment, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... pp. 145-6
- SURVEYORS:**
 Assessors' work usually done by, and difficulty re local knowledge, *Sulley* ... 23,542, 23,600, 23,670-9
 Functions, *Collins* ... p. 32 (91)
 Scott, E. E., on Terminable annuities, 1851-2; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 71 (3)
 Scottish Arboricultural Society, evidence on behalf of, see *Wood, Leslie S., and Haviland, W. A.* ... 22,412-550
 Scottish Association of Master Bakers, evidence on behalf of, see *Montgomery, John*, 17,612-705, p. 132-8

Scottish Land and Property Federation:

- Evidence on behalf of, see *Home, J. H. Milne*; and *Durham, A. W. Robertson* 22,622-813, p. 158-60
 Membership, *Durham* ... 22,633

Scottish Trade Union Congress:

- Parliamentary Committee, evidence on behalf of, see *Walker, James*; and *Lyon, Hugh* ... 18,928, 19,074
 Representative nature of, *J. Walker* 18,944-6
- SCRIMGEOUR, JOHN A.**, see *Johnstone, Gilbert*; and *Scrimgeour, John A.* ... 7162-7242
- Securities, business entailing holding of, deduction of tax at the source, impossibility of obtaining return, *Martin* 5920, 5950-1, 6068-78

Select Committee of 1851-2:

- R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 45, p. 1 (7) (8)
- EVIDENCE AND REPORT:**
 Allowance for repairs, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 140
 Differentiation, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 55 (5)
 Evasion, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 119
 Terminable annuities, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 71 (3)
 Wasting assets, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 63 (2)
 Wear and tear of machinery, allowances, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 64-5 (2)

Select Committee of 1861:

- R. V. N. Hopkins, Board of Inland Revenue* ... 45, p. 2 (11)
- EVIDENCE AND REPORT:**
 Allowance for repairs, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 140
 Average system, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 123
 Differentiation, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 55 (7) (8)
 Evasion, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 119
 Terminable Annuities, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 71 (3) (5)-(7)
 Wasting assets, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 63 (3)

Select Committee of 1906:

- Sir Charles Dilke's report, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 51 (2)
- EVIDENCE AND REPORT:**
 Differentiation, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 4049-52, 4079, 4215, pp. 55 (10)-(15), 56
 Evasion, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 119
 Graduation, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 52 (13), p. 53-4
 Taxation at the source, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 62 (6)-(8)
 "Unearned income," *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 189
- Self-Help Societies, see *Thrift and Self-Help Societies*.
- Self-Insurance, Allowance equal to market rate of insurance where owner takes risk, *Martin* ... 5817 (a)
- Seligman, Professor, Columbia University, U.S.A.*, on taxation at the source, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 61 (1)

Settlements:

See also under *Evasion*

FUNDS ACCUMULATING FOR BENEFIT OF MINORS:

- Charge of Super-tax which would have been payable if income had been vested, proposal, *Harrison* 26,877-90, 27,120-7
 Relief under Finance Act, 1917, *Harrison*, 27,195-7; *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 191 (4)
- Sevenoaks and District Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons ... 2943
- SEWELL, SAMUEL JAMES**, on behalf of the Hire Traders' Protection Association (joint evidence), method of assessment of hire-purchase trade and proposed revision 24,603-11, 24,639-703
- Shand, Lord*, quoted, *Bishop of Bristol* ... 13,279
- Shanklin Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons ... 2943
- Share transactions profits, escape from taxation in certain cases, and proposal re, *Franklin* ... 25,611-58
- Shareholders, greater number of, well-to-do people, *Money* ... 10,823-8
- SHARLAND, W.**, Assistant Chief Inspector of Taxes ... 20,915-21,278
 Amenity and other lands 20,976-88, 21,193-207

FARMERS:

- Account keeping ... 20,966-7
 Assessment 20,950-6, 20,960-74, 21,058-64, 21,118-92, 21,208-9, 21,211-27, 21,240-7
 Farmhouses, assessment ... 20,974

IRELAND:

- Houses and buildings assessment 21,016-26, 21,073-6
 Income Tax ... 21,223-30
 Land and property assessment 20,990-1043, 21,065-8, 21,077-86, 21,231-9
 Poor Law valuation 20,992-1005, 21,069-86
 Property not included in valuation list ... 21,040-3

SHARLAND, W.—*cont.*

LAND AND PROPERTY :	
Assessment	20,915, 21,251-5
Occupied as ancillary to a trade assessed under Schedule D ...	20,975
Payment of tax by owner ...	21,091-106
Re-assessment 20,917, 20,919-21, 21,045-55, 21,256-7	
Repairs allowance, 20,923-6, 20,928-49, 21,056-7, 21,107-17, 21,258-67	
Nurseries and market gardens ...	20,957-9
Woodlands, assessment ...	21,268-77
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, evidence on behalf of, <i>see</i> Biggart, Thomas ...	16,057-183
SHIRKIE, ROBERT, Secretary of the National Federation of Colliery Engine-men and Boilermen, etc., on behalf of the Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee	
Bachelors, tax on	9302-3, 9329-37
Capital levy	9275
Children allowance	9146, 9268-72
Dependants' allowances	9145, 9291-3
Exemption limit, 9136-43, 9156-70, 9172-8, 9183-210, 9200-10, 9218-9, 9230-7, 9242-71, 9274-5, 9304-26, 9372-89, 9395-407, 9410-20	
Graduation	9138, 9211-5
Hamilton County Court, Income Tax cases, 9139, 9156-70, 9252-90, 9318-22, 9404-6	
Indirect taxation	9216, 9265-7
Overtime pay, 9144, 9220-3, 9238-46, 9338-41, 9390-4	
Quarterly assessment	9258, 9276-83
Trades Union Congress	9135, 9294-301
Wage-earners, deduction of tax by employers	9259-64
Wife allowance	9145, 9268-72
Shops, internal improvements, allowance advocated, <i>Cook</i>	17,723

Sick, Accident and Provident Contributions, Allowance :

Advocated, <i>G. R. Carter</i> ...	20,139, 20,144
How far given, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 196 (12)
Simple Tax, impossibility, <i>Stamp</i> ...	9581
Simplification of tax, need for, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , 4401-3; <i>W. Cash</i> , 8278, 8301-4; <i>Money</i>	10,542

SINGER, ADAM MORTIMER ... 5170-5463	
Hardships of Double Income Tax in U.S.A. and United Kingdom, and examples	5170-90, 5226-74
Singer Manufacturing Company, 5275-91, 5310-20, 5362-6	

Singer Manufacturing Company, British and Scotch Company, position and relation with American Company, <i>Singer</i> , 5275-91, 5310-20, 5362-6; <i>G. M. E. Jones</i>	5376-8
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------

Slate Clubs, distinction from Thrift Societies, <i>Bohn</i> , 2200-4, 2205-7, 2210, 2321; <i>Buckeridge</i>	2228
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Snowden, Philip :

on Differentiation, 1906	p. 55 (14)
Graduation scheme, 1906, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 52 (14)
on Taxation at the source, 1906	p. 62 (7)
Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, evidence on behalf of, <i>see</i> Rayner, William George	8839-9105

Soldiers, Sailors, &c. :

Assessment of rations and clothing, difference between treatment of forces, <i>Hughes</i>	4555
DEMobilISED :	
Average of current year and last two years, concession, <i>Hughes</i>	4566
Average of last three years of civilian life should be basis of assessment, <i>Hughes</i>	4556-7

Soldiers, Sailors, &c.—*cont.*

Special rates, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , p. 3 (20); p. 10 (48); p. 17; <i>Harrison</i> , p. 171; p. 52 Note; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 185 (4) (8)
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------

South Africa :

Dividend taxes, <i>Auerbach</i>	2160
Double Income Tax, <i>see</i> that title.	
Government resolution at Imperial Conference 1911, <i>re</i> Double Income Tax, <i>McLeod</i>	1876

INCOME TAX :

Assessment of married persons, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 95
Assessment of farmers, <i>Sharland</i> , 20,968; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> pp. 141, 142	
Charge on all income arising within country, <i>Harrison</i>	6341
Children allowance, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 98
Graduation :	
Comparison with United Kingdom, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	p. 88
Method	p. 96 (12)
Life Assurance offices, assessment, <i>Furtado</i>	27,866
Life Assurance premiums allowance, <i>Furtado</i>	27,372, 27,373
Rates of tax, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> pp. 99, 100, 101	
Reliefs in respect of wife and children, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> , pp. 99, 102, 103	
Scope of, <i>Harrison</i>	6303
System, <i>Sir F. Young</i> , 785; <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 88
Super-tax, evasion, prevention, <i>Harrison</i> 14,342	
Taxation, increased for war purposes, <i>Sir F. Young</i>	785
Southern Rhodesia, Life Assurance premiums allowance, <i>Furtado</i>	27,372, 27,373
South Wales Miners' Federation, evidence on behalf of, <i>see</i> Edwards, Charles, M.P. 2328-2656	
Southampton Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons	2943

Special Commissioners :

Appeals to, *see* under Appeals.

APPOINTMENT :

of Accountants :	
Approved, <i>Howe</i> , 13,716-9; <i>Quin</i> , 24,372, 24,374-7, 24,380	
Objection to, <i>Holme</i> , 24,018-20, 24,081-104	
Defects of present system, <i>Holme</i> 23,891, 23,997-4000	
Solicitors or barristers of ten years' practice only should be eligible, <i>Holme</i> 23,891, 24,001-24, 24,098-100, 24,128-31	

ASSESSMENTS BY :

<i>see also</i> under Schedule D.	
Aggregate duty assessed, 1916-17, 1917-18, and 1918-19, <i>Howe</i> ...	13,414
Aggregate income assessed, 1916-17, 1917-18, and 1918-19, <i>Howe</i> ...	13,414
Extent of, at present, <i>Harrison</i> ...	16,442
as Formal matter, extent of, <i>Howe</i> 13,685-7	
Large numbers from some districts, possible reasons, <i>Howe</i> ...	13,623-33
from Medical men and solicitors, large number, <i>Howe</i> ...	13,634-47
Nature of, <i>Collins</i> ... p. 27 (14), p. 34	
Notice of desire, question of extension of time, <i>Howe</i> , 13,428; <i>Harrison</i>	25,096.
Numbers, 1916-17, 1917-18, and 1918-19, <i>Howe</i>	13,414
Option, proposal, <i>Best</i> , <i>Eborall</i> , <i>Oster</i> , <i>Young</i>	25,709, 26,065-6
at Option of taxpayer, <i>Ereaut</i> ...	4917-9
Reliefs, statutory power to deal with, desirable, <i>Howe</i> , 13,421-4, 13,439-40, 13,506-12; <i>Harrison</i>	25,096

Special Commissioners—*cont.*ASSESSMENTS BY—*cont.*

under Schedule E, transfer to Surveyors, advocated, *Best, Eborall, Osler, Young* ... 25,710-1
Super-tax, *see that title.*

Character of cases dealt with, *Howe* 13,414, 13,767

Competency of, to deal with agriculture, *Howe* ... 13,733-6

CONSTITUTION:

Continuance as at present, proposed, *Parsons* ... 1555

Enlargement of, would be useful, but question whether public would go to, in preference to Local Commissioners, *Collins* ... 534

Particulars *re*, and method of appointment, *Howe*, 13,406-7, 13,596-608, 13,613-22, 13,776-9, 13,799-800

DECISIONS:

Determination announced by registered post, statutory authority for, proposal, *Howe*, 13,457-60; *Harrison* ... 25,028

Excess Profits Duty, statistics, 1916-17, 1917-18, and 1918-19, *Howe* ... 13,417

Excellent and fair in work, *Lakin-Smith* ... 8185

Fair treatment from, doubted by taxpayers, *Parsons* ... 1853-5

Publication proposal, *Lakin-Smith*, 7707; *Rintoul* ... 25,406

Exercise of other functions in capacity of Inland Revenue officials should be discontinued, *Holms* ... 23,891

FUNCTIONS:

Details, *Collins*, 317-9; p. 34; *Howe* ... 13,408, 13,725-6

Judicial nature of, *Howe* ... 13,587-9

as Impartial body, *Howe* ... 13,582

Ireland, *see that title.*

Payment, *Collins*, 317; *Howe* ... 13,609

Pension, *Howe* ... 13,775

Position of, general misunderstanding *re*, and should be made clear, *Bremner* ... 15,923

Procedure by affidavit, and proposed power to receive oral evidence, *Howe* 13,488-90, 13,751

Salaries charged to Inland Revenue Vote, *Howe* ... 13,784, 13,802-4

Satisfaction given by, *Howe* ... 13,612

Status, *Howe* ... 13,799-811, 13,814-5

"Stipendiary Commissioners" proposed as title, *Howe* ... 13,444-5

System, *Collins* ... 282-3

Total revenue raised by, 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19, *Howe* ... 13,418

Specific cause, *see under Partners and Reliefs.*

Speculation Profits:

Position *re*, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 252-4

TAXATION:

Difficulty, *Towle* ... 21,334-6

Difficulty and proposal, *W. Cash* ... 8286

Good in theory, but practical difficulties, and suggestion, *R. N. Carter* ... 3144, 3257-62, 3432-4

Losses might be declared and profits concealed, *R. N. Carter* ... 3144

Transfer duty, advocated, rather than Income Tax on profits, *Furtado* ... 25,577-81

Spinsters at 60, continuance of half average earned income to, scheme, *Beck* 17,103-11, 17,123-34, p. 128-32

Sporting Rights:

ASSESSMENT:

Advocated in every case, but not necessarily separate from land, *Harrison* ... 27,065-73

History of, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 145

Memorandum by Board of Inland Revenue ... p. 145-6

Sporting Rights—*cont.*

Double tax on, *Wood, Haviland*, 22,430, 22,549-50; *Harrison* ... 27,074-119

SPRY, C. G., Assistant Secretary to the Board of Inland Revenue 2657-2938, 10,122-10,291

"Ability to Pay," tests of and bases 2676-8, 2686-8, 2715, 2821-2

Allowances ... 2828, 2838-41

Bachelors, widowers, spinsters, widows, special tax ... 2329-37

Burden of tax ... 2809-11, 2828

Children allowance ... 2864

CONCERNS IN ENGLAND CARRYING ON TRADING OPERATIONS WHOLLY OR MAINLY ABROAD:

Position of shareholders and proposals for relief of non-residents 10,122-290

Removal 10,129-42, 10,184-5, 10,208-9, 10,244-53

Evasion ... 2715, 2729-31, 2894-9

Exemption 2694, 2746-50, 2871-2, 2879-80, 2882-3, 2923-9

Graduation ... 2796-7

Marriage allowance ... 2697-8

MARRIED PERSONS:

Alternative methods ... 2680-5

Amount of tax and graduation the main question, 2659, 2675, 2705, 2715, 2794-5

Income Tax an incentive to marriage, 2663, 2673(b), 2706

Joint assessment, justification for, and advantage, and reply to arguments against, 2661, 2662, 2664, 2673, 2678-9, 2706-7, 2719-20, 2762-6, 2771, 2801, 2884-8

Joint business ... 2782-93

Separate Assessment:

Apportionment of gain, 2672, 2715, 2802

where Joint income under £500, in certain cases, and limit

might be increased, 2691-2, 2781, 2786, 2849-53, 2861-3, 2901-6

Objections to, and estimated loss of revenue 2668-73, 2681, 2706-9, 2729-31, 2745, 2755-61, 2816-20, 2842-3, 2854, 2866-70, 2889-99, 2907-11

Separate returns, 2657-8, 2702-4, 2718, 2772-80, 2813-5, 2860, 2912-9

Partners, some in England and some abroad, position *re* taxation 10,219-42, 10,254-37

War bonuses ... 2935-8

Wife allowance 2664, 2673 (b), 2697, 2700-1, 2715-6, 2744, 2751-4, 2771, 2798, 2864, 2888

STAINES, W. LEONARD, on behalf of the Central Association of Accountants (joint evidence), *see Campbell, Athol, and Staines, W. Leonard* ... 23,797-868

STAMP, Dr. J. C., O.B.E., D.Sc. (Econ.), London ... 9571-9862, p. 115-6

"Ability to pay" principle ... 9602

Account keeping ... 9768-76, 9800-1, 9803, 9830

Agency 9578-80, 9614-5, 9618-38, 9659-67, 9703-12, 9721-35, 9780-1, 9794-6, 9828-9, 9832-7

Arrears ... 9840-1

Assessment basis ... 9668-79, 9764, 9815-23

Control ... 9574, 9849-54

Distribution of reserves, escape of taxation on ... 9858-61

Double Income Tax 9573, 9575, 9577, 9648-58, 9664-5, 9826-7, 9850-2, p. 115-6

Evasion ... 9638, 9768-70, 9803-4, 9807

Exemption limit ... 9845-8

Farmers ... 9805-6

Foreign investments in England ... 9777-9

Graduation ... 9583, 9604-12, 9790-1

Married Persons, assessment of 9584, 9680-2, 9842-4

STAMP, DR. J. C.—cont.

Plant and machinery. depreciation, 9590, 9594-6, 9600, 9602-3, 9611, 9688- 702, 9714-5, 9758-61, 9824-5	
Psychological factors ...	9638-41, 9792-3
Simple tax ...	9581
Sinking fund system ...	9755-7, 9784-7, 9855-6
Taxation at the source ...	9582, 9611-2, 9783
Terminable annuities, life interests, &c....	9601-3
War Loan dividends "free of tax" ...	9713
Wasting assets 9589-93, 9597-600, 9687, 9693-702, 9716-20, 9743-51, 9754	
Wife allowance 9585-7, 9683-6, 9788-9, 9797-9	
Stamps, payment by, <i>see under</i> Payment.	
Standard Life Assurance Co., evidence on behalf of, <i>see</i> Macnaghten, Steuart	16,588-93, 17,072-89
Star Assurance Society, evidence on behalf of, <i>see</i> Macnaghten, Steuart	16,588-93, 17,072-89

Stead Memorial Fund :

Evidence on behalf of, <i>see</i> Arbuthnot, Mrs. ...	20,097-137
Particulars <i>re</i> hostels founded by, and claim to exemption under Schedule A, <i>Arbuthnot</i> ...	20,107-10, 20,131-6

STEEL, JAMES, M.A., F.S.I., F.A.I., on
behalf of the Property Owners' and Factors'
Association (Glasgow), Limited ... 20,522-641

HOUSE PROPERTY :

Allowance for repairs, etc. 20,531-4, 20,537-40, 20,542, 20,608-13, 20,559-69	
Depreciation ...	20,537, 20,581-607
Scotland, character of, hardships on owners, and proposed remedies	20,525-640
Land and property, taxation only on actual income ...	20,541, 20,542, 20,619-34
Steel works, value of land, negligible com- pared with value of buildings, <i>R. B.</i> <i>Hopkins</i> ...	13,090-113

STEEL MAITLAND, Sir ARTHUR, director of the Rio Tinto Company ...	27,953-28,036
Control, dangers of present taxation system and question of remedy, 27,960-3, 27,970-6, 27,981-3, 27,999-8002	
Double Income Tax 27,954-64, 27,979, 27,991-5, 27,997-8, 28,008-9, 28,015-8	
Rio Tinto Company, example of evils of double taxation 27,954-9, 27,986-9, 28,010-3, 28,033-5	
Undistributed profits ...	27,961, 27,900

STEWART, JOHN, on behalf of the National Farmers' Union of Scotland ...	23,710-23,796
Appeals ... 23,714, 23,717, 23,724-7, 23,748-56, 23,760-2, 23,781-90	
Clerks to the Commissioners 23,715-6, 23,734-47, 23,770-1, 23,791-4	
Farmers, submission of accounts 23,713, 23,775-80	
General Commissioners 23,711-4, 23,724-33, 23,757-69, 23,774-80, 23,795	

Stock Certificates :

no Difficulty experienced in obtaining clients' signatures to, <i>Nelson</i> ...	19,807
FORM :	
Approved, <i>W. Cash</i> 8291, 8354-66, 8486-8, 8595-8	
Objections to, <i>Rayner</i> 8840, 8865-7, 9036-76	
Value of, <i>London</i> ...	12,481-91
Stock Exchange Committee, evidence on behalf of, <i>see</i> Johnstone, Gilbert, and <i>Scrimgeour, John A.</i> ...	7162-7242
Stockbrokers, etc., return of all payments, for rent, interest, salaries, fees, commissions, etc., advocated, <i>Mackie</i> ...	24,793 (8)
Stock-taking, loss to Revenue from, in some cases, and opinion <i>re</i> correct method, <i>London</i> 12,410-25, 12,488-9, 12,535-44, 12,566-84, 12,627-47	
Stock, valuation of, <i>Parsons</i> ...	1817-8

Stoodley, H. H. :

on Evasion, 1905, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 110
on Terminable annuities, 1905, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 72 (9)

Straits Settlements :

no Children allowance, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 99
Graduation method, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 96 (10)
Life Assurance offices, assessment, <i>Furtado</i> ...	27,856
Life Assurance premiums, allowance, <i>Furtado</i> ...	27,372-3

Subsidiary Companies :

Losses should be allowed against profits of parent companies, <i>Campbell, Staines</i> , 23,808; <i>Budd</i> , 23,886, 24,041-2; <i>Rintoul</i> 25,401, 25,424	
Profits and losses should be aggregated, <i>H. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	13,049, 13,077
in United Kingdom of foreign manufac- turing concerns, evasion of tax, and taxation on turnover advocated, <i>John- ston</i> ...	19,362-72, 19,377
Successions, reliefs, provisions <i>re</i> , <i>Harrison</i> ...	15,181

SULLEY, PHILIP ...	23,515-709, p. 160-1
Accounts, submission of ...	23,656-7
Additional Commissioners ...	23,542
Advertisements in Press ...	23,573
Appeals ...	23,543
Arrears ...	23,544
Assessors, proposed abolition	23,542, 23,634-8
Evasion and fraud ...	23,545, 23,554, 23,651-6
Exemption limit ...	23,705-6
FARMERS :	
Account keeping ...	23,589-94, 23,658-64
Assessment ...	23,536-9, 23,598, 23,659-69
Forms 23,516, 23,518, 23,520-32, 23,550-2, 23,574-82, p. 161	
"Free of tax," dividends 23,533, 23,606- 30, 23,680-9	
General Commissioners ...	23,543
General Information offices ...	23,701-4
Income Tax, public attitude	23,515-6, 23,554
Instruction leaflets ...	23,577-9
Land and property, yearly valuation ...	23,535
"National Tax" 23,516, 23,531, 23,554, 23,556-8	
Payment by discount vouchers ...	23,603
Prepayment ...	23,544, 23,601-2, 23,640-50
Removals ...	23,544
Repayment claims ...	23,533, 23,623-4

RETURNS :

Demand for. proposed poster, 23,518, 23,554, p. 160	
Omission to make 23,517, 23,544, 23,559-72	
Schedules, proposed rearrangement 23,534-41, 23,583-8, 23,690-7, 23,707-9	
Scotland, Surveyors 23,542, 23,600, 23,670-9	
Weekly wage-earners ...	23,554-5
Year of assessment ...	23,519, 23,698-700
Sumner, Lord, on control, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 117 (6), p. 119 (12)

Super-tax :

ABOLITION :	
Proposed, <i>Schooling</i> ...	966-87, 1019
and Steeper graduation of Income Tax, advocated, <i>Cook</i> 17,709, 17,847-54	
Act of 1914, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	p. 3 (19)
no Allowance for Life Insurance premiums since 1916, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	255-6
Amount of tax payable on certain incomes and effective rates, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> p. 6	
ASSESSMENT :	
Basis of :	
Reductions in limit for, since war, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	80-5
should be same as for Income Tax, <i>Cook</i> ...	17,719

Super-tax—cont.

ASSESSMENT—cont.

- more Detailed returns, advocated,
Harrison 14,421-30, 14,499,
14,568-72, 15,271-3
- on Net income, after deduction of
Income Tax, criticism of proposal
and objections to, *Harrison*, 25,353;
Board of Inland Revenue ... p. 189-90
- Notice, form, *Harrison* ... p. 166-7
- Power to Board of Inland Revenue
to examine returns and make sur-
charge, *Harrison* ... 14,431-4
- of Private limited companies,
impracticability, *W. Cash* 8282, 8368-71
- Procedure, criticism, and need for
power to Commissioners to call for
particulars of income, *Harrison* ...
14,421-30, 14,499, 14,568-72
- Sending in of returns to Surveyors,
and assessment by Special Com-
missioners, proposal, *Harrison* ...
15,339-55, 15,361-75
- by Special Commissioners, *R. V. N.*
Hopkins, 46; *Collins* 318, p. 27 (14), p. 34
(108)
- by Special Commissioners:
Continuance advocated, *Brem-
ner*, ... 15,897, 15,977-85
- Number, aggregate income and
aggregate duty, 1916-17,
1917-18, and 1918-19, *Howe* ... 13,416
- Objection, *Erraut* ... 4791
- Right of, should continue,
Harrison ... 15,343-4, 15,441-7
- by Surveyors:
Advocated, *W. Cash*, 8280,
8323-31; *Pratt*, 19,941,
20,015-7; *Campbell, Staines* ... 23,800
- under Direction of Special Com-
missioners, with appeal to
Special Commissioners: no
advantage seen, *Bremner* 15,977-85
- Option of, would be approved,
Bremner ... 16,023-4
- Budget estimate, Exchequer receipt, net
receipt, not produce and other par-
ticulars, 1909-10 to 1918-9, *R. V. N.*
Hopkins ... p. 25
- Canada, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 89
- CENTRAL COLLECTION:
Advantages, *Binns* ... 23,463
- Criticism, *Brown* ... 22,219-20
- Cessation of income, non-payment for
previous year, concession might be
allowed, *R. N. Carter* ... 3318-24
- Classification of Super-tax payers and
incomes, 1909-10 to 1918-19, *R. V. N.*
Hopkins ... p. 26
- Comparison between profits made and
dividends paid, *Harrison* ... 14,393
- Effective rate smaller than generally
supposed, *Money* 10,543, 10,546,
10,571-80, 10,638-58
- Evasion, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 237-40, 351,
4390, 4404-11; *Sir F. Young*, 785;
R. N. Carter, 3325-30; *Martin*, 6022-
35, 6103-4; *Currie*, 7953, 7961; *Money*,
10,646-58, 10,787-838; *Garnett*, 14,010,
14,027-8; *Harrison*, 14,328-36, 14,338-
88, 14,391-502, 14,507-18, 14,526-36,
14,579, 15,088-91
- as Graduated Income Tax, difficulties
under present system, though would
have certain advantages, *R. V. N.*
Hopkins ... 47
- Graduation and no alteration necessary,
R. V. N. Hopkins ... 4046
- on Gross income v. net income, *Harrison*
14,537-51
- History, *R. V. N. Hopkins* p. 3 (20), p. 52 (16)
- on Incomes above £1,000, proposed,
Erraut ... 4780, 4854, 4864-5
- INCREASE:
- Additional revenue which might be
obtained from, *R. V. N. Hopkins*
4009, 4010, 4075-

Super-tax—cont.

INCREASE—cont.

- Advisability, question, *R. V. N.*
Hopkins ... 4118-24
- Effects, question of, *R. V. N.*
Hopkins, 4230-2, 4365-7, 4355-60,
4449-51, 4462-3
- Expression in terms of effective rate
instead might be advantageous,
R. V. N. Hopkins ... 4374-7
- on Incomes above £5,000 to recoup
loss from reduction on incomes up
to £2,500, proposal, *R. V. N.*
Hopkins ... 4011-4, 4075-9, 4098-111
- Removal of capital from country as
result, danger not great, unless
increase considered unjust,
R. V. N. Hopkins 4011-2, 4118-
20, 4134-48, 4261-70
- Interest on arrears of Estate Duty as
deduction for purposes of, to successor,
Harrison ... 27,133-59
- Introduction, 1909-10, *R. V. N. Hopkins*
45, p. 3 (19)
- Loss to Revenue from payment of propor-
tion of year's tax only in event of
death, not great, *R. N. Carter*
3360-83, 3464-5
- MERGING OF, WITH INCOME TAX:
not Advocated, *B. Cox* 26,622
26,672-7, 26,704-7
- Chronology question, *Quin* 8246-52, 8258-61
- greater Complexity would result
while tax chargeable at different
rates on different slices of income,
Harrison ... 25,017-20, 25,299-325
- Flat rate for ordinary Income Tax,
would be necessary, with separate
system for commercial concerns,
Rayner ... 8869-76
- Inconvenience to taxpayers would be
serious, *Harrison* ... 14,560-4
- not Objected to, in principle, but
difficulty unless Income Tax first
reformed, *Harrison* ... 14,553-64
- Proposals, *Brabrook*, 1547-59; *Lakin-
Smith*, 7707, 8169-80; *W. Cash*,
8332; *Rayner*, 8844, 8869-76;
Money, 10,546; *Pratt*, 19,903,
19,938-40; *Hewitt*, 21,564, 22,013-
8; *Quin*, 24,358; *Mackie* ... 24,793 (14)
- and Taxation at the source, *Lakin-
Smith*, 7707, 8169-80; *Quin*, 8202-
4; *Currie*, 8265-70; *Harrison*,
25,016, 25,308-12
- Merging in routine of Surveyor's office
advocated, *Matthews, Rowes, Kelly*
22,558, 22,619
- Net produce of, 1919-20, *Board of Inland
Revenue* ... pp. 78, 79
- from Non-Residents, see under Non-
Residents.
- Objection to system, *Money* ... 10,543
- should be Payable only when source of
income continuing into year of taxa-
tion, *Channell* (quoted) ... 15,915
- Payment on remainder of income after
Income Tax deducted, considered,
Harrison, 25,351-3; *Board of Inland
Revenue* ... p. 189
- Payers, numbers, 1917-18 and 1918-19,
R. V. N. Hopkins ... 68-72, 85-7
- Postponement of payment where income
seriously reduced owing to war, *R. V. N.*
Hopkins ... p. 10 (48)
- Preferential position of shareholders in
companies over partners in private
firms, *Cook* ... 17,718, 17,763-8
- Rates, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 4045
- Reference of cases of possible liability to,
to Special Commissioners by Surveyors,
Best ... 25,859-69, 25,982-7
- Report of Select Committees of 1906
pp. 52 (15), 53 (7)-(11)
- Returns called for, from everyone believed
to be liable to, *Harrison* 25,129-37, 25,169-70

Super-tax—cont.

Separate administration, objections to, <i>Best, Eborall, Osler, Young</i> ...	25,712	25,859
	25,712,	25,859
South Africa, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	p. 88	
Special reliefs to meet war conditions, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 185	
System, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 9, 67, 72, pp. 6 (13), (14), 11		
Tenants for life of settled estates, hardship to, and annual Life Insurance premiums should be allowed as deduction, <i>Martineau</i> ...	24,172–320	

Superannuation or Pension Funds :

Advantages, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4478, 4479, 4492
Contributions to, allowance advocated, <i>Hatton</i> ...	24,923–7, 24,932–9

EMPLOYERS' CONTRIBUTIONS :

Allowance for :

Dependence on nature of prospective benefit, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 182–3
in Some cases and advocated in all, <i>Mitchell</i> , 4472, 4483, 4491, 4492, 4505, 4511–2;	
<i>Booty</i> ...	12,068

EMPLOYERS' CONTRIBUTIONS :

Allowance for :

under Certain conditions, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 182
in Some cases and advocated in all, <i>Mitchell</i> , 4471, 4483, 4491, 4500–4, 4511–8; <i>Booty</i> ...	12,068
Grievance aggravated by increased tax, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4491

INTEREST OR DIVIDENDS ON INVESTED FUNDS, TAXATION :

Claims to relief, reply to, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 183
----------------------------------------------------------------	--------

Exemption :

Advocated, <i>Booty</i> ...	12,068
Estimated cost, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 184
Mr. Mitchell's claim, opinion <i>re</i> , and no objection would be made, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 184
Position not analogous to that of Life Insurance offices, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4482, 4492
Taxation systems, <i>Mitchell</i> , 4473, 4491, 4492; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 183
Membership, invested capital, annual revenue and payments, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4466
Pensions, taxation system, <i>Mitchell</i> , 4473, 4495–9, 4525–9; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 183 (4)
Public Companies and Corporations, position of, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 184
Sources of income, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4470
TAXATION :	
Board of Inland Revenue, scheme for deduction of tax on pensions, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4490
Criticism, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4474, 4506
Exemption :	
Claim to, <i>Mitchell</i> , 4476–7, 4480, 4483, 4491–2, 4508–10, 4536–7	
in certain Dominions and India, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4481, 4492
Solvency, endangered, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4475, 4492, 4519–36
Standard arrangements proposed, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4474, 4489, 4507
U.S.A., <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> ...	p. 92
Working of, <i>Mitchell</i> ...	4469, 4491, 4535

Surcharges, *see under* Surveyors.

Surveyors :

Advantage of Additional Commissioners to, <i>Binns</i> ...	23,505–10
Allowance by, of claims for relief, proposal, <i>Binns</i> ...	22,970

Surveyors—cont.**APPOINTMENT :**

Age on, opinion <i>re</i> , <i>Collins</i> ...	732–4
through Civil Service Commissioners, present system, up to outbreak of war, <i>Collins</i> ...	360–4
Examination, advanced accounting advocated, <i>Parsons</i> ...	1555
by Selection board without educational examination, since the war, <i>Collins</i> ...	409–10
Separate examination before 1908, <i>Collins</i> ...	365–6
Special examination desired, <i>Collins</i> ...	367, 727–31
Assessment, collection and repayment should be made at office, <i>Quin</i> , 24,328, 24,367; <i>Mackie</i> ...	24,793 (9), 24,804
Assistance of public by, <i>Collins</i> 381–8, 735–7, 4068; <i>Cook</i> ...	17,713

ASSISTANT :

Promotion of tax clerks to, proposal, <i>Matthews, Rawes, Kelly</i> ...	22,551
Special examination desirable, <i>Collins</i> ...	590–3
Training, proposal, <i>Webb</i> ...	6892, 6900, 7155–60
Clerical duties of Clerks to the Commissioners should be transferred to office of, <i>Matthews, Rawes, Kelly</i> , 22,555; <i>Ereaut</i> , 4787; <i>Webb</i> ...	6901
Clerks, <i>see</i> Tax Clerks.	
Collection at office of, advocated, <i>Lakin-Smith</i> , 7707, 7709; <i>Mackie</i> . 24,793 (9)	24,804
Courtesy and consideration enjoined, <i>Collins</i> ...	389
Criticism of, rural districts and inadequacy of local knowledge, <i>A. B.</i> ...	26,264–8, 26,271–3, 26,309
Departmental examination, <i>Collins</i> ...	633
DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUCTIONS TO :	
should be Available to practising accountants, <i>W. Cash</i> ...	8291, 8522–9
Publication :	
Advocated, <i>Lakin-Smith</i> , 7707, 8195–9; <i>R. B. Hopkins</i> , 13,053	
<i>Bremner</i> ...	15,987–9
Impossibility, <i>Harrison</i> ...	25,100

DISTRICTS :

Inconvenience, <i>Binns</i> ...	23,187
Number, <i>Collins</i> ...	280–1
System, <i>Binns</i> ...	23,209–11
no Uniformity with Commissioners' districts, <i>Collins</i> ...	278–80
Dual administration with Assessors, instances of drawbacks, <i>Campbell, Staines</i>	23,802
Examination of accounts, <i>Collins</i> p. 30 (51)–(56)	

FUNCTIONS :

Administrative, of Additional Commissioners, tendency to devolve upon, <i>Binns</i> , 22,959; <i>Best, Eborall, Osler, Young</i> ...	25,699, 25,784, 25,947–8
Certain, should be transferred to assessors, <i>Fisher</i> ...	22,162
City of London, <i>Eborall</i> 25,874–935,	26,003–10

re Assessments :

proposed Extension and transfer from Assessors and Commissioners, <i>Collins</i> , 416, 513–9, 682–4; <i>Parsons</i> , 1555, 1572–4, 1599–602, 1843–6; <i>Ereaut</i> , 4788, 4874–6, 4929–43, 4971–83; <i>W. Cash</i> , 8280, 8319; <i>Rayner</i> , 8842; <i>S. E. Cash</i> , 16,077, 16,229–32; <i>Nelson</i> , 19,797, 19,798, 19,800; <i>Matthews, Rawes, Kelly</i> , 22,555–6, 22,582, 22,605–15; <i>Binns</i> , 22,971, 23,076–7, 23,080–3, 23,234, 23,237, 23,262–8, 23,275, 23,350–4, 23,474, 23,496; <i>Sulley</i> , 23,542, 23,634–8; <i>Campbell</i> ,

Surveyors—cont

FUNCTIONS—cont.

- re Assessments—cont.*
- Staines*, 23,797, 23,802, 23,822-7, 23,857-9; *Quin*, 24,328, 24,367; *Mackie*, 24,793 (9), 24,804; *Harrison*, 25,260-3; *Rintoul*, 25,404; *Best*, *Eborall*, *Oslor*, *Young*, 25,706, 25,710-11, 25,828-30, 25,956-65
- at Present, *Collins*, 3, 313, 329, 515; *Garnett*, 13,902-9; *Hewitt*, 21,998-2003; *Rawes*, 22,605-15; *Binns*, 23,016-22, 23,045
- in Connection with appeals, *Hewitt*, 21,605-58, 21,679-713, 21,826-45, 21,894-5; *Binns* 22,956
- in Connection with cases before Additional Commissioners, *Binns* 23,411-8, 23,468
- Details, *Hewitt* 21,973
- Memorandum, *Collins* ... p. 27-36
- Repayment claims, scheme, *Harrison* 15,231-41, 15,262-70
- Statutory powers and duties, *Collins* p. 35-6
- Transfer of certain functions of Clerk to the Commissioners to, proposed, *Binns*, 23,023-8, 23,081; *Best* *Eborall*, *Oslor*, *Young* ... 25,706
- Transfer of making of assessments to, from Additional Commissioners, not advocated, *A.B.* ... 26,338-40
- Transfer of Assessor's work to, objections to, proposal, *Hewitt*, 21,558, 21,753; *Fergusson*, 22,253; *Fisher* 22,259-71
- re* Weekly wage-earners, *Collins* ... 347
- Good relations of public with, hindrances to, and measures for improvement, *G. M. E. Jones* 5216-25
- Increase, receipts would be increased, *Binns* 23,511-3
- Indispensable, *Hewitt* 21,974-5
- Information should be given to taxpayers of concessions to which entitled, *S. E. Cash* 16,083
- Instructions issued to, as result of cases, *B. Coz* 26,776-9
- Ireland, *see that title.*
- Improvement in status and remuneration, advocated, *Webb* 6892, 6900
- more Latitude to, proposal, *W. Cash* 8279, 8305-7
- New men since the war, success of, *Collins* 390-1
- Number of adjustments made by, and accepted by Commissioners, 1917-18, *Collins* p. 31
- OFFICERS:**
- Centralization of administration work in, as completely as possible, desirable, *Nelson* 19,803
- Inadequate accommodation and need for improvement, *Harrison* 25,056-7
- Officials should be permanent, *Ereaut* ... 4787
- Original assessments sent to, from Commissioners, generally, *Collins* ... 470-3
- Oversight of Assessor's work by, *Binns* ... 23,043
- Permanent State officials, *Collins* ... 586-7
- Position of, *Collins* 271
- Position in appeals to General and Special Commissioners, *Collins* ... 615-20
- Powers, no right to demand accounts, and desirability of, *Collins* ... 464-7, 682
- Procedure in connection with assessments, *Collins* 331, 334, p. 28, p. 29
- PROMOTION:**
- not Dependent on amounts collected, *Collins* 375-80
- System, *Collins* 564-6
- for Public Departments, *Binns* 23,232
- Relations with Assessors in making assessments, *Fisher* 22,340-54
- Relations to Board of Inland Revenue, *Collins* 355-8, 497-500
- Responsibility of work, *Collins* 412-5

Surveyors—cont.

- Revaluation by, scheme, *Best*, *Eborall*, *Oslor*, *Young*, 25,737-47, 26,090-9; *Harrison* 27,249-73
- should See that taxpayer obtains all benefits to which entitled, *Quin* ... 24,342
- more Skilled assistance in investigation of accounts and returns would be advantageous, *Collins* 527-30
- no Specific power to accept compromises but may be done, *Collins*... .. 663-76
- Supervision of Collector's work, *Binns* 23,146, 23,155
- Supervision of work of, *Best* 26,071-3
- Surcharges, power to make, and proposal *re*, *Collins*, 757-60, p. 30 (65); *Ereaut*, 4788, 4948-53; *London*, 12,397 (2), 12,562-3; *Binns*, 23,501-4; *Harrison* 25,021-4
- Training, *Collins* 633
- Transfer of completion of assessments and preparation of Collectors' duplicates to, advocated, *Ereaut* ... 4787, 4923, 4948
- Tribute to work of, *Webb*, 6892, 6900, 7141-4; *Budd* 23,871
- greater Uniformity of policy desirable, *Nelson* 19,803, 19,834-6, 19,857-9, 19,880-93
- Work, *Collins* 419, 424
- Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors, and Inspectors, number, *Collins* 280
- Surveyors' Institution, evidence on behalf of, *see Ryde*, *Arthur Lyon*, 15,631-779, and *Wood*, *Leslie S.* and *Haviland*, *W. A.* 22,412-550
- Sweden:**
- Children allowances, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 98
- Differentiation method, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 98
- Double Income Tax provisions, *Harrison* 6341-2
- Wasting assets, system, *Hook* 9938
- Switzerland, graduation by abatement, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 95
- Tasmania, Income Tax:**
- Double Income Tax, provisions, *Harrison* 6342-4-7
- Graduation method, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 96 (11)
- Scope of, *Harrison* 6302
- Tax Clerks:**
- Class of men and suitability for interviewing and assisting public, *Eborall* 26,045, 26,051; *Best* 26,046-51; *Oslor* 26,051
- Duties of, *Matthews* 22,561-7
- Initial pay of junior clerks inadequate, *Best* 26,044
- Position of, and power of Surveyors over, *Best* 26,039-43
- Promotion, proposal, *Matthews*, *Rawes*, *Kelly* 22,551, 22,576
- Recruitment by open competitive examination, proposal, *Matthews*, *Rawes*, *Kelly* 22,551, 22,569, 22,583-6
- WOMEN:**
- open Competitive examination, proposal, *Matthews*, *Rawes*, *Kelly* 22,553, 22,571-3
- Temporary, inefficient, should be dispensed with, *Matthews*, *Rawes*, *Kelly* 22,553, 22,574
- Taxable Income:**
- 1901-2 to 1918-19, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, pp. 18-21, 4176-81, 4195-8
- 1901-02 to 1918-19, explanation of table, *Collins* 698-704
- 1907-8 to 1918-19, estimates, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 104
- 1918-19, *Money* 10,538
- Comparison of 1910-11, 1913-14, 1916-17, 1918-19, *Board of Inland Revenue* pp. 77-80

Taxable Income—cont.

Increase, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , 4195-203;	
<i>Currie</i>	7848-50, 7933-7
Income not received by taxpayer as, in some cases, <i>Harrison</i>	26,969-70, 27,294-318

Taxation at Source:**ABANDONMENT:**

Advocated, <i>Rayner</i> , 8842, 8852-5, 8945-8, 8955-77; <i>Mackie</i> , 24,793 (1) (11), 24,794-8, 24,807-55, 24,914 9	
Impossibility, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	37-42, 65, 118-9, 4017, 4436
Loss that would result from, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , 41, 126-9, 244; <i>W. Cash</i> , 8289; <i>Harrison</i>	25,348-50
Limited Companies could put back profits into business and avoid tax, <i>Parsons</i>	1581-8
Adjustments, <i>see that title</i> .	
Amount collected, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	127
Approved, <i>J. E. Allen</i>	1472 (8)
only Argument against, that of certain taxpayers overpaying, and easily dealt with, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	241
Attitude of taxpayers, <i>Harrison</i>	15,376
Certificate to company as to correct amount of deduction, possibility of, considered, <i>Harrison</i>	15,453-61
Classes of income to which system applied, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	p. 6 (16)

CONTINUANCE:

Advocated, <i>Parsons</i> , 1581-3, 1629; <i>Currie</i> , 7673; <i>Stamp</i> , 9582, 9611-2	
<i>Bremner</i> , 15,898; <i>Nelson</i> , 19,808; <i>Quin</i> , 24,354; <i>Rintoul</i> , 25,397; <i>B. Cox</i>	26,622
Importance of, report of Select Committee of 1906, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	pp. 53 (5)-(6), 62 (6)-(8)
proper Deductions made in certain cases, and difficulty of extension, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	134
Direct assessment instead, fairer and simpler but not advocated if loss likely to be serious, <i>R. N. Carter</i>	3146, 3208
under plain Graduation scale, <i>Money</i>	10,546
every Person making payment to another from which former entitled to deduct tax on payment should be obliged to furnish recipient with statement, showing gross amount of tax, net payment, &c., <i>Harrison</i>	25,101
Hardship caused by, <i>Rayner</i>	8842, 8957-71
Hardship where aggregate deduction exceeds aggregate liability to tax, <i>Harrison</i>	15,079
Hardship to single educated women earning £120-£200 and widows with small incomes, <i>Gordon</i>	1238, 1267
History of, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 45, p. 1 (33); p. 53 (5) <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ,	p. 61-2
Non-deduction from dividends on small holdings through Post Office, approved, <i>Currie</i>	7673
Periodically as income arises, advocated, <i>Leake</i>	3672, 3706
Position of British Government securities issued in connection with the war, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 62 (5) (10) (11)
Preservation and extension advocated, <i>J. E. Allen</i>	1472 (9)

RATE:

High, financial inconvenience falls on first year's income, in subsequent years amount spread balances the excessive deduction if rate does not change, <i>Harrison</i>	15,419-23
Low flat rate advocated, <i>Ereaut</i> 4780, 4824-5, 4853-65	
Plain information should be given, <i>Bremner</i>	16,032

Taxation at Source—cont.**RATE—cont.**

Questions to be considered, <i>Harrison</i>	15,430-40
when Rate of tax altered:	
“Accruing rates” <i>Harrison</i>	15,095 15,098-9, 15,316-25, 15,333-38
Alteration, reason for suggesting, <i>Harrison</i>	15,275-6, 15,278
proposed Clause, <i>Harrison</i>	15,103-4, 15,288-91, 15,326
Rules for, <i>Harrison</i> ,	15,093-104 15,316-38, 15,333-8
“Time of payment rate” <i>Harrison</i>	15,095, 15,100-4, 15,277, 15,326-32

Reduction:

Additional departmental work as result, extent of, <i>Harrison</i>	15,082-3
Company reserves, maintenance of higher rate desirable to avoid great loss, <i>Harrison</i>	15,242-6, 15,397-9, 15,414-8
Convenience to taxpayers and officials, <i>Harrison</i>	15,082-4
Effect on repayment claims, <i>Harrison</i>	15,076-8, 15,219-30
increased Leakage of Super-tax would result, <i>Harrison</i>	15,089-92
Loss of revenue as regards income of non-residents and consequent objection to, <i>Harrison</i>	15,086-92, 15,242-6, 15,397-9
Maintenance of high rate, and improvement of administration re repayment, preferred, <i>Harrison</i>	15,391-6
Non-resident investors would be relieved, <i>Harrison</i>	15,183-4
Reduction of departmental work as result, extent of, <i>Harrison</i>	15,080
Simplification would result in certain directions, but doubt whether much as a whole, <i>Harrison</i>	15,185-208
Smoother graduation would not be assisted by, <i>Harrison</i>	15,081
Standard, with correction by supplement or rebate from personal return, no simplification, <i>R. N. Carter</i>	3209-12
Standard, proposal, <i>Lakin-Smith</i> , 7707; <i>Quin</i> , 8169-80, 8262-4, 24,322, 24,359, 24,396, 24,513-20; <i>Currie</i> 8265-70	
Uniformity, public demand for, <i>Harrison</i>	15,097

Recovery, *see that title*.Repayment, *see that title*.

as Safeguard against evasion, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> , 40, 65, 127; <i>London</i>	12,378
Scheme put forward for, at minimum rate, 1905, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> p. 52 (12)	
Success of collection of tax due to, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	14
System, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	14-5, p. 7 (16)-(18)
System of information at the source, not a satisfactory substitute, <i>Stamp</i>	9783
Tax kept to which Revenue not entitled, amount now negligible owing to rise in rate, <i>Harrison</i>	15,448-52
Thrift and Self Help Societies, <i>see that title</i> .	
Unearned income, deduction not to be at highest rate, proposal, <i>J. E. Allen</i> , 1472 (13); <i>Brabrook</i>	1484, 1502-10
Universal scheme with adjustments advocated, <i>J. Walker</i> , <i>Lyon</i> , 18,937; <i>J. Walker</i> , 18,979-8012, 19,013-7, 19,061-3, 19,070-3; <i>Lyon</i>	19,012
Vouchers showing amount of gross income and tax deducted, statutory right to, proposed, <i>Quin</i>	24,336
Taxpayers, list of, on National Registration lines, necessity doubted, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	4459

Teachers :

AGENTS' FEES, RELIEF :

Advocated, *Lucas* ... 11,182, 11,189-93
 Objections to, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 197 (5)

ALLOWANCE FOR EXPENDITURE ON BOOKS :

Advocated, *Lucas* 11,183, 11,194, 11,214-5
 Objections to, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 197 (5)

HOUSE, USE OF PART FOR PROFESSIONAL DUTIES, RELIEF :

Advocated, *Lucas* ... 11,187, 11,201-6
 Extension to, advocated, on same lines as to clergyman or minister, *Crook* ... 5731, 5740, 5764-71, 5794-6
 Opinion re, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 197 (6)

TRAVELLING EXPENSES ALLOWANCE :

Advocated, *Lucas* 11,184, 11,195, 11,214-5
 Objection to, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 197 (2) (7)

Women, increasing tendency towards equalization of salaries with those of men, *Lucas* ... 11,185, 11,197

TEALE, GEORGE EDWARD, on behalf of the Hire Traders' Protection Association, method of assessment of hire-purchase trade and proposed revision ... 24,632-7, 24,705-22

Teinds in Scotland, assessment basis and proposal, *Harrison* ... 15,137, 15,138

Tenants for life of settled estates, hardship in connection with Super-tax and annual Life Assurance premiums should be allowed as deduction, *Martineau* ... 24,172-320

Terminable Annuities, *see under* Annuities.

Terminable Concessions :

Abroad, allowance for wasting assets, advocated, *Gibbs*, 3025, 3042-55, 3087-102, 3684-90, 3695-6, 3751-4; *R. B. Hopkins*, 13,047; *Muspratt*, *Biggart* ... 16,066
 no Allowance for wasting assets, advocated, if vendor subject to British Income Tax, *Leake* ... 3613-7, 3684-90, 3750-1

THOMPSON, E. R., President of the Federation of Grocers' Associations of the United Kingdom ... 18,330-71
 Account keeping ... 18,335
 Co-operative Societies ... 18,336, 18,345-54
 Depreciation ... 18,331-2, 18,342-3, 18,355-8
 Dwelling-house, portion used for business 18,334, 18,338-40
 Federation of Grocers' Associations of the United Kingdom ... 18,330, 18,364-5
 Three years' average system ... 18,335
 Trade Associations, subscriptions 18,333, 18,359-62
 Wife assisting in business ... 18,335, 18,344
 Three years' average, *see under* Assessment.

Thrift and Self-Help Societies :

same Basis as Registered Friendly Societies desired, *Buckeridge* ... 2197
 Buying of houses, example, *Bohn* ... 2267-71
 Comparison with Building Societies, *Bohn* ... 2240-1
 Definition question in connection with exemption from Income Tax, *Bohn*, 2304-7, 2319-27; *Buckeridge* ... 2310-5
 Difference from Friendly Societies, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 195 (5)
 Distribution, position, *Bohn* ... 2244-5
 Dividends, *Bohn* ... 2286-9
 Encouragement of thrift by, *Bohn* 2172, 2179
 EXEMPTION:
 not Allowed, *Bohn*, 2172, 2177, 2196, 2219-22, 2236, 2279-86; *Buckeridge* 2227
 Mr. *Bohn*'s claim, reply to, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 195
 Claimed, *Bohn*, 2172-4, and suggestion re, 2178-93, 2205, 2208, 2223-4, 2247-8, 2290-306
 Powers to Registrars to differentiate between Societies, proposal, *Buckeridge* ... 2234

Thrift and Self Help Societies—cont.

Holding of members, restriction to £60, *Bohn*, 2179, 2262, 2264; *Buckeridge* ... 2262-3
 Income Tax, representations to Inland Revenue, etc., *Bohn*, 2177, 2257, 2259-61; *Buckeridge* ... 2257
 Memorandum, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 195
 Money repayable on demand on 7 days' notice, *Bohn*, 2307; *Buckeridge* ... 2310
 Mortgages system, advantages of, and abandonment would be hindrance to development of self-help, *Bohn* 2180-1, 2250-4
 Origin of, *Bohn* ... 2194
 Position compared with Post Office Savings Banks, *Bohn* ... 2229
 Registration under Friendly Societies Acts, proposal, *Bohn* ... 2209, 2272, 2275
 non-Registration under Friendly Societies Act, reason, *Bohn* ... 2199
 Registration under Certified Savings Bank Act (Trustees Savings Bank Act), reason against, *Bohn* ... 2273-8
 Secretaries and cashiers paid and some treasurers, *Bohn* ... 2238-9
 Sympathetic treatment by Inland Revenue Department, *Bohn* ... 2187-90
 Taking of money on deposit forbidden, *Bohn* ... 2256
 Taxation system, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 195

WITHDRAWALS :

Alteration of rules, to provide dividing line between Slate Clubs and question of, *Bohn* ... 2211-8, 2225
 Possibility, and extent of, &c., *Bohn* 2203-4, 2206, 2242-3
 Work of, *Bohn* ... 2174, 2176-7, 2179, 2262

Tithes :

see also under Clergy.
 in Kind, assessment basis and proposal, *Harrison* ... 15,137, 15,138
 Payments in lieu of, assessment basis and proposal, *Harrison* ... 15,137, 15,138

Tools, &c., Allowance for :

Advocated, *J. Walker*, *Lyon* 18,934, 19,018-9
 Minimum flat rates, scheme, *G. R. Carter* 20,166, 20,145
 Right of appeal, *Collins* ... 27,164-7
 System, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 198 (11)
 Uniformity desirable, *G. R. Carter* ... 20,166

TOWLE, F. S.; and BEST, W. S., on behalf of the Association of Tax Surveying Officers (joint evidence) ... 21,279-543

ACCOUNTS :

Compulsory keeping of ... 21,516-21
 Inspection of books 21,286, 21,305, 21,308, 21,411-6, 21,417-9, 21,450-2, 21,486-9
 Submission of 21,291, 21,299, 21,303-8, 21,311-6

Agents' commissions 21,302, 21,329-33, 21,541-2
 Assessment ... 21,322-6, 21,398-404
 Banks, information from, 21,307, 21,308, 21,309, 21,438, 21,474-9, 221,496-9
 Casual profits ... 21,337-40
 Deposit interest ... 21,287, 21,308, 21,309
 Employers, information from, 21,302, 21,306, 21,308-37, 21,494-5

EVASION :

Accounts cases ... 21,303-7
 Extent 21,281, 21,296, 21,319, 21,327-8, 21,345-79, 21,411-6, 21,439-41, 21,453-4, 21,457-69, 21,472-4
 Forms of 21,286-7, 21,375-9, 21,387-97, 21,426-37
 Investigation ... 21,284, 21,514-5
 Prevention 21,318, 21,318, 21,470-1, 21,510-2

Settlement with Board of Inland Revenue ... 21,235, 21,381-6
 Forms 21,297-8, 21,308, 21,418, 21,445-7, p. 146
 Government Departments and public bodies, information from 21,306, 21,308, 21,309, 21,474-9, 21,494-5

TOWLE, F. S., AND BEST, W. S.—*cont.*

Inadequate and inaccurate returns	21,288-316, 21,354-69
Retailers	21,296, 21,411-6, 21,481-4, 21,500-2, 21,519-20, 21,534-40
Returns, signatures	... 21,300, 21,308
Speculation profits	... 21,334-6

Trade Associations :

Funds, sources of, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	... p. 184 (5) (6) (7)
Objects, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 186 (3)

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO, Allowance :

Advocated, <i>Parsons</i> , 1560, 1603-5, 1704-14; <i>Martin</i> , 5817, 5926-7; <i>W. Cash</i> , 8446-54, 8576-87; <i>Rayner</i> , 8842, 8857, 9094-9; <i>S. E. Cash</i> , 16,080; <i>Hutchison</i> , 17,200-3, 17,296-322; <i>Cook</i> , 17,726; <i>Thompson</i> , 18,333, 18,359-62; <i>Johnston</i> , 19,339; <i>Quin</i> ...	24,399-402
Agreement with Board of Inland Revenue, <i>Harrison</i> , 27,003; <i>Collins</i> , 27,007-9; <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> p. 186 (8)-(12), p. 187	
Memorandum, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 186-7
Reply to claim, <i>Collins</i> ...	27,004-9
System, <i>Collins</i> ...	27,172-7, 27,181-2
Taxation on excess of income over expenditure, former agreement with Inland Revenue, <i>Thompson</i> ...	18,333

Trade Expenses :

Allowance advocated, <i>Rayner</i> , 8842, 8857; <i>Rintoul</i> ...	25,403, 25,430, 25,491-5
Deductions, hardship <i>re</i> , <i>Budd</i>	23,883, 24,039-67

Trade Marks :

Allowance advocated in connection with, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i> , 13,039; <i>Johnston</i> , 19,341, 19,379-87	
Depreciation allowance question, <i>W. Cash</i>	8283
Litigation for protection of, question of allowance for, <i>Rintoul</i> ...	25,428

Trade Union Contributions, Allowance for :

Advocated, <i>G. R. Carter</i> ...	20,147
Reply to claim, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> p. 198 (12)	

Trade Unions, income should not be taxed at the source, <i>Co-operative Union</i> ...	18,405-6
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------

Trades Union Congress :

BRITISH :

Number of workers represented by, <i>Shirkie</i> ...	9135, 9299
Parliamentary Committee, evidence on behalf of, <i>see Shirkie</i> , <i>Robert</i>	9135-423
Resolutions, representative character of, <i>Shirkie</i> ...	9294-301
Scottish, <i>see that title</i> .	

Traders :

All should be subject to same condition of taxation, <i>Cook</i> ...	17,710
Expenses incurred in borrowing money, allowance for, not advocated, <i>Currie</i> ...	7681

LICENSING OF :

Proposals, <i>Martin</i> , 6114; <i>Cook</i> , 17,712, 17,745-7, 17,882	
Suggestions considered of little practical utility, <i>Harrison</i>	25,102, 25,212-6
compulsory Registration, advocated, <i>Johnston</i> ...	19,347, 19,398-406
Small, increased profits during war, and question of assessment, but additional staff needed, <i>London</i> ...	12,738-53
Trading debts, bad, allowance for, difficulty occasionally, <i>Currie</i> ...	7977

Trading Profits :

Difficulty <i>re</i> , and taxation of business on profits which are not profits, <i>Budd</i> , 23,883, 24,039-67	
Taxation, generous treatment advocated, <i>G. M. E. Jones</i>...	...5213, 5437-42
Transfer from war to peace conditions, loss on, as charge against profits, advocated, <i>Martin</i> ...	3817

Travelling Expenses, Allowance :

Advocated, <i>G. R. Carter</i> ...	20,145, 20,301
Objections to, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> p. 197 (7)	
Special, during war, in certain circumstances, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> , p. 197 (7)	
Teachers, <i>see Teachers</i> .	
Trebra (Johore) Rubber Syndicate, case, <i>Furtado</i> ...	25,564
Trevelyan, C. P., Income Tax scheme, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 52 (12)
Triple Assessment, 1798, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 51 (2)
Trinidad, graduation method, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 96 (11)
Truro Society for Equal Citizenship, resolution passed in favour of equal taxation of married persons ...	2944
Trustees' fees, deduction of tax before payment, advocated, <i>Fergusson</i> ...	22,251
TUDOR, HENRY EDMUND, on behalf of the Hire Traders' Protection Association, method of assessment of hire-purchase trade, proposed revision ...	24,611-25

Unassessed tax, over three years, practice <i>re</i> , <i>Ereaut</i> ...	5016-29
Undistributed Profits, <i>see under Companies</i> .	
United Alkali Co., Spanish Mines, unfairness of incidence of Income Tax in connection with exhaustion of minerals, <i>Muspratt</i> ...	p. 127

United Kingdom Association of Multiple Shop Proprietors :

Capital and number of shops represented, <i>Cahill</i> ...	17,924, 18,260-4, 18,314-28
Evidence on behalf of, <i>see Cahill</i> , <i>Michael Frederick</i> ...	17,924-8329

United States of America :

Corporation tax, <i>G. M. E. Jones</i>	5200, 5202, 5207
Graduated sur-taxes, statement of, <i>G. M. E. Jones</i> ...	5206
INCOME TAX ...	948
Additional assessments, period, <i>London</i> ...	12,468
Agents of foreign firms, taxation, <i>Williamson</i> ...	7487-91
Assessment of married persons, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 95
Charge on income of citizen residing abroad on income arising abroad, <i>Harrison</i> ...	6299
Children allowances, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> ...	p. 98
Comparison with United Kingdom, etc., <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 4080 4452-6, p. 85, p. 92	
Deduction of tax paid in Great Britain and other foreign countries, <i>Sir F. Young</i> ...	948
Depreciation allowances, <i>Leather</i> ...	8127
Double Income Tax, <i>see that title</i> .	
Life Assurance Companies, assessment, <i>Furtado</i> ...	27,372, 27,862
Losses, <i>Furtado</i> ...	25,528, 25,575, 25,583

United States of America—cont.

INCOME TAX—cont.

- Rates of tax, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... pp. 99, 100, 101
 Recovery of tax, powers, *London* 12,687-8
 Reliefs in respect of wife and children, *Board of Inland Revenue* pp. 99, 102, 103
 Residents from abroad not taxed on income not earned in country, *McLeod* ... 1887, 1956-63
 System, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... p. 92
 Mineral deposits, deduction for exhaustion, *Leake* ... 16,281-5
 Non-residents, taxation of, *Harrison* ... 14,407

PACKING FIRMS WITH COMMISSION AGENTS IN ENGLAND:

- see also Agency.*
 Combine, denial, *Luya* ... 5553-62
 Dividends, *Luya* ... 5591-7
 Hardships, *Luya* ... 5466
 Taxation of, in England, details, *Luya* ... 5469-70
 Property Tax evasion, *Hopkins* ... 4454-5
 "Recognized Agents," system in theory, not necessarily in practice, *Stamp* ... 9706-10
 Revenue Law, 1919, *re Double Income Tax, Martin* ... 5807

SUPER-TAX:

- Evasion, prevention, *Harrison* 14,343-50, 14,420
 System ... p. 96 (11)
 Taxation of foreign income, system, *Singer* ... 5179
 War Revenue Act, 1918, provisions, *Singer*, 5179-83; *G. M. E. Jones*, 5191-223, 5379-93, 5431-6; *Harrison*, 6342, 6344-5; *Williamson* ... 7477-7657
 Terminable annuities, tax system, *Hook* 9938, 10,025-9
 Wasting assets, system, *Hook* ... 9938

Universal Tax:

- Effect on wages, question of, *H. Coz* ... 7373
 Proposals, *H. Coz*, 7243-7, 7263-73, 7277-9, 7286-93, 7339-40, 7353-4, 7370; *Darwin*, 15,791, 15,826-30, 15,858-60; *Beck* ... 17,095-9, 17,112-7, p. 128-32

Valuation, *see under Land and Property.*

- VESTHEY, Sir WILLIAM ... 9424-570
 Transfer of business to Argentine owing to English method of taxation ... 9425-570
 Vestey Bros., transfer of business to Argentine owing to taxation in England, *Vestey* 9425-570
 Victoria, no children allowance, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 99

Wage-Earners:

ASSESSMENTS:

- same Conditions as other taxpayers advocated, *Co-operative Union* ... 18,403
 Method and procedure, *Collins*, 347-8, p. 33 (101)-(103); *Binns* ... 23,138
 Quarterly, objected to, and loss of revenue from, *W. Allen* 14,036, 14,150, 14,200-10
 on last Quarter's earnings favoured, *Harrison* ... 25,248

COLLECTION FROM:

- Cost, proportion to amount collected, *Collins* ... 717
 Increased expense caused, *Collins* 504
 Method, *Collins* ... 347-8, 715-6

Wage-Earners—cont.]

COLLECTION FROM—cont.

Quarterly:

- Advocated, *Co-operative Union* 18,403
 Payment made easier, but complaint by miners *re Edwards* 2364
 Readjustments, difficulties, *Shirkie* ... 9276-83
 Satisfactory, though cost greater, *R. V. N. Hopkins* ... 257-9
 not very Satisfactory, *Shirkie* 9258
 no Considerable leakage, and comparison favourable with payments of other classes, *Collins* ... 597, 718-9
 Date for payment of tax, *Collins* ... 324

DEDUCTION OF TAX BY EMPLOYERS:

- Advantages, *H. Coz*, 7243, 7318-9; *F. Hall* ... 19,315-8
 would be Advantageous from point of view of Inland Revenue, *Harrison* ... 25,090, 25,094
 Advocated, *J. E. Allen*, 1472 (10); *Brabrook* ... 1486-96
 Advocated, statement of deduction to be given to employees, *Cook* 17,707-8, 17,732-6, 17,868-74, 17,917-20
 Advocated, if taxation at source continued, *Rayner* ... 8842
 not Advocated, *Cooper* ... 18,553-5
 Amount to be deducted, question of, *H. Coz* ... 7243, 7331-2, 7385
 Employers' attitude, *Brabrook*, 1542; *J. E. Allen*, 1542; *H. Coz*, 7248-50, 7280-5; *Firth*, 7664, 8032; *Cook* 17,868-73
 Automatic weekly deduction advocated, *H. Coz*, 7243, 7248-61, 7274, 7311-35, 7372, 7385-8
 Collection would be easier, *Edwards* 2474-6
 Differential treatment would be involved, *Collins* ... 744-51
 Difficulties, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 122, 4065; *F. Hall* ... 19,225-7
 Employer should be made agent of Inland Revenue and remunerated, *J. E. Allen* ... 1472 (11)
 at Flat rate, advocated, *Cook* 17,875-7
 at Flat rate lower than normal, objections to, proposal, *Harrison* 25,149-60
 in Government and controlled factories, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 123-5, 130-1
 History of subject and conference of employees, employers, and Chancellor of the Exchequer, 3 December, 1915, *Harrison*, 25,090-1, 25,161-2, 25,250-1
 Legal obligation, resisted by employers and workers' representatives, *Collins* ... 712-4
 Low flat rate for lower incomes, *Brabrook* ... 1534-7
 Objection to, *Barker* ... 19,177-85
 Objection to, by Associated Chamber of Commerce, *Firth* ... 7664, 8002
 Objections to, by Board of Inland Revenue, *Harrison* ... 25,090-4
 Personal returns to employers, difficulty admitted, *Brabrook* ... 1494-9
 on Preceding year's income, difficulty would not be removed, *Harrison* ... 25,251-5
 considered Preferable to quarterly payment, *Barker* ... 19,221-4
 Pressure on employer to pay tax might result, *Brabrook* ... 1492-3
 a Question for wage-earners, *Collins* 506-7
 Rate proposal, *W. Cash* ... 8498
 Relations with employees would be strained, *Firth* ... 7664
 Removal of antagonism to tax by, question of, *Harrison* ... 25,340-7
 Remuneration for:
 Objections would remain, *Firth* 7664
 Proposed, *Piggott* ... 12,172

Wage-Earners—cont.

DEDUCTION OF TAX BY EMPLOYERS—cont.

Repayments, avoidance of, by deduction of lower rate, possibility of, <i>H. Cox</i>	7275-6
by Stamps, <i>Collins</i>	349, 694-7, 724-6
by Stamps, proposals, <i>Collins</i> 544-5; <i>H. Cox</i> , 7367, 7376-7; <i>W. Cash</i> , 8284, 8483-5, 8494-516; <i>Piggott</i> , 12,172, 12,220-4; <i>W. Allen</i> , 14,036, 14,120-38, 14,163, 14,165-71, 14,198	
Statutory rates of tax, proposal, <i>H. Cox</i>	7356-66
Voluntarily in some cases, <i>Collins</i> ...	505
Workers would refuse, <i>Shirkie</i> ...	9259-64
Workers' attitude, <i>Hughes</i> , 4567-8; <i>H. Cox</i> , 7251-61, 7333-5; <i>Firth</i> , 8024-7; <i>J. Walker</i> , 19,001, 19,005-12, 19,013-4, 19,061-3; <i>Lyon</i> , 19,012; <i>Barker</i> , 19,178-80; <i>Harrison</i> ...	25,341-5
Workmen should be consulted, and question put to Miners' Federation, <i>F. Hall</i>	19,228-33, 19,243-6
Difficulty of dealing with, and proposal, <i>Sulley</i>	23,554-5
Incomes not increased in proportion to cost of living, <i>Webb</i>	7075-94, 7100-3
Number exempt, 1918-19, <i>Harrison</i>	25,159-60, 25,229-31
Number liable to assessment and total duty charged, <i>Collins</i>	p. 33 (104)
Obligation on employers to reveal wage or salary, unequal treatment compared with rich, <i>Money</i>	10,537
Returns furnished by employers, <i>Harrison</i>	25,166-7
Returns required from employers, <i>Collins</i>	599-607

TAXING OF:

Objected to, unless taxes on food and necessaries removed, <i>Phillips</i> ...	3503
Success of working, <i>Collins</i>	574-5

WALKER, Councillor JAMES, and LYON, HUGH, on behalf of the Parliamentary Committee of the Scottish Trades Union Congress (joint evidence)	18,928-19,074
Abatement limit	18,935, 18,973-8, 19,064-6
"Ability to pay"	18,929
Assessment	19,867-9
Differentiation	18,936
Evasion	18,990
Exemption limit 18,930, 18,933, 18,947-50, 18,955-62, 19,020-4	
Graduation	19,031-8
Indirect taxation 18,930-1, 18,949-58, 19,027-30	
Local Income Tax 18,932, 18,936, 19,040-60	
Scottish Trades Union Congress	18,944-6
Taxation at source, universal 18,937, 18,979-19,017, 19,061-3, 19,070-3	
Tools, &c., allowance... ..	18,934, 19,018-9
Wife and children and dependants' allowances	18,934, 18,963-72

WALKER, ROBERT, on behalf of the National Traders' Defence League: ...	17,324-611
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	p. 142
Evasion of Excess Profits Duty 17,331 (i), 17,401, 17,476-89	
Exemption from taxation, objections to, and liability advocated	17,329-610
Members	17,377-407, 17,608-10
Income Tax, as tax on trade or produce of trade	17,331 (a), 17,516-22, 17,556-67
National Traders' Defence League, 17,324-8, 17,503-4	
Walton, J., on assessment basis, 1902, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i>	p. 123

War Bonuses:

Exemption advocated, <i>G. R. Carter</i> ...	20,159
Inclusion as taxable income approved, <i>Spry</i>	2935-8
War Fortunes, special and heavy levy on capital of, proposal, <i>Money</i> 10,539-40, 10,621-7, 10,909-32, 10,982-96	

War Loan:

Dividends, warrants for payment should have counterfoil showing total amount and stating whether tax deducted, <i>Quin</i> ...	24,336
Held by non-resident, interest, exemption from tax, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> p. 9 (34)	
INTEREST, "FREE OF TAX": <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> pp. 3 (23), 8-9; p. 62 (10)	
Criticism, <i>Leake</i>	3960
Danger of Englishmen exchanging War Loan with foreigners for shares in English company, <i>E. V. N. Hopkins</i>	209-12
not Recommended or favoured by Board of Inland Revenue, <i>Stamp</i> ...	9713
War Office Staff, assessment by Departmental Commissioners, <i>Collins</i> 394-7, 407-8, p. 34 (116) (117)	
Warburton, Henry, on Terminable annuities 1851-2, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> p. 71 (3)	
Warrington Women's Service Society, resolution in favour of separate taxation of married persons	2943

Wasting Assets:

see also Minerals, Mines and Nitrate Deposits.

ALLOWANCE:

Advocated, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i> , 13,046; <i>Dawson</i> , 17,193; <i>Cook</i> , 17,717; <i>Aveling</i> , 19,913; <i>Campbell</i> , <i>Staines</i> ...	23,808
Board of Inland Revenue attitude, <i>Hook</i>	10,029
Committees representing each class of industry should make recommendations to appeal bodies, not oftener than 3 or 5 years, <i>Campbell</i> , <i>Staines</i>	23,808
should never Exceed amount actually written off value of particular asset in books of concern, <i>Hook</i>	9927-8
Fixing of amount by Board of Inland Revenue subject to appeal to Board of Referees, proposal, <i>Hook</i> ...	9926
Methods, publicity needed, <i>Muspratt</i> , <i>Biggart</i>	16,074
not Permitted by Income Tax Acts, <i>Hook</i>	9945-7
Practical difficulties, <i>Hook</i>	9918-25
Sinking fund method:	
Objections to, <i>Leake</i>	16,302, 16,337-9
Question of, in connection with collieries, <i>Williams</i> 6503-11, 6515-23, 6547-72, 6587-600	
suggested Amendment of law, <i>Leake</i> ...	3663-7
Annual wastage must be provided out of revenue before annual profit arises, <i>Piggott</i>	12,164, 12,185-8
Capital outlay for period of dead work (sinking and driving), allowance advocated, <i>R. B. Hopkins</i>	13,044-5

CHARGE FOR DECREASED VALUE OF CAPITAL:

should be Allowed, <i>R. N. Carter</i> 3229-36, 3274	
Even sum advocated, <i>R. N. Carter</i> 3234-5	
Classes of, for Income Tax purposes, and distinction between, <i>Leake</i> ...	3608-18, 3682
careful Consideration needed, <i>Rayner</i> ...	8842
Deductions advocated, <i>Muspratt</i> , <i>Biggart</i>	16,072-3
Definition and explanation, <i>Leake</i> 3591-4, 3682, 3806-12	
General considerations, <i>Hook</i>	9873-82
little real Grievance in theory in respect of "corpus" and shafts, <i>Stamp</i> , 9600, 9716-8	
Historical note, <i>Board of Inland Revenue</i> p. 63-4	

INHERENTLY:

Allowance advocated, <i>Rintoul</i> ...	25,402
Deductions for annual waste advocated, and suggestions, <i>Leake</i> , 3608-18, 3664-7, 3921-4; <i>R. B. Hopkins</i>	13,046

Wasting Assets—cont.

- P. D. Leake's book on, extracts from reviews of, *Stamp* 9591-8
 Material, annual accretion to sinking fund not a sound measure of, *Leake* 3644-62, 3694, 3939-52
 Mathematical elimination of all elements of capital from annual receipts, not a necessary feature of taxation according to ability, *Stamp* 9602-3
 Present position, *Hook* 9865-9
- REGISTER OF:
 proposed Compulsory use of, *Leake* ... 3691
 Proposal, *Leake* 3630
 Report of Departmental Committee, 1905 *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 63 (7) (8)
 Sense of grievance, change might be worth while from point of view of, *Stamp* 9754
- TAXATION:
 on Distributed profits to avoid problem of, question of, *Stamp* 9693-702
 Throwing back of, into purchase price, *Stamp* 9598
 Treatment of, in foreign and colonial systems, *Hook* 9938
 Watson, Lord, Judgment on Control, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 117 (5)
 Wear and Tear, see Depreciation.

WEBB, SIDNEY, LL.B., Professor of Public Administration in the University of London

- 6877-7161
 Abatements 7135
 Appeals 6901-6, 7140, 7149
 Assessment, family basis 6888, 6979-91
 Children allowance 6885-7, 6966-78, 7058-64
 Collection, cost 6883, 6899, 6962-4
 Collectors 6901
 Cost of living 6881, 7075-94, 7100-3, 7129-32
 Evasion 6890, 7014-30
 Exemption limit 6878-84, 6896-8, 6912, 6922-57, 6961, 6992-6, 7037-57, 7065, 7096-9, 7107-9, 7119, 7121-8, 7133-4
 Foreign agents 6892, 7002-12
 Forms 7150
 General Commissioners 6901, 6902-6, 7115-8, 7145-9
 Graduation 6891, 7104-6, 7136-8
 Indirect taxation ... 6898, 6899, 6957, 7031-6
 Occasional gains 6889, 6997, 7001
 Surveyors 6892, 6900, 7141-4, 7155-60
 Wife allowance 6886-7
- Webster, George, on differentiation, 1861, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 55 (8)
 West Coast Hematite Iron Ore Proprietors' Association, evidence on behalf of, see Louis, Henry, M.A., D.Sc., etc. 8637-784
 West Kent Sewerage case, 1911, *Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants* 11,245; *Keith* 11,312

WHERRY, ALBERT E. K., on behalf of the National Association of Corn and Agricultural Merchants and the Agricultural Seed Trade Association

- 20,021-96
 Agricultural Co-operative Societies, position of, and assessment of all trading profits advocated 20,023-87
 National Association of Corn and Agricultural Merchants 20,022
- WHITE, JAMES DUNDAS, LL.D. ... 20,642-20,702
 Land and property, taxation on capital value of land, proposal 20,642, 20,649, 20,658, 20,667-96
 Schedules A and B, criticism and proposed abolition 20,642-38, 20,658 20,660-96

WHITELEY, F. OGDEN, on behalf of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants Incorporated, see Haward, Sir Harry; Whiteley, F. Ogden, and Keith, Ex-Provost

11,217-535
 28264

Whittaker, Sir Thomas, on taxation at the source, 1906, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 62 (6)
 Widower, claim for relief, form, *Collins* pp. 42, 45

Widows:

- proposed Abatement to those not receiving benefit under endowment scheme, *Beck* 17,099, p. 129
 Allowance to, in respect of relative in charge of children, protest against non-grant of, *Hubback* 2942, 2948
 Continuance of income to, scheme, *Beck*, 17,101-11, 17,123-34, p. 12,832
 Officers, charging of tax on pension, protested against, *Hubback* 2942, 2948

Wife Allowance:**AMOUNT:**

- £50:
 Advocated, *Shirkie* 9145
 Advocated when incomes under £500, and husband's earnings form sole provision, *Gordon* 1242 (4), 1253, 1454-6
 would be an Improvement but still inadequate, *Crook* ... 5730 (b)
 Tax payable on earned incomes up to £10 per week, 1913-14, and 1919-20 under increased allowance, and when children allowance also increased, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 75
 at least £50 advocated, and more in certain cases, *G. R. Carter* 20,186-90
 £60, proposed, and example of results, *R. V. N. Hopkins* 3984-6, 3993, 4073
- £100:
 Proposed, *Quin* 24,327
 Proposed, deduction to continue from highest incomes, and duty allowance to be at rate applicable to gross income, *Stamp* 9587, 9683-6, 9788-9, 9797-9
 £120 at least, advocated, *J. Walker, Lyon* 18,934, 18,963-4, 18,966-72
 £120 on income below £400, and diminishing amount as income increases, proposal, *Wolstenholme* 12,257-60
- Double present allowance, the lowest possible amount, *Webb* ... 6886
 Flat rate, criticism, *Webb* 6887
 Higher amount for higher incomes, probable difficulty, *Spry* 2799
 Inadequacy of, *Professional Workers' Federation* 12,247
- Increase:
 Advocated, *Spry*, 2697, 2715-6, 2700-1, 2744, 2751-4, 2920; *Ereaut*, 4778, 4845-6; *Lucas*, 11,185; *Cook* 17,728
 would be Approved, *W. Allen* 14,088-9
- Hardship of joint assessment would be met by, to certain extent, *Hubback* 2963-4
- Recent:
 Approved, *Dawson*, 17,228; *Pratt*, 19,901, 19,929-30
 Relief not sufficient, *Shirkie*, 9268-72; *Money* 10,903-5
 in Proportion to increased cost of living would be approved, *Bowley* 6654
 Taxation of families below Income Tax limit should be correspondingly alleviated, *Edgeworth* 11,797
 Increased cost of living should be considered, *Pratt* 19,901

Wife Allowance—cont.

Amount—cont.

Percentage of income:

Advocated, <i>H. Cox</i> , 7297, 7336-8, 7379-84, 7389-90	
a Fairer method, <i>Schooling</i> , 1132-6, 1227-33	
Objection to, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 4289-90	
Amounts of tax payable and effective rates on selected incomes under present and proposed scales of abatements, &c., <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i>	3994
Claim, form, <i>Collins</i> p. 42, p. 45	
Continuance advocated, <i>E. N. Carter</i> ...	3141
Continuance in case of separate assess- ment of husband and wife, advocated in certain cases, <i>W. Allen</i>	14,058-61
Discontinuance, encouragement to marriage removed, <i>Spry</i>	2664

INCOME LIMIT:

£800, criticism, <i>Webb</i>	6887
£1,000, advocated, <i>Dawson</i> 17,196, 17,221-9	
£1,200, proposal, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 3991-3	

on All incomes:

Advocated, <i>Quin</i> ,24,327, 24,448	
not Advocated, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 3991, 4283-8	
would greatly Relieve hardship for small incomes, but would not relieve people with very large incomes, <i>Hubback</i> ...	3000-2
Raising of:	
Advocated, <i>Pratt</i>	19,970-2
might be Considered, <i>Spry</i> ...	2864
in Proportion to maintenance during Income Tax year, proposal, <i>G. R. Carter</i>	20,148
System, <i>R. V. N. Hopkins</i> 8, 3974-7, pp. 4 (10), 5	
System, rival principles, <i>Stamp</i>	9585-6
where Wife assisting in business, engaging help for domestic work, proposal, <i>Thompson</i>	18,335, 18,344

Wife and Children, relief in respect of, in
Dominions and foreign countries, *Board of
Inland Revenue* p. 99, p. 102-3

WILLIAMS, EVAN, on behalf of the
Mining Association of Great Britain 6483-600

COLLIERIES:

Assessment	6528-34
Contingencies at expiration of lease 6485, 6498-9	
Depreciation allowance, 6486, 6497, 6512-4, 6537-46, 6573-6	
Rents and royalties	6487, 6534-6
Wasting assets, claim to allowance for 6484, 6494-6, 6500-11, 6515-23, 6547-72, 6577-600	

Williams, J. H., on terminable annuities,
Board of Inland Revenue 1851-2, p. 71 (3)

WILLIAMSON, the Rt. Hon. Sir ARCHI-
BALD, M.P. 7405-659

Agency 7416-21, 7461-2, 7477, 7486, 7493-4, 7536, 7538-42, 7544-9, 7579-87, 7606-9, 7611-4	
Bearer shares and Coupons in foreign companies	7556-8
British companies abroad, 7411-5, 7425, 7435-9, 7446-57, 7495-505, 7514-28, 7553-6, 7568-71, 7574, 7576-7, 7592-605, 7615-22, 7622-5	
British Companies, foreign shareholders	7620

DOUBLE INCOME TAX:

within the Empire	7657
Foreign 7416, 7427-31, 7444-5, 7467- 70, 7474-85, 7561-72, 7576-7, 7628-40	
Foreign firms in England	7641-51
International trade and Income Tax ...	7407-8
Investments abroad	7628-40
Nitrate companies, wasting assets 7412, 7471-3, 7506-7, 7512-3	
Residents, taxation on foreign profits...	7624
U.S.A., agents of foreign firms	7487-91

Willoughby, Sir Henry, on Terminable
Annuities, *Board of Inland Revenue* p. 71 (3)

Winchester Women's Service Society, resolu-
tion in favour of separate taxation of
married persons 2943

WOLSTENHOLME, F. E., Norman, F. H., and Jones, Dr. Robert, on behalf of the Professional Workers' Federation (joint evidence)	12,239-375
Burden of tax 12,240-2, 12,252-5, 12,325-9, 12,356-7	
Dependants' allowances	12,247, 12,256-60, 12,301-4, 12,318-24, 12,334-41
Evasion	12,297-9, 12,342-3
Family basis 12,244-6, 12,261-72, 12,287-90	
Graduation 12,248, 12,250, 12,257-60, 12,264-86, 12,305-12, 12,315, 12,337-41, 12,358-70	
Indirect taxation	12,243, 12,345-8
Professional Workers' Federation ...	12,292
Quarterly payment	12,372-3
Women's Freedom League, evidence on behal- of, see Purdie, Mrs. E. Ayres, F.L.A.A. 6719-6876	

Women's Industrial Council, resolution
passed in favour of separate taxation of
married persons 2944

Women's International League, resolution
passed in favour of separate taxation of
married persons 2944

WOOD, LESLIE S., and HAVILAND,
W. A., on behalf of the Central Land-
owners' Association, the Land Union, and
the Land Agents' Society, etc. (joint
evidence) 22,400-550

LAND:

Assessment 22,401-5, 22,407-11, 22,467-86	
Parks, pleasure grounds, etc. 22,408- 11, 22,467-86	
Repairs allowance 22,402-3, 22,406-7, 22,432-66	
Sporting rights	22,430, 22,549-50
Woodlands, assessment 22,412-30, 22,488-90, 22,492-513, 22,535-41, 22,544-50	

Woodlands, Assessment:

Capital, as represented by timber, should be exempt, <i>Wood, Haviland</i> 22,412, 22,488-90	
Encouragement of replanting if overpay- ment made now by allowing rebate in next five years of replanting and return for larger expenditure taken in conjunc- tion with sales during war, opinion re proposal, <i>Home</i>	22,740-50
Form of accounts, proposal, <i>Parsons</i> 1666, 1661-6	
Importance, owing to need of encouraging planting, and proposals, <i>Wood, Havi- land</i>	22,412-30
Incidence of burdens of Income Tax, Super-tax, and rates, etc., <i>Home</i> ...	22,628
Majority not planted for profit, <i>Wood</i> 22,514-9	
Memorandum by Board of Inland Revenue p. 145 on Net income desirable, <i>Home</i> 22,674-5, 22,682	
of Occupying owners only under Schedule A, proposal, <i>Wood, Haviland</i>	22,425
Option of, under Schedule B or Schedule D, <i>Sharland</i>	21,268-77
of Present value, <i>Wood</i>	22,537-41
Profits from occupation of, assessment system, hardships and proposals, <i>Wood, Haviland</i>	22,414-29
Rating assessment as basis, objection to, and rating assessment should be dis- regarded, <i>Wood, Haviland</i> 22,413, 22,492-7	
Rating system, <i>Wood</i>	22,544-8
under Schedule A, system, <i>Wood, Havi- land</i> , 22,413, 22,523-8; <i>Home</i>	22,626
UNDER SCHEDULE B:	
One-third of annual value, reduction to, advocated, <i>Wood, Haviland</i> 22,426-8	

Woodlands, Assessment—cont.

UNDER SCHEDULE B—cont.
 System, *Wood*, 22,520-2, 22,528;
Home 22,626
 under Schedule B and Schedule D,
 option, *Board of Inland Revenue* ... p. 145
 UNDER SCHEDULE D:
 Basis of five or seven years' average
 advocated, *Home* 22,626
 Commercially managed, should have
 right of, irrespective of size,
Harrison 27,063-4
 Connection of ages of woodlands,
 etc., with, *Wood*, *Haviland*,
 22,418-21, 22,498-513, 22,535-6;
Home 22,626, 22,732-7
 Deduction of tax previously paid,
 under Schedules A and B, proposal
Home 22,626-7, 22,655-64
 Option and proposal *re*, *Wood*,
Haviland 22,415-22
 Scheme, *Home* 22,626-8, 22,795-9
 Treatment of partly grown wood-
 land as stock and payment of tax
 on difference when sold, question
 of, and difficulty, *Wood*, 22,537-42;
Home 22,683-703
 Single schedule advocated, *Home*
 22,626, 22,631
 on Value of land in natural state for
 pasture, objection to, *Home* 22,626, 22,674-80
 Valuation at post-war prices, proposal,
Haviland 22,542
 Workers' organisations, official recognition
 of, by Inland Revenue authorities as
 tribunals for certain purposes, advocated,
G. B. Carter 20,151

Wrenbury, Lord :

on Income Tax Act, 1918, *Bremner*
 15,885, 16,030
 on non-exemption of charitable institu-
 tions from tax on lands and houses
 occupied, *Price* 17,137, 17,183

Year of Assessment :

1st JANUARY—31st DECEMBER:
 not Advocated owing to dislocation
 that would be caused in first year,
Sulley 23,699-700
 Approved if assessment based on pre-
 ceding year's income, *Fisher*,
 22,382-3; *Brown*, 22,384; *Fergusson* 22,384
 Change, possible method and objec-
 tion, *Harrison*... 25,073, 25,077, 25,186-9
 Difficulty, *R. V. N. Hopkins*... .. 153
 Large number of business accounts
 made up to 31st December, *Hari-
 son* 25,068, 25,172-6
 Loss of revenue, possible method of
 avoiding, *Harrison* 22,177-8
 Possibility, but payment on preced-
 ing year would remove confusion
 with regard to 5th April, *W. Cash* 8490
 Proposal, *Quin* 7713, 8229-30
 Question of, *Collins*, 690-3; *Money*
 10,670-4
 1st APRIL—31st MARCH:
 certain Advantages, *Harrison* ... 25,076
 Advocated, *Booty*, 12,067; *Hewitt*,
 21,562, 21,756-60; *Brown*, *Fer-
 gusson*, *Fisher*, 22,380-1; *Sulley*
 23,518, 23,698

Year of Assessment—cont.

1st APRIL—31st MARCH—cont.
 Change to, alternative methods as
 regards, *Harrison* 25,070-2
 Possibility, *R. V. N. Hopkins*, 153;
Collins 584-5
 6th April—5th April, *R. V. N. Hopkins*,
 140-8, 155; *Collins* 321
 ALTERATION:
 Case for, not considered to be proved,
Harrison 25,078
 not Objected to by Board of Inland
 Revenue if interests of great body
 of taxpayers materially served,
 but disadvantages of present
 system more theoretical than prac-
 tical, *Harrison* 25,074, 25,183-4
 Suggestions, reply to, *Harrison* 25,067-79
 Comparison with other years, *R. V. N.*
Hopkins 149-52
 Disregard of, in practice to certain
 extent, *Harrison* 25,071, 25,075
 History, *Harrison*, 25,190-8; *Board of*
Inland Revenue p. 125
 Yield of Tax, high rate during war, but prob-
 able decrease after, *Schooling* ... 1203-13
 YOUNG, Sir FREDERICK, M.P., Chairman
 of the Association to Protest against the
 Duplication of Income Tax within the
 Empire 764-964
 Association to Protest against the Dupli-
 cation of Income Tax within the
 Empire 769, 783, 795
 Australia, Income Tax system 771, 785,
 829-31, 849-58, 926-34
 Dominion Income Tax systems ... 785,
 829-31, 849-51
 DOUBLE INCOME TAX WITHIN THE EMPIRE:
 Alteration, proposals 775, 777-80, 785,
 787-9, 793, 804-12, 813-4, 819-21,
 828, 843-8, 860-95, 903-7, 917,
 920-6, 937-47, 953-64
 Concessions since the war 770, 783, 801-3
 Examples of working 784-5, 935
 Imperial aspect 771, 783, 785, 789-90
 Increased evil of, in 1914, 769-71,
 783, 785, 837-8, 910-1
 Movement against 765-8, 778, 781-3
 Objections and effect on trade, etc.
 770-2, 779-80, 783, 785, 791-3,
 815-8, 832-42, 900-2, 908-19
 YOUNG, J. T., Superintending Inspector of
 Taxes, on behalf of the Association of Tax
 Surveying Officers (joint evidence), *see* Best,
W. S.; *Eborall*, *E. A.*; *Osler*, *R. W.*; and
Young, *J. T.* 25,693-26,252
 YOUNG, SIDNEY, O.B.E., Chairman of the
 British and Argentine Meat Company, Ltd.
 11,861-11,983
 Argentine, British meat importing firms,
 American competition and proposed
 remedy 11,862-983
 Foreign firms with agencies in England,
 proposed taxation on turnover ... 11,865-981
 ZORN, JOHN 24,724-92
 Differentiation scheme 24,736-8, 24,758-71,
 24,782-7
 Employers, deduction of tax by 24,734, 24,772-4
 Exemption limit 24,739
 Graduation scheme 24,725-35, 24,740,
 24,742-53, 24,776-81, 24,788-90

CURRENCY AND FOREIGN EXCHANGES AFTER

FINAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE.

Terms of Appointment and Reference; Foreign Exchanges; Bank of England; Ways and Means Advances from the Bank of England; Foreign Banks; Scottish and Note Issue.

[Cmd. 464] of Session 1919. Price 1d. (1½d.)

WEST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD.

REPORT for the year ended June 30, 1919.

[Cmd. 475] of Session 1919. Price 2d. (3d.)

DORMANT BANK BALANCES AND UNCLAIMED SECURITIES BILL.

SPECIAL REPORT FROM THE SELECT COMMITTEE.

Introduction; Evidence as to the Amount of Dormant Balances; the Important Matters dealt with in the Bill; Balances of Money and Boxes or Parcels deposited raise different considerations; BALANCES OF MONEY:—Rights of Owners should be safeguarded; Secrecy not to be unduly violated; Period before recognition of Dormancy should be more than six years; Accounts to be deemed Dormant after Non-Operation during 30 years; Steps to be taken by Bankers and the Public Trustee, Register to be kept accessible to the Public; Banks to keep a Register; Transfer of Dormant Balances to the Public Trustee; No distinction to be drawn between existing and future Accounts; Operation of the Law of Ownership with regard to Bank Balances; BOXES AND PARCELS DEPOSITED WITH BANKS:—Evidence with regard to Boxes and Parcels of which Owners are intraceable; Period of Seventy Years should elapse before Boxes and Parcels become subject to the provisions of the Bill; Action to be taken after lapse of Seventy Years; Bill should not apply to Ireland.

H.C. 233 of Session 1919. Price 1d. (1½d.)

The above Report, together with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendices.

H.C. 233 of Session 1919. Price 1s. (1s. 3d.)

REPORT OF THE AMERICAN DOLLAR SECURITIES COMMITTEE.

Report; Appendices:—Scheme A, Deposit on Loan with the Treasury; Scheme B, Regulations of Foreign Exchanges; Defence of the Realm Regulations, Treasury (Securities) Order (No. 1), February 17, 1917; First Schedule. Securities to which Regulation 7c is applied, whether the Securities are actually in the United Kingdom or not; Second Schedule. Provisions under which Securities may be excepted; Statement showing the amount under the respective Currencies of Securities obtained by the Treasury.

H.C. 212 of Session 1919. Price 9d. (11½d.)

TRADE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR 1918, COMPARED WITH THE FOUR PRECEDING YEARS.

Vol. I.—Introduction. Alterations in the Annual Statement of Trade. Abstract Tables showing Summary of Imports; Summary of British, Irish, Foreign and Colonial Exports; Classification of the Articles included in the foregoing Summary Tables; Imports from and Exports to Foreign Countries and British Possessions (including Protectorates); Gold and Silver Coin and Bullion, Total Value of Imports and Exports. Detailed Statement of Imports from specified Countries, Free and Subject to Duty, and of Dutiable Articles entered for Home Consumption. Detailed Statements of Exports of Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom; and of Foreign and Colonial Merchandise, Free of and Subject to Duty on Importation. Gold and Silver Coin and Bullion, Imports from and Exports to each Country. Index.

[Cmd. 342] of Session 1919. Price 7s. (7s. 9d.)

Vol. II.—Abstract and Detailed Tables relating to Imports from and Exports to each Foreign Country and British Possession (including Protectorates), and Consignments and Value of Articles retained in the United Kingdom; and similar Tables of Imports and Exports at each Port or Place. The Gross Amount of Customs Revenue received at each Port of Collection, and from each Article. Details of the Transshipment under Bond of certain Articles. Account of the Quantities of Articles liable to Customs Duty remaining in Bond; and Details of the Transshipments of Free Goods on through Bills of Lading.

[Cmd. 366] of Session 1919. Price 4s. 6d. (5s. 3d.)

TRADE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

MONTHLY ACCOUNTS DURING 1920.

Notes: Summary Table showing Value of Imports and Exports from January 1917 to date; General Summary of Trade and Shipping; Summaries; Imports and Entries for Home Consumption; Exports of Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom; Exports of Foreign and Colonial Merchandise; Bonded Warehouse Account; Bullion and Specie, Imported and Exported; Vessels employed in the Foreign and Coasting Trades, &c. Index.

February, 1920. H.C. 25—i of Session 1920. Price 2s. 6d. (2s. 11d.)

FOREIGN TRADE AND COMMERCE.

MONTHLY ACCOUNTS RELATING TO THE TRADE AND COMMERCE OF CERTAIN FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

Table of Foreign Weights, Measures and Currency, with British Equivalents; Introductory Note; Abstract Statements relating to the Imports and Exports of Merchandise and Bullion and Specie of the Principal Countries; Summary Statements showing Value of Imports and Exports of Merchandise by Categories; Detailed Statements showing Quantities and Values of Imports and Exports, distinguishing Principal Articles.

Latest issue, including figures received up to February 25, 1920.

H.C. 29 of Session 1920. Price 9d. (11d.)

ROYAL COMMISSION
ON
THE INCOME TAX.

INDEX

TO THE
SEVEN INSTALMENTS OF THE
MINUTES OF EVIDENCE
AND
APPENDICES.

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.



LONDON:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY
HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

To be purchased through any Bookseller or directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2, and 28, ABINGDON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1
37, PETER STREET, MANCHESTER; 1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF;
23, FORT STREET, EDINBURGH;
or from E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1920.

[Cmd. 288-8.] *Price 1s. 6d. Net.*